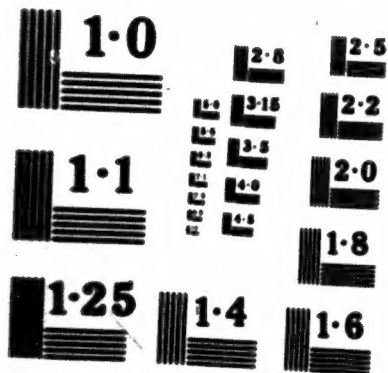


"B"



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

272

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
MISSOURI**

Roll 272

Thirteenth Cavalry, R - SI



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

1291
* *Radford John W.*
Co No , 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-64289	26
2	75-64537	27
3	75-74427	28
4	75-74525	29
5	75-74624	30
6	75-74722	31
7	75-74820	32
8	75-74912	33
9	75-75007	34
10	75-75097	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10509-a-75

See also *H. M. M. Bay*

R.

13 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Radford,
Private, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Feb. 28, 1865, at

Muster-out to date

Jan. 11, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$113.48

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Reenlisted from 4th
Leav. M. S. M.

Book mark: *Vide 10509 A. (C.B.) 1875

E. Woodford

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Radford,
Private, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

C. H. Woodford
Copyist

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John W. Radford
Private, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(218)

C. H. Woodford
Copyist

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Radford,
Private, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 92 100 for lost ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital Fort
Riley, Kan. since July 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,
Coryist

B

13 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Radford

Privt., Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *72* 100 for *ordnance last*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. M. Kennedy

(225)

Copyist

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Radford
Plut, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist

No

13 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Bradford
Capt, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

D. M. Kennedy

B | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Bradford
Private, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. or Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 24*, 1864.

Where *Chappel Hill*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec. 12*, 1864.

Where *Rolla Mo.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent since Dec 30th*
(over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits and veterans from other regiments of Missouri State Militia.

Book mark:

W. M. Kennedy
(Sgd)

MAR. 31

7574427

1891

on escort duty to Lebanon
Mo.

R | 13 Car. | **Mo.**

John W. Radford
Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. Dec. 12, 1864

When enlisted

Aug. 21, 1864

When mustered in

1st date July 21, 1864,
Dec. 12, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 300 100

Company to which assigned

K

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

5th Congressional
District - Buffalo,
Dallas Co., Mo.

Book mark;

C. R. Owen,

R 13 Cav 1 Mo.

John W. ⁺Rudford
Priv, Co R, 13 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., Dec 12, 1864.

When enlisted

Aug 21, 1864.

When mustered in

Dec 12 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 300 100

Company to which assigned

R.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

5th Congressional
District, Buffalo,
Dallas Co. Mo.
Mustered in to take
effect from date
of enlistment.

Book mark:

P. A. Canby

Radford John H

Co. A

13

Reg't

Mo. Cav

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W Radford, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and three months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chappell Hill Me
the 24 day of August 1864
John W Radford

Witness:

No. Fifty Six
John W Radford
Volunteered at Chappell Hill Me
August 24th, 1864,
By W L Parker Co. S.
4th Regiment of M. S. A.

2 enlistment; last served in Company (B)
of the 4th Reg't of M. S. A.

Discharged _____, 18 ____.

#100 Ad Paid
by Capt Jno Hamilton
3^d Lt. Anty Qmrs 2^d officer
Lt James M. Jan 18th
1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77.)

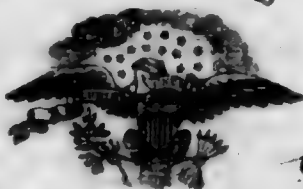
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be made by the recruiting agent, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States. The recruiting agent, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States. The recruiting agent, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States. The recruiting agent, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Chaffell Hill

I, John W. Radford, born in Dallas Co,
in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Fourth day of August, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John W. Radford, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 24 day of August, 1864.

Before

W. L. Parker Capt. Co. 1st
4th Cav. Mo. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Hendrick
Surgeon 13th Mo. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John W. Radford
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five
feet eight inches high.

W. L. Parker Capt. Co. 1st
4th Cav. Mo. Inf.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
13th Regiment of Cav. Mo. Inf. Volunteers, on the 14 day of September, 1864, at Dallas Mo.
and is entitled to the bounty

1292
Rayley James
Co D, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Rayley James

1203
 * Ragley James
 Co D, **13** Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7564225	26
2	7564263	27
3	7568708	28
4	7568792	29
5	7568848	30
6	7568971	31
7	7569056	32
8	7569139	33
9	7569218	34
10	7569297	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10509-a-75

See also

P

| 13 Cav. | Mo.

⁺
Garrison Taggley

Pos, Co. 10, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Jan 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 11, 1866.

Last paid to Jan 10, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$130.06

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Change from

Jan 10, 1865

(age 18)

⁺
Book mark: 1000000000

P

13 Cav.

Mo.

James Bagley
But

Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *November*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *6* 100 for *ord*

ord stores + C & G E

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wiley
Copyist

13 Cav.

Mo.

James Haggley
Wag., Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1901, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... $\frac{50}{100}$ for one, one

slow + 1978

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(35)

Copyright

P

| 13 Cav. | Mo.

James Hagley

Plt

, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. J. Hagley

13 Cav. Mo.

Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copied

P | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Gaylin
Pt, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James H. Gaylin
Captain

D | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James P. [unclear]
_____, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

22 | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Amos Hagley
Ph, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. F. Moore
Clerk

P | 13 Cav. |

Mo.

John H. Hays
_____, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Enlisted from over
life*

Book mark: _____

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Ragley

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 5, 1864.

Where born Hamilton, Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Hamilton, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Pks., Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6 Co. Dist., Hamilton, Caldwell Co., Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks, Entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

C. J. Markle,

Regt 13 Cav Mo.

James M. Ragley
Appears with rank of Govt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't Missouri Cav, Roll dated

Butter Bks Mo, Aug 31, 1864.

Where born Hamilton Co Mo

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 13, 186 4.

Where enlisted Hamilton Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Dark; hair light

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 13, 186 4.

Where mustered in Butter Bks Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 30 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Hamilton Caldwell

Co. 7th 6 Dist.

Book mark: 2-1501

R | | ✓
~~1~~ Bagley, James M.
Bt; Co., 3rd Reg't Mo. Cav.
3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. S. A. L. Co. D. Dec 8th 1864

H. 2:13 Mr. Vol. Cav.
Dec - 8th / 64

Special Orders
No 37 Per 5

Assigning -

Regley

To Co. D. 13th Mr. Vol. Cav.
Private James

James Regley

James Regley

Head Quarters 13th Mo Cav Regt
Lotta Mo December 8th 1864

Special Orders }
N^o 37 }

5 The following named enlisted men having
been reported for assignment to Companies of the 13th Mo
Cavalry Regt, are hereby assigned as follows.
Private James Hagley (non vet vol) to Co. D.

By order of Major W. C. Leavenworth

W. D. Hubbard
Adjutant.

Comdt Office.

C. D.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Rayley, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 18 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Wilmington Del
the 13th day of Aug 1864
Witness: James M. Rayley
James M. Rayley

No. 24
James M. Rayley
Volunteered at Wilmington Del
Aug 13, 1864
By Amiel
13 Regiment of the 1st
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged , 18

Apr. 1867, This enlistment was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. B. & P. C.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do certify, That I am ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at the day of
Witness:

(A. G. O. B. N. N. N.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for all enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 3.—In the case of a recruit, as the case may be, will counter-sign both

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James M. Ragley, born in Kamilton
in the State of Me, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirteenth day of Aug, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, _____, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Kamilton Me
this 13th day of Aug, 1864.
Before St. Daniel Campbell } James M. Ragley
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.
St. Daniel Campbell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James M. Ragley
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is 5
feet 2 1/2 inches high.

Daniel Campbell
6th Regiment of Me. Inf. Vol.,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
19th Regiment of Me Cavalry Volunteers, on the 31st day of August, 1864, at Andover Maine

W. H. Brown
1st Me Cavalry
Andover Me

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Bagley, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 10 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.
the 12th day of Aug, 1864
James M. Bagley
James R. Allen

Witness:

Volunteered at 13 Mo. Cav., 18
By _____
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 1147.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both witnesses and postmaster's endorsement of witness, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (use the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, passage, &c. A recruit will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, postmaster, or assistant commissary of subsistence, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James H. Rayley, born in Hamilton
in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirteenth day of Aug, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James H. Rayley, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hamilton Mo
this thirteenth day of Aug, 1864.
Before St. Daniel Campbell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bato
Major
1st Dist
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James H. Rayley
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has dark eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is
5 feet 6 inches high.

Daniel Campbell
Ct Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company
13th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 3rd day of August, 1864 at Hamilton Mo

APPROVED:
William

W. H. Morgan
Co. 1st Dist

1294

Raible, Ambrose

Co *L*, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-75-209	2
2	75-75-312	3
3	75-75-418	4
4	75-75-514	5
5	75-75-621	6
6	75-75-717	7
7	75-75-812	8
8	75-75-905	9
9	75-75-993	10
10	75-76-079	11
11	75-76-159	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark: 10509-A-75

See also 2m smberry

L

13 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Keith

for, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. May 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 12, 1866.

Last paid to

for 20, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 29, 1865*; drawn since \$ *71* ^{*82*} _{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *22* ^{*53*} _{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *50* _{*100*}; due \$ *40* _{*100*}

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st rel. Steppan 1*

Remington revolver 12 cal

revolver 1 pistol with holster

1 extra belt & plate 2 spurs

1 Cow 2 can down 1 pistol

2 can down. Reenlisted from

Book mark: ** 12519 A B 5*

J. H. Collins

over

MAR 31

7576159

1891

Cs D & M & M Co. Specially
marked at St. Louis Mo.

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Ambrose Raible

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr. 30*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

D. L. Waters

L | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Emerson Riddle

for, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Smith
Capt.

E | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Amos Kirby

pt, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

13 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Keith

1st, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Smith

P.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Ambrose Raible

Det, Co *L*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *25 92* 100 for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Silab

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amrose Raible
Sub, Co. 'L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 5¹⁷ 100 for Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selsh

13 Cav. Mo.

R. *Abner Raible*

Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. 5 Apl* present, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *5*

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Abner Raible
Abner Raible

Book mark:

Silab

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Ambrose Raible
Feb, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 3 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ for Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on Vet furl
for 30 days since Jan 31/65.

Book mark:

Selah

R.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Ambrose Raible

prop.

Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.

present.

Stoppage, \$

5 31/100

for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selak

A.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Ambrose Raible
priv, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *To Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *First installment*
over

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits and veterans from other regiments of Missouri State Militia Cav.

Book mark:

(3647)

Selab
Coy.

MAR 31

7575209

1891

Bounty paid \$60. On
duty at Independence

1295
Rains, Calvin
Co G., 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-64218	"
2	75-71376	"
3	75-71475	"
4	75-71376	"
5	75-71676	"
6	75-71779	"
7	75-71874	"
8	75-71967	"
9	75-72056	"
10	75-72148	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: 10509-a-75

See also

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Calvin Rains
Pri, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Leavenworth Kas, Jan. 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 11, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never 186 ; drawn since \$ 138⁷⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 43³³/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Re-enlisted from
Co. C 8th Cav. M. S. M.

+
Book mark: 10309. A. 75.

C. E. McLaughlin
(361) Copyist.

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Calvin Rains

Sri, Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

C. E. McLaughlin

Captain

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Calvin Rains

Pri, Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁷⁹/₁₀₀ for Ord.

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin.
(368) Copyright.

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Calvin Rains
Pri, Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 7 ²¹/₁₀₀ for 10rd.

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin
(316) Copied

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Calvin Raines

74, Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 582 100 for ordr.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Danston

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Calves Rains

Pl, Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *5.82* ¹⁰⁰ for *Don*

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Calvin Harris

Robt., Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Calvin Raines

Plt, Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

P. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Walter Baird

Plt, Co. G., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to 3 Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 26 Aug, 1864.

Where Springfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When 29 Aug, 1864.

Where Springfield Mo.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of recruits and men transferred from other regiments of Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(5004)

W. Dayton

Copyist

R 13 Coast **Mo.**

Calvin Hains

Appears with rank of Det on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't Missouri Coast Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Aug. 29, 1864.

Where born Polk Mo

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Black; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Aug. 29, 1864

Where mustered in Springfield Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Retired Credited to Bureau

file Polk Co Mo 1st Dist

Mo. & during the War

Book mark: 7

Reins - Calorie

P, Co. *—*, *13th* Reg't *Mo. Inf.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Calvin Ruess

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mass
The 20th day of August 1864

Witness:
Calvin Ruess
Calvin Ruess

No. _____
Calvin Ruess
Enlistment at Springfield Mass
August 20th 1864
By W. Q. Mearns
8th Regiment of Infantry
Enlistment; last served in Company (B)
8th Regt of Infantry
Discharged August 20th 1864

(To be made out in duplicate.)

13 Can

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said _____; that the
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Springfield

I, *Calvin Rains*

born in *Polk County*

in the State of *Missouri*
and by occupation *Farmer*
volunteered this *25th*

aged *20* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *August* 186*4*.

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Calvin Rains* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield* this *25th* day of *August* 186*4*.
By *Calvin Rains*

Witness my hand and seal of office

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred. Brothman
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Calvin Rains* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

William O. Price
2nd Lt 8th Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

and that company number

enlisted with the 1st Co of the 1st Regt of the 1st Div of the Army - 18th August 1864 at Springfield Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Calvin Rain

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield Mass
The 25th day of August 1864

Witness:

Calvin Rain
Calvin Rain

No. _____

Calvin Rain
Volunteered at Springfield Mass
August 25th 1864
By W O Churchill
8th Regiment of Infantry

13 Mo 6

1st enlistment; last served in Company (C)
8 Regt of Infantry
Discharged August 25th 1864

New arrival of 100 men

To be made out in duplicate.
\$100 old B. paid by Capt
John Hamilton 3rd
100 to officers 2nd

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 8, 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

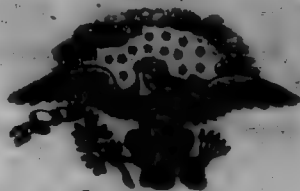
I, _____
Do certify, That I am the
_____ of
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Springfield

I, *Calvin Rains* born in *Polk County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *26th* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Calvin Rains* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. /

Given and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo*
this *26th* day of *August* 186*4*

Before *W. L. Johnson* *Calvin Rains*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Frank Prother
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Calvin Rains*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high.

William O. M.

2d Lt 8th Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 11.)

*Enlisted into the 1st Missouri Heavy Artillery in company - 18th Regiment of Missouri Vol
on the 29th day of August 1864 at Springfield Mo. John W. Deane Capt 6th Co 1st Div*

*and Adjt. General
musty & dark of face*

+ 1296
Raiser, Frederick A.

Co M., 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7564971	2
2	7565060	3
3	7576263	4
4	7576309	5
5	7576407	6
6	7576406	7
7	7576586	8
8	7576673	9
9	7576758	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: 10509-a-75.

See also 1788M. Infy

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Fredrick A. Raiser
Sally, Co. M., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Leavenworth Kan Jan 11, 1866.
Muster-out to date Jan 11, 1866.
Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 49 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100 ; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted from Co-
1. M. S. M. Left as valid
offt saddle Mar 1. 65-
Pay due as Co. saddle since
Mar 1. 65 by error in
previous muster

Book mark: 10509-0 (E13) 75-

P | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick A. Raiser

Saddler, Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as saddle
due since March 1. 65
by errors previously
made.

Book mark: _____

Samer

P

13 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick H. Reiser

C. L. L. Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due as usual
since Mar. 1. 65. by
loss in previous
muster.*

Book mark:

Same

A

13 Cav.

Mo.

Fred A. Reiser

Artif

, Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July - Aug, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Appto Art
Mar 1/61*

Book mark:

N. J. Roe

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Fred A Kaiser

Artif, Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed at
Dec 1, 65

Book mark:

W. F. Rice

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Fred A. Raiser

Artif., Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Artif.
Co. Mch 1/65

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

R | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Reiser

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 1 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 16, 1865.

Where Lawson

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr 9, 1865.

Where Kennett

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough
over

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits enlisted for various other regiments and
assigned to this regiment, per G. O. S. Hd. Qrs. 13 Missouri Cavalry,
February 26, 1865.

Book mark: _____

N. J. Roe

MAP 31

7576263

#1891*

since Feb 5/65

B. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fredric Risier

Privt., Co. *M.*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *dated Dec. 31st*, 186*4*.

Station *Rolla, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fredrick Reiser

Butt, Co., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for detached Aug 31....., 1864.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

since Aug 30, 64

Book mark :

Coney

Rieser - Frederick
Inf. Co. - 13 Regt Mo. Cav.
4

Red Cards

Enclosures.

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Den. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l 2

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 1

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Office Ass't. J. H. W. S. G. M. Smith. Dec 29/64

~~Officer John~~
Hobbs M. D. A. G. M.

certifying that he has paid
John D. Cutrell the sum of
Thirty Dollars for the arrest of
Orin Frederick Ruess
Unassigned Serial 10th M. Co.

H. J. S. Post of Ralla
Ralla, Mo. Jan. 15/65.

Respectfully forwarded to
the Commanding Officer 13th Co.
M. T. Co.

By order of Col.
E. C. Catherwood
Commanding Post
Thos. Doyle
S. & Post Office.

Ch. 1228. Recd. at H. J. S. Post Ralla Jan. 15/65.

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo., 29th Decr. 1864

SIR:

You are hereby notified that I have this day paid to John A. Cutt
the sum of Thirty Dollars and
cents, for the arrest and delivery at St. Louis Mo
to Henry C. Wright Capt & Comd'g 2^d Dist Mo
of Fredrick Riiser

Private Co. Unassigned 13th Regiment
Mr. Canby, deserts from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,
Wm. Myers, Col and A. Q. M.

By Geo. Woods
ajm

Commanding Officer

Co. Unassigned 13th Regiment Mr. Canby

Head-Quarters Dept of the Missouri
Office of the Prov. Mar. Genl
St. Louis 18th 1864

Special Order
No. 290

Par 9

Order releasing Private
Frederick Riser
from custody in Myle St
Prison and forwarding him
under guard to Schuyler Barracks
to be there returned to his command

13 mo. Cav.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, November 10th 1864.

Special Orders,
No. 290

EXTRACT:

IX

In compliance with Par. XI
Genl. Orders. N^o 54, Headquarters St.
Louis Dist. dated Nov. 1st 1864, Priv.
Frederick P. Rizer, 13th Regt. Cav.,
No. 1st. Sol^o, will be released from
custody at the Myrtle St. Jail Prison
and transferred under guard to Schuyler
Barracks to be thence returned to his
Command.

J. Richardson

Joseph Dan R
Acty. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Augusta Regim.
No 148 Chestnut St.

Reverend Fred

13 Ms. Car.

Leunt Edward Spahr
Case against

Reyer. Mo

St. Louis, Mo.
Office, District Marshal
St. Louis March 21st 1865.

Major L. C. Mattack,
District Marshal.

Major -

Mrs. Krizer states that
she is the wife of Private Fred. Krizer, 13th Mo.
Cavalry, - stationed in the neighborhood of Kolla Mo.

That she is now giving two months rent,
amounting to \$12. - & that her landlord is distraining
her on account of non payment. - That she is expecting
daily money from her husband and is willing to
pay her rent as soon as she receives it.

She further states that she has ^{recently} been
confined, and has two helpless babes to take care of. -

Under these circumstances I respectfully ask
that she receive the necessary protection in accordance
with the laws of the State for the present time, and
until she is enabled to do better. - From what I have
seen of the woman I believe her to be honest. -

Very Respectfully
Your obt. servt
Edward Spahr, Lt. &c

Current

290 ft

200
7.8

17.56

Ind River

13 mo - Car

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal and District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. M. B. O.

W. B. D. 8 B. M. Val Cavalry

28 Louis M. D. 8 7th M. 4
This is to certify that Fred. (Hear) is a deserter from
a Detachment of the B. M. Val Cavalry

Charles M. Dehnell

Capt. C. 8 5th M. S. M. Co.

Commanding Detachment

I John N. Outcast Priv. Co. F 13th Regt
has the M. Co. a solemnly sworn that Frederick
Reeder is an enlisted & Martin & Soldier in
the 13th Regt has the M. Co. and deserted on the
29th day of August A.D. 1864.

John & Subscribed before me. John N. Outcast
this 8th day of September 1864

Henry C. Hays Col. 1st M. S. M. Co.

1297
+ *Rake Henry*

Co. *F*, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7564520	"
2	7570477	"
3	7570512	"
4	7570617	"
5	7570707	"
6	7570804	"
7	7570899	"
8	7570992	"
9	7571083	"
10	7571176	"
11	7571268	"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: 10579-a-75

See also

13 Cav. | Mo.

Amos Rake
Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Lawrence Co., N.Y., April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 18, 1866.*

Last paid to Feb. 25, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled 16 3/4, 1865; drawn since \$ 13 59/100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....165

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 310 100; due \$ 90 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Chloris Alpestris*
seen Mar 27/55. One
Remington's Quail
and 1000 ft. high.

[ap 21]

Book mark: 10509 a 1875

(381)

Copyright

P. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Lake
....., Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry C. ...
..., Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - Nov.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

2 | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Lake

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rake
Co. E, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rake
Pl, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rake
Pr, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rader

Pr, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Absent on sick

Book mark:

A | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Rake

Plt, Co. **F**, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Bryer

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Peske
Pr, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 14, 1864.

Where Low Station

Period years.

Mustered in:

When Apr 9, 1864.

Where Kennett

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ for

Due Gov't \$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks For Lett & Co. Lined Oct 26 - 64

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits and men transferred from other Missouri
cavalry and infantry regiments.

Book mark:

(3544)

Boggs

App't.

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

⁺
Henry Recke
Priv., Co., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for Dated Aug 21, 1864.

Station St Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

1298

1298
Pakestraw William J.

Co C, 13 Missouri Cav.

5 Sergeant Q. M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

75-675-23

• 2567622

75-67725

55-67824

75-67927

75-68023

75-65111

7564203

756 F 2 F 6

75-64367

75-6245-1

1

15

11370.

Deck Mark: 10319

[Illegible text]

See also _____

... ..

Book Work:

Deck Mark: 10309-a-75

See also

R 1/3 cav. Mo.

William T. Rakestraw
2nd Lt. Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Leonards, Mo, May 12 1866.

Muster-out to date May 12, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 66 1/2 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 260 100; due \$ 140 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran. Reenlisted

from Co. G M. S. M. Was prob.
from enrollment to Sept.
5, 64 then Sgt to Sept. 7. 65, then
2nd Lt. to date of muster out.

Book mark: 10509-A-1E.B.11825.

(ay 22)

(101)

A. A. Hall

Comp.

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

William F. Reister

2nd Supt, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

9 | 13 Cav. | Mo.

William F. Rakestraw

Q. M. S., Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

Book mark:

Keefer

13 CAY.



13 Cav. |
William H. Robertson
Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry
Appear on Company Muster Roll
present for

Company Number Roll
1000
1000

Present or absent



1865

Due Gov't, 60

100 for

100

100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kiefer. *copy*

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

William J. Rakstran

2nd M. S., Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 12 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for Indemnity lost
or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Pay due as Sergt.
to Sept 20th 1865.

Book mark:

Keeper.

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

William T. Rakestraw

Sgt, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Curran

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. J. Rakestraw

Sgt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 2²⁷/₁₀₀ for Ord. lost &

acc for C.C. & G.E. lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

R

13 Cav. | Mo.

William T. Rakishaw

Sgt, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me. & Ap. l*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Curran

R

| 13 Cav. | Mo.

William T. Rakstrom

5th Sgt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

S. Duncan

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

William T. Rakestraw

Sgt, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

S. Amman

App'd

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

William J. Rakestraw

5th Sep, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 5 to Oct 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 31, 1864

Where Springfield

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr 11, 1864

Where Springfield

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In person of the

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company as file. It was composed of recruits and men transferred from other regiments of Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. Curran

MAR. 31

7567523

1891

*Rebel General Price
Command*

Rabenstraw - William
Sgt. Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Pakenstraw William</i>	<i>Priv</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>Cat</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>		

Captured at *Glasgow, Mo.* *Oct. 15*, 1864; brought from _____, and
 confined at *Richmond, Va.*, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1864; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 1864; of _____

Paroled at *Glasgow, Mo.* *Oct. 16*, 1864; reported at *P.A.M.T. ad 20*, 1864.

Rel'd. to duty by order Brig. Gen. Quincy Smith, West St. Louis.

1299
Ralph Charles W.
Co. d, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7573312	25
2	7564224	26
3	7573347	27
4	7573486	28
5	7573526	29
6	7573617	30
7	7573719	31
8	7573819	32
9	7573913	33
10	7574005	34
11	7574093	35
12	7574177	36
13	7574308	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark: 10509-A-75

See also

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Charles N. Relph

~~Engl.~~, Co. *D.*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Leonards Kans July 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date

July 3, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov.*, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *38 57* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *200* 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Private from Enlistment*

from Sept. 22^d 1864 then Capt.

to Jan. 30/66 then Serg't

date of Muster out.

Due Re. Co. Henry Butler \$1.26

Book mark: *10509-a-75*

R | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles A. Relf

Sergh., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on detached
service.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

Chuggett

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles A. Ralph

Sergt., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Detached service*

Book mark:

Hayes

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles N. Ralph

Sergeant, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on detached
Service.

Book mark :

E. Eggett

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chas. N. Ralph

Sergeant, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service.

Book mark:

Laggett

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles N. Relph

Engr., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Esaggett

B | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Charles M. Ralph

Sgt, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sgt
from Corpil Jan'y
3rd 1865

Book mark:

Houston

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Charles W. Kelph

Sgt., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$100.

Bounty due \$200.

Appointed Sgt. from Corp. Jan. 2/65

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

K

13 Cav.

Mo.

Charles W. Fiebig

Sgt., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present on Vet. Furlough*
Received Fiebig 8/15 - Appointed
Sgt. from Corp. Jan. 2/15

Book mark:

W. Marks

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Charles K. Rapp

Capt., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *17th. Dec.*

" " *2 1/2* " *27th. Dec.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Charles K. Rapp*

Book mark:

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Charles H. Ralph

Ralph, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from* *Entered to Roll*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reimbursed from 5 mfrs. acc.*

Proving done \$ 300

Book mark:

Edwards

R 1/3 Can. 1 Mo.

Charles T. Ralph

Pres., Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bk. Co., Sept. 1, 1864.

When enlisted Aug. 8, 1864.

When mustered in Aug. 8, 1864.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$300

Company to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Credited & tested;

Town of St. Louis; County

of St. Louis; 2 Reg't Dist;

& State of Mo.

This man is re-en-

listed and re-mustered

in Gen'l. Vol. service in

Book mark:

over

P. A. Rankin

MAR. 30

7564724

1891

Sec. I. 13th Cav. Mo.
Vol. per G. O. No. 128.
Hd. Qrs. Dep. Mo.
Dated July 22nd 1864.
Myself to take
effect from date
of Re-enlistment.

R | 13 Co. | Mo.

Charles W. Ralph

Pr, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Ar.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Princeton, Mo., Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Kend Co. K. I.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farm

When enlisted Aug 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Rolla, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Princeton, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ Dec 100

Where credited St. Louis 1 Year 100

Company to which assigned I

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blank

Ralph Charles N.

Co. J

13

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Chumky Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Illness

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

1

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles N. Ralph desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
months
Do declare, That I am
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

Given at Rolla Mo
the 8th day of August 1894
Charles N. Ralph

Witness:
Saml. C. Leach

No. _____
Charles N. Ralph
Volunteered at Rolla Mo
August 8th 1894
By Capt
5th Regiment of Can M & S
Co. C, 13th Mo. Can.
Re enlistment; last served in Company (B)
5th Reg't of Can M & S
Discharged _____ 18 ____

Apr. 1897. This enlistment was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
_____ that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 1161)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.
Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Michigan

TOWN OF

Rolla

I, Charles N. Ralph born in Kent-O

in the State of Rhode Island aged 31 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 8th day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles N. Ralph do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 8th day of

August 1864

Barons

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo H. Williamson
Examining Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. N. Ralph previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Sc 4 complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Wm C. Bangs
Rec 4 5th Regiment of Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 147.)

the 17 day of Sept 1864, at Rolla Missouri

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D 13th Regiment of Volunteers, on

for three years or during the war

Rec 4 5th Regt of Volunteers

[Faint, mirrored text from the reverse side of the page, likely bleed-through or a watermark. The text is largely illegible due to its orientation and fading.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles A. DeLoach*

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

I do Declare, That I am *31* years and

months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____
to _____
Witness:

Re enlistment; last served in Company 175
5th Reg't of 68th Md Inf
Discharged 18
#100 for pay
by Capt Jno. Hamilton
B. Y. Arty. M. & D. Office
St. Louis Mo. Jan 25
1865

No. _____
 Charles M. Litch
 Volunteered at Rolla Mo
August 8th 1864.
 By Capt. Wm. L. Bagg
5th Regiment of Can. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____
said _____; that the
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Seaman in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

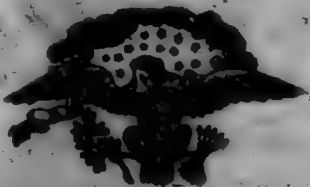
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

LA O MA MO

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mrs. Wm.



TOWN OF

Roller

I, Charles A. Ralph born in Kent-Ct
in the State of Connecticut 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 5th day of August 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Charles A. Ralph do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at

Robert M. W.

Abstract

5th day of Aug 1884

Charles H. R. R. R.

1999

Mr. C. L. Bond, Capt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Williams

62 cm 10 dm

Sept. 10.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. A. H. H. H.
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Auburn hair, Slight complexion, is 5 feet
9 inches high.

Mr. C. B. B. B.

Coys 5th Regiment of Pa. *W. H. H.*

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 7676)

for three years or during that time he was from said regiment
mustered into the service of the United States in Company E
the 17 day of Sept 1864, at Fort Sumter, South Carolina
Volunteers, on

Red Flag 7. 1 Mile.

Clinton Iowa April 2nd 1866.

Major

I have the honor to request that
Sergt Charles D. Reeph be Ist 13th mo Cavalry
be relieved from duty as Clerk in my
Office and ordered to rejoin his Regiment
for duty thereafter.

I am Major
Very Respy,

Your Obedt Servt
John E. Downing
Ist 13th mo Cavalry
Asst Comdr of Muster

Major John D. Herburn
At A Genl of arms
Dept of the mo
Saint Louis Mo

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

O F Randall

Pos, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865 - On daily
duty Co Cook
June 1865 - Absent
sick in Regt Hosp
since June 28, 65

Entry cancelled on Ret June 65

Book mark:

(648)

Gonzales

Capt.

R 13 Cav. Mo.

Bry. F. Randal

, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Waynesville Mo.*

By whom *Capt. Briggs*; term *3* y'rs.

Expiry *Sept 6 1867*

at *Benton Barracks* by *St*

McFarland 3 years in

battle of Independence Oct 23

1864. In skirmish at Big

Blue Oct. 24 1864. In battle

of Pease in Kansas Oct 26 1864

Appointed Capt. July 13 1866.

Sabin

R.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Randle
Capt, Co. I., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo. July 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date July 3, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 20, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 19 42 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 62 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due R. Schmieding
Sutler \$ 12.00 Private from
Enlistment to Feb. 13/66 then
Capt. to date of Muster out
Retained one Canteen.

Book mark: 10609 - A - 75

Daggett

R.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Benj. F. Randall

Corpl., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(1866)

Daggett

Captain

R.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Benj. F. Randall

Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ for C. C. & G. Equip.
" \$ 3 ⁴⁹/₁₀₀ " Ad. & Ord. Stores.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal
from Private Feb. 13/66.

Book mark:

Daggett

K. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Randall
Prst.

....., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ for 66. & 3. C. & G.
" 3 ⁴⁹/₁₀₀ "Ord. & Ord. Store.

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰/_{.....} for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰/_{.....}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰/_{.....}

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

Copyist

Ri. | **13 Cav.** | Mo.

Benj. F. Randall

Pr., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Baggett

P.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Benj. F. Randall

Plt., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Page 11

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Benj. F. Randall
Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 4¹⁰ for loss of Ordnance
" \$ 95 " " C.C. & G.C.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Gen. J. Randall

Sgt., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1⁰⁰ for one. last

" " - 25.00.00.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

G. F. Randle

Co.

D

13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Dis. Cost

- 95 " 2096.

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent in Dis. Hospital

Dis. Nov. 1864.

Book mark:

Randle

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Regt J. Randall

Co, I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 16 75 for Oct. 1864

" " 2 75 " 2 months

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Remitted from 5th Regt
Absent on Det. duty at Johnson's Island
Wash. D.C. Nov 22d. H. G. B. Dist. L. Co.
Det. Dec 1/64

Book mark:

Edmund

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Regt. F. Randall

Isht., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term Expiring 5 Feb. 71, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Remitted from 5th Regt. Mo. Cavalry.
100 cents due of 3rd.

Book mark:

Blank

RC 113 Car. Mo.

Benj. F. Randell
Priv. Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton R.R. Co., Sept. 17, 1864.

When enlisted

Sept. 6, 1864.

When mustered in

Sept. 6, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200

Company to which assigned I

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to 6 Mgrs.

Town of St. Louis; County
of St. Louis; 2^d Gang Dist.
State of Mo.

This man is re-enlist-
ed and re-mustered
in Genl. Vol. service in

Book mark:

over
Ed. A. Rankin

MAR 20

7564720

1891

Co. I, 13th Cav. Mo.
Vol. per G. O. No. 128.
Hd. Qrs. Deps. Mo.
Dated July 22^d 1864.
Mustered in to take
effect from date
of Re-enlistment.

R | 13 Car. | Mo.

Benj F Randall

1st, Co. *I*, *13* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Prairie Blk Mo., *Sept 7*, 186*4*.

Where born *Mo.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 6*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Waverly, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept 6*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Prairie Blk Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*^{*60*}

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *I*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blank

Randall Benj F

Capt

13

Regt

Mo bar

2

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confiscation

Contracts

Death or Effects

Duration

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate to all cases—and to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General, and also to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given to the Adjutant General.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A soldier is made in all cases a recruit of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A soldier to sell must, in all cases, be first in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of intent. The recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, and will give to the recruiting officer.

RECEIVED
Sept 19 1862
Second Auditor

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ben J. Randall, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Waynesville Mo
the 1 day of September 1864
Witness:
John Sawyer
Ben J. Randall

No
37 Randall
Volunteered at Waynesville Mo
September 1 1864
By Capt Wm J. Bang
5th Regiment of Cal Mo Sh

Re enlistment; last served in Company (C)
5th Reg't of Cal Mo Sh

Discharged 18
\$100 Ad So paid by
Capt Jno Hamilton
Lt Coly M D Officer
St Louis Mo Jan 25th 65

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

Waynesville

I, Benj F. Randall, born in _____
in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this _____ day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Benj F. Randall, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 6 day of Sept, 1864.

Before

James M. Williams
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James M. Williams

Examining Surgeon

Sept 6 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Benj F. Randall
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sane when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is _____
feet _____ inches high.

Co. 5th

5th Regiment of Volunteers

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

13 Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 17 day of Sept, 1864, at Waynesville, Mo.

James M. Williams
Examining Surgeon
Sept 6

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, etc., and, in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will receive both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Randall, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

John Sawyer

No. B. G. Randall
Volunteered at _____
_____ 18 ____
By _____
_____ Regiment of _____
Co. I, 13th Cal.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company (E)
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____

APPROVED FOR THE REGIMENT U. S. A. & C.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Massachusetts

Weymouth

I, Samuel J. Randall, born in _____
in the State of Massachusetts, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Teacher, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this _____ day of April, 1867,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel J. Randall, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Weymouth
this _____ day of April, 1867,
BEFORE John D. Randall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John D. Williams
John D. Williams
John D. Williams EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel J. Randall
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is
feet _____ inches high.

Samuel J. Randall
Regiment of 1st Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
13 Regiment of Volunteers, on the 17 day of April, 1867, at Weymouth Massachusetts

J. H. McFarland
John D. Williams

1301
Rapp. Jacob
Co. G., 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-64219	26
2	75-71377	27
3	75-71476	28
4	75-71577	29
5	75-71677	30
6	75-71778	31
7	75-71873	32
8	75-71966	33
9	75-72058	34
10	75-72147	35
11	36672691	36
12	32872942	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 8127-13-86, 10509-A-75

See also

R | S S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Rapp

P, Co. H; 8 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo., Aug. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug. 25, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$ 41.49 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse &
equip. Feb. 29/64 to Aug. 25/64
Discharged by virtue of

Book mark:

(Over)

Shadbolt

MAR. 27

7519486

1891*

re-enlistment in 13th mo.
Cav. vols and for Gene
ral service under pro-
visions of G.O. no. 128, H.d.
Dis. Dept. mo. July 22/64
and circular from
H.d. Sec. Dept. mo
dated Aug. 11/64

R | 8 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Papp

Co. K 8 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair fair

Where born Franklin, O.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14, 1863

Where C. Gravelly

By whom J. H. H. ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Leary

S S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Rapp

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863: Gains Sept. 6
warden's Station
Enlisted in the Co.

Apr. 1864: Absent Oct. 1863
in the field Apr. 29, 64
May, 1864: Absent Oct. 1863
Creek Mo. May 2, 64

Sept. 1864: Joins Sept. 3, 64
Springfield Mo.
Transferred to 12 mo. regt.
Cav.

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Thompson

Copied.

R

S S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Rapp

Chir., Co. C K., 8 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., May 10, 1865

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 13th Mo.

Vol. by reason of Re-
enlistment Sept 5/64.

Axe 19 Mm

Book mark: 140 Sept 3/86 Sec
8627 - B - 86.

(101)

F. H. H. H.
C. H. H. H.

R | 8 S.M. Car. | Mo.

Jacob Rapp

P, Co. K, 8 Reg't Missouri S.M. Car.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Not-stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted in the
Veteran Service.

Book mark:

Hobard

R | S S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Rapp

1, Co. K, 8 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent from muster
Reenlisted in U.S. service
Aug. 29, 64.

Pay due for horse &
equipments since Feb. 29, 64

Book mark:

(100)

Hibbard
Clerk

R | S S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Rapp

P., Co. K, 8 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: lay due for horse equip-
ment - since Feb. 29, 64.

Book mark:

Hillard

R | S S. M. Cav. | Mo.

P Jacob Rapp
_____, Co. K, 8 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch. 7 Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 110. _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Detach. service
pay due for horse & equipment
since Feb. 29, 64.

Book mark: _____

Hillard

Coyd

R

S S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Rapp

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay-due for
horse & equipments
since Oct 31/63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Underwood

Copied.

R | 8 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

P Jacob Rapp

, Co. K, 8 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and equipments since Oct. 31, 63.

Book mark:

(220)

Wibbard

Captain

R. | 8 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Rable

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipments since enlistment.

I worked + mustered
in Sept - Oct 1863 at
Gravelly. 3 yrs

Book mark: See 86 27-B-(E.B.)
1886.

(248)

Ramsey

Captain

Rapp. Jacob.

C., Co. - , 13th Regt. Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Rapp
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hempfield Pa
The 26th day of August 1864
Witness:
Robert M. ...
Adj't ...

13 Can

No. _____

Jacob Rapp
Volunteered at Hempfield Pa
August 26th 1864
By W. O. Mead Capt
8th Regiment of M. S. McKean

2d enlistment; last served in Company (K)
8th Reg't of M. S. McKean
Discharged August 25th 1864

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
of _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, Jacob Kupper

in the State of *Massachusetts*

and by occupation *Farmer*

volunteered this *2/6/42*

born in *Franklin, Mass.*

aged 23 years.

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jacob Rapp* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 20th day of

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred. Protheroe
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Ray, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

William O. Mead

Regiment of *1st* *Mass* Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. O. O. No. 74)

purchased into the service of the United States in Company 130 Rec-
 iment - 1st Cav, Feb on the 23rd of August, 1864 at Springfield Mass
 The Captain caught the two mules
 and that generous mule
 went to the stable

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Rapp
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 1 months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:
 Given at Shenfield Mass
 The 26th day of August 1864
Wm. A. J. [Signature]
Notary Public

No. _____
Jacob Rapp
 Volunteered at Shenfield Mass
August 26th 1864
 By W. D. Meadwell
8th Regiment of Mass Infantry
13th Mo Li
2d enlistment; last served in Company (K)
8th Reg't of Mass Infantry
 Discharged August 25th 1864

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Mosses Benton Auditor
\$100 of d. B. [unclear] [unclear]
John [unclear] from [unclear] 1802 [unclear]
received from [unclear] 1802 [unclear]
Dec 29th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
 Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.
 said _____
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:
 GIVEN at _____
 The _____ day of _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Springfield

I, *Jacob Rapp*
in the State of *Missouri*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *26th*

born in *Franklin County*

aged *20* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *August* 1864.

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jacob Rapp* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo*
this *26th* day of *August* 1864.

BEFORE

Witness
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Frederick Brothman
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes dark hair* complexion, is *5 feet 6 inches* high.*

William O. Mumford
2d Lt & Co
Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted in the service of the United States in Company 13 Missouri Infantry 2d Regt Aug 23rd 1864 at Springfield Mo
John H. Gorman Captain 1st Co 1st Regt
and sent to Company 13

1304
Rathorn Henry
Co F, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>in Rathorn Henry</i>	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50
27		51
28		52
29		53
30		54
31		55
32		56
33		57
34		58
35		59
36		60
37		61
38		62
39		63
40		64
41		65
42		66
43		67
44		68
45		69
46		70
47		71
48		72
49		73
50		74
51		75
52		76
53		77
54		78
55		79
56		80
57		81
58		82
59		83
60		84
61		85
62		86
63		87
64		88
65		89
66		90
67		91
68		92
69		93
70		94
71		95
72		96
73		97
74		98
75		99
76		100

Regt. No.:

Co. No.

+ /303
Reading James A
 Co *G*, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7571379	26
2	7565009	27
3	7565020	28
4	7571478	29
5	7565031	30
6	7571578	31
7	7565081	32
8	7565094	33
9	7571679	34
10	7565708	35
11	7565138	36
12	7571781	37
13	7565154	38
14	7571876	39
15	7571969	40
16	7572073	41
17	7572171	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10509-A-75

See also 5 MGM. Barry

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Reading
Sergeant, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Leavenworth Kas, Jan. 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Up Vol. Re-enlisted from
Co. D 34 Cav. M.S.M. Discharged
on Surg. Cert. of Dis. Nov
5/65 Ft. Zarah Mo.
Final Statements given

Book mark: Discharged Oct. 18, 1865.
Vide D & D R-10509. A. 75.

C. E. McLaughlin
(361) Copyist

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

James A. Reading
Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 3,
1863 Fort Zachary Kane

Book mark: Discharged Oct. 18, 1863

Vide D & W. R.

(255)

C. E. McLaughlin

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Reading
Sri, Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since
Sep. 7/16 5.

Book mark:

C. C. McLaughlin
(368) App'd

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Reading

Pri., Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(250)

Copied

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

James A. Binding
Privt., Co. *C*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *April 30th to May 31st*, 1865.

Station *Ad Gen. Dept. St. Louis*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Relieved S.C. 112 Dec 65*

Book mark:

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Reeding

Bot, Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *clay - June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *2³⁰*/₁₀₀ for *Ordin*

Due Gov't, \$ _____/100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____/100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____/100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Reading
Privt, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 31* to *April 30*, 186*5*

Station *1st Gen Dept of the Army*

Present or absent *Not Listed*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Privt. 1st Gen Dept of the Army*

Book mark :

Cassidy

C | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Reading
Capt, Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb 28th to March 31st, 1865.

Station 1st Gen. Dept. Sta. Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Animal crushed with

Book mark: _____

Cover

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Reading
Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det Vol.

Det 1st 2nd Dep't Cts.
order unknown.

Stop for Astor \$2.30

Book mark:

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

James A. Reading
Sgt., Co. E., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 21st to Feb 28th, 1865.

Station Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Army

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: C. S. R. D. 64. Complied with.

Due 5.00 dollar bounty. Bounty for
E. C. 19, R. D. 63

Expense for 29 guns. one paid
cash on purchase in Oct 1864. 2/10/65

Book mark:

Casey

P. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Reading
Co., Co., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec. 21st 1864 to Jan. 31st, 1865.

Station Adj. Gen. Dept. of the West

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Li. H. Co. & complied with

Book mark:

Casey

R.

13 Cav.

Mo.

James A Reeding
Pvt.

Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. 1st Dep. M.

order unknown.

Stoppage 2 M. property

Lost \$2.30

Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

Dayton

C.

13 Cav.

Mo.

James A. Reading
Butt, Co. *E*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov - 9 Dec*, 186*7*.

Station *Hedge Dept of the Prov.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Cir 18. W.D. 64 Complied with*

Book mark:

C. A. Reading

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Reeding

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached, order
unknown, Hd 2nd Dept
Mo.

Stop for 2. M Prof Cost
\$ 2.30.

Vet Vol.

Book mark:

Dayton

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

James A. Reaching
Private, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 5/77 to Jan 9/78, 1864.

Station Hqd. Co. Dept. of the Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Co. E. 13 Reg't. complied with

Transferred from the 1st Reg't. Mo. Cav.
to the 13th Reg't. Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Reading
Private, Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Hdqrs. Dept. of the Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from the 2nd Mo. S.
Co. Cav. to the 13th Mo. S. Cav.

Book mark: 1

R. 13 Cav. Mo.

James A. Reading
Priv, Co. G., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to 31 Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 27 Feb, 1864

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When 28 Feb, 1864

Where St Louis, Mo.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet Vol. Bounty paid
1000

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of recruits and men transferred from other regi-
ments of Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dayton

(304)

Original

MAR. 31

7571379

1891

1/60

Stoppage for Bedrock 2³.

Absent on det^l Service
as a Messenger at Hd.

In Dept. Hqs. order
not known.

Reading - James A.
Int, ca G, 13 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

His Honor District Court.

Filed April 29: 1865.

Respectfully forwarded.

By Order of
Circuit Court of Marshall County.

H. D. Smith

Shirley

Reading ja
ly

H. D. Smith

Respectfully forwarded

Shirley

Shirley

Filed April 29: 1865.

His Honor District Court.

Head-Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., April 28th, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 112.

(Enclaves.)

13..... Private James L. Reading,
Co. "G." 13th Mo. Cav., is hereby relieved from
special duty as messenger at these Headquarters,
and will report, forthwith, to his Company
for duty.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DODGE:

Co. Comd'g Officer.
Co. "G." 13th Mo. Cav. }

J. M. Daniels

Assistant Adjutant General.

P. 531. of D. M. 3/64
St. Louis Mo. Oct. 24. 1864.

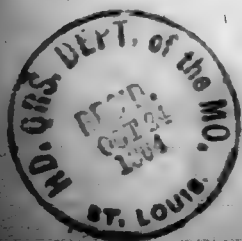
Reading James A. 1824
Co. G. 13th Mo. Cav.
Mesenger Capt. W. D. D.

Requests a "Veteran" Furlough

J

File

W



HQ. Dep. of the Mo
St. Louis Oct. 24-764
Capt. Frank Ens.-

Capt.,

I have the
honor respectfully to request
of you my "Veteran Furlough",
by reason of Reimbating, which
I never have asked for before.

I am Capt.

Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.

James A. Reading
"Mesenger"

of
Co. G. 13th Mo. vet. Cav.
at

Dept. Head Drs.

Frank Ens.
Capt. & Co. A. S.

161 To Dept of the War
St Louis Dec 19. 64

Friend Ben M

as a General
States that Priglas
As Reading has been
turned out and is
constituted and has not
received his pay proper
for some time and
asks if some arrange-
ments can not be made
to enable said soldier
to get his pay

13 Mo 6 a o h y

398 E. B. Vol. 1 Page 864

St Louis

Dec 20. 1864

Respectfully returning

If you will please
turn's name on a
separate roll to
31. Oct I will
pay him. Also
the Small Blank
muster roll of
which you have
plenty in your office

A. W. Brown
Deputy Paymaster

Reading have
Frank make
his rolls ready
for me in
the morning
B. M. Pratt
ad y

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Dec. 19th 1864

St. Col. W. H. Brown

Paymaster Genl.

St. Louis Mo.

Sir,

Private James A. Reading Co. G. 13th Mo. Can
was on duty at these Headquarters as messenger,
had the misfortune to be burned out of house and
home on the 8th day of November, 1864 in this City,
and lost everything he had. His wife and five
children are dependent upon his pay paper for
support, and as he has not been paid for over
four months, he having been lately transferred from
the 5th Mo. Can. to 13th Mo. Can. ^{and} did not receive his description
till within the month of Jan. 30th 1865, consequently is
now in a destitute condition. If there is any
way by which he can get his pay under these

Circumstances. I respectfully asks to be furnished
with instructions how to proceed so as to procure
the desired result.

I am, Colonel

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servt.
Ben M. B. Bell

Capt. and A. A. General.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. i. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge: and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced: and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or the officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the certificate, and forward them, separate to the regimental, post, or post commander, who will forward them, with his own endorsement thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or the troops of his division to a Division, to the Department, or to the commander or officer to whom the certificate is directed. The certificate may be specially designated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final document in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these documents direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

R 115-
46

James A. Reading Private
Co. *4th* of the

13th Cav. Reg't of *the Vol.*

Apr 26. 1865
Approved E. H. Hadrien

Adjutant General's Office.

Nov. 7. 1865,

Duplicate sent to Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

R 161 J. C. 111 01 585
Head Quarters
Fort Zarah
Aug 28/65

Approved and forwarded.
P. Reisdorf
Capt. 2nd Regt.
Comdg. Bat.

Headq. District of Kansas
Fort Leavenworth Sept. 30. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
W. L. Eames
Brig. Major Genl Comdg
by J. A. Jacobs

E. 1002. Captain 1000
Ad. Genl. J. C. 111 01 585
Sept. 28. 1865
To be Discharged
By order of

May Genl. Cope
Ben M. Rice
Asst. Surg. Genl.
Ad. J. C. 111 01 585

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



James A Reading, a Private, of Captain Geo W Yates
 Company, (C) of the 13th Regiment of the United States
was enlisted by Capt J H Schell of
 the 5th Regiment of Missouri at St Louis Mo
 on the 27th day of February, 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born
 in Franklin in the State of Kentucky, is 47
 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, fair complexion, hazel eyes,
Sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days. This man has proved
himself unable to do the duties of a Soldier brought
and must be disabled to undergo any hardships what
ever

STATION: Fort Laramie
 DATE: August 1st 1865

R B Kelly
3rd Co 15th Mo Cav
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James A Reading a Private
 of Captain George W Yates Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of Debility the effect of age upon his naturally feeble organization
This Soldier has not been able to perform the duties of a Soldier since he has
been at this Post and I think never will be able to endure its hardships.

Fort Laramie
August 1st 1865

Jarvis Cabin
Act. Asst. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 18th day of October, 1865, at Fort Laramie
Kansas

W B Hutchinson Capt
Co C 45th Regt Wis Inf
 Commanding the Post

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

304
Reck Henry

Co L, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	Reck Henry
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Dist Mark: _____

See also _____

1308
Rec John T
Co G 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Post Mark:

See also

1306
Reece, John F.
Co G., 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7564305	25
2	7571378	26
3	7571477	27
4	7571575	28
5	7571675	29
6	7571777	30
7	7571872	31
8	7571965	32
9	7572054	33
10	7572146	34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark 10509-a-75

See also 2 msnbary

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

John F. Reec

Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Feb. 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date June 11, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 96¹⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100 ; due \$ 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Re-enlisted from
Co. E 2d Mo. S. M. Cav

Book mark: 10509. a. 75.

C. E. M. Laughlin

(351)

Copied.

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

John F. Rees

Private, Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(288)

Agent

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John F. Reece

Pri., Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M'Laughlin

(1865)

Copied

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John F. Rees

Pri., Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 22 ³⁷/₁₀₀ for Ord.

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copyist.

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John Reec
Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 22³⁷ 100 for ordin

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John Keec
Prst

, Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *22 ³⁴ / 100* for *Prst*

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John Reece

Capt., Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On Scout duty*
Feb 19/65.

Book mark:

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John Reec
Capt

Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Rees
Priv., Co. *G.*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to B. Co.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 Aug*, 186*4*

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *8 Sep*, 186*4*

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of recruits and men transferred from other regiments of Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(354)

Dayton
Coppell

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

John Reece

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept. 8, 1864.

Where born Smith, Tennessee.

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited St. Louis, St. Louis county,
First District, Mo.

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

Reece, John
1st Co. G, 13

Regt Mo Cav.

4 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Barial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
<i>Barial Paper</i>	

2
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Departures	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sta. qm Post Area
Jan 5th 1865
Respectfully referred to
Army Genl E. B. Brown
May Dist. Area

Eleventh
Feb 1865
Cmly

Make an order
granting the request
subject to the approval
of Major General
Cox, 13th Mo. Cav.

Head Qrs 13th Mo. Cav. Co.
Lolla, Mo Jan 4th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
in the action of the Col
Comd. Dist of Lolla Mo.
If this man could
be permitted to proceed
to his home, by an
Endorsement order of
the Dist Commander
on to-morrow morning
train his veteran
furlough will be forwar-
ded to him by mail,
dated to commence from
this date.

W. C. LeFevre
Major Comd. 13th Mo. Cav.

N: 46.

Flora. Jan 4. 1865.

Smith, Thos. J. 1st "Squad."
Comd. C. Co. 13th Mo. Cav.

Requests that permission
be granted to Private John
Thos. to go home on furlough
on account of sickness of his
wife, and that his veteran
furlough be sent after him.

S. O. No 6, 1865.

Rev J. O. 6/15

Ad. Lieut. Col. G. B. McCarty.
Near Rolla Mo. January 14th 1864.

Major W. C. L. Fier

Comd'g, 13th Regt. Mo. Cav. Vet. Vols.

Major

I have the honor
request that permission or leave be granted to private John Rice
of this company to proceed to Cape Girardeau Mo.; his home,
from where he has just received intelligence that his wife is
laying on the point of death.

He is a man of most excellent character and soldierly
qualities. His veteran furlough for thirty days has been
made out and forwarded through District Head Quarters
but has not yet been returned. I would suggest that
if this leave can be granted, his furlough when received
here, might be filled in at the present date and
forwarded to him at his home where he could
remain to the end of the thirty days before returning.

I base the application solely on painful circumstances
of the case and the good character of the man.

I am, Major, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant

Thad. S. Smith

V. S. C. G.

B. M. L. C.

Hrs. 2 or 13th day
Benton Bks Sept. 3rd 1864

S.O. No. 19.

Detach John Rice
Co. G 13th day as to number.

Head Quarters 13th Mo. Cav.
Benton Barracks Sept 25th /87

Special Order
Ch. 12

I Private John Reese Co 13th Mo
Cav. is hereby detailed on special service, and will
at once report to Lieut John A. Lorry, Actg Regi-
mental Commissary, for duty

By order of Col E. C. Catherwood,
Walter H. H. H.
Lieutenant Adjutant.

6.10

Ci G 13th Mo. Cav.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer must submit of them to the disbursing officer, as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before the expiration of the term for which they were given.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept 6 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Dec, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 20 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 20 day of Sept 1864

Witness:
J. H. Dec

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
By Sept 20 1864
St Tho Moore
90 Regiment of Car Inf

90 enlistment; last served in Company (B)
90 Reg't of Car Inf
Discharged 18

\$1110 ad Bopaid by Capt
John Hamilton 3d Regt
Indep Co 1st Louis mo
Dec 29th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____, that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:
(A. G. O. H. H. H.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, *John Rice*, born in *Smith Co*
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *2^d* day of *Sept*, 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Rice*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*
this *2^d* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, *John Rice*
Before *Thos. Moore St. Louis*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Surgeon & Dr. Quincy
10th Dist Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5'*
feet *9* inches high.

Thos. Moore
2^d Regiment of *Volunteer* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*
1st *Regiment of* *Volunteers*, on the *2^d* day of *Sept*, 186*4*.
Thos. Moore
Capt. & Co. St. Louis
1st Regt. Mo. Volunteers

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: if the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumscissure, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexias, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John Reece
Enlisted at *St Louis*

In the *Steute Merc*

By

Recruiting Officer.

Peter FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT *John Reac*, age *21*, occupation *Farmer*
born in *Tennessee*, presented by *3rd Mr. Cor*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*
When, and of what diseases? *5 years ago Malarial fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head _____
Ears _____
Face _____
Eyes and Appendages _____
Nose _____
Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
Neck _____
Chest *32* minimum *34* maximum
Abdomen _____
Genital and Urinary Organs _____
Vertebral Column _____
Superior Extremities _____
Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

3 ft 10 inches

Slender and looks delicate

Approved

DATE:

Sept 6 1864

REMARKS:

St Louis Mo

(A. G. O. No. 50—First)

Julian Pate
Inspecting Surgeon.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. In the former service, they will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will certify on both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Moore, ^{dealing}
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 00 months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 my sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
 the 20 day of Sept 1864

Witness: John Moore

No. 6

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
Sept 20, 1864
 By St John Moore
20 Regiment of Car Inf
2 enlistment; last served in Company (E)
20 Reg't of Car Inf
 Discharged _____, 18 ____
none

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the
 the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 said _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, *John Rice*, born in *Smith County*
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *9th* day of *Sept.*, 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Rice*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*
this *9th* day of *Sept.*, 186*4*, *John Rice*
BEFORE *Thos. Moore Lt. Col.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Surgeon & Examiner
for Dist. Mo.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *9* inches high.

Thos. Moore Lieut
2nd
Regiment of *Car mfn* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,
1st Regiment of *Car mfn* Volunteers, on the *11th* day of *September*, 186*4* at *St. Louis Mo.*

Thos. Moore
Capt. 4th Mo. Inf.
apt. camp

1307

Reed, Noah

Co L., 13 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-75-211	26
2	75-75-314	27
3	75-75-417	28
4	75-75-540	29
5	75-76-175	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10509 A-75

See also

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Rice

pt, Co. *3*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Harcourt, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186__.

Last paid to *Coy due sum enlistment*, 186__.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Committed Suicide*

Killed 11th Mo 3/55.

Good as when previous muster

out \$20.00. St. George, 1

Shirts out \$9.00. 2d time: 48.

Due R. J. Army, Duth \$25.75

Book mark: *+ 12529. R. J. 75.*

9429)

McCluskey

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Noah Reed

prp, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *7 7/8* for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Committed Suicide*

Mch 6/65 at Pilot Knob

Mo. Due on muster out

Roll 4/26.65

For 1 shelter tent \$9.80

Book mark:

R.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Noah Reed

Det, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 4¹²/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Vtd furl
for 30 days since Jan²¹/65.

Due on muster roll 26.65

Book mark:

Salah

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Noah Reed

Prvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selak

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Noah Reed

For, Co. L, 13th Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *To Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Mar 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Retained for Ordnance* ⁹⁰²

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of recruits and veterans from other regiments of Missouri State Militia Cav.

Book mark:

Seah

(2007)

Copy

Reed - Noah
Pvt., Co. L, 13

Regt. Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Priz. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 5
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 35. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 35th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Wash Reed

Late of Company *26th*

13th Reg't of Ind Vet Cav

Volunteers, who died at *Wash D. C.*

on the *6th* day of *March* 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Arch Reed late
 a Private of Captain Sam Shibley Company E of
 the 13th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Cape Girardeau in the State of Missouri on
 the 29th day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 22 day of March 1864, at Cape Girardeau
 in Company , Regiment of Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Burton County in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches
 high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Phelps County Mo, at
 on the 18th day of March 1865, by
 reason of Committed Suicide by shooting himself

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	
Hats.....	<u>none</u>	Pairs trousers.....	<u>none</u>	Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Arch Reed, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of at
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATE.)

STATION: Kella Mo

DATE: March 8th 1865

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

Sam Shibley Capt
Capt 13th Mo Vol Cav
 Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 91. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1862.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 91st Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Frank Reed

Late of Company "G."

13th Reg't of *Ind Vet Cav*

Volunteers, who died at *Philp's Co. Ind*

on the 16th day of *April* 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Josh Reed late
 a Private of Captain Saml Shibley Company B of
 the 13th Regiment of Mo Vet Cav Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Cape Girardeau in the State of Missouri on
 the 29th day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 22nd day of March 1864, at Cape Girardeau
 in Company , Regiment of Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Benton County in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 20 years of age, 5' feet 7 1/2 inches
 high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Phelps County Mo, at
 on the 6th day of March 1865, by
 reason of Committed Suicide by shooting himself

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.
Hats.....	<u>none</u>	Pairs trousers.....	<u>none</u>	Knapsacks.....	<u>none</u>
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Josh Reed
Josh Reed, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of at
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

No Effects

(DUPLICATE.)

STATION: Rolla Mo

DATE: March 8th 1865

Saml Shibley
Capt B Co 13th Mo Vet Cav
 Commanding the Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 12.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
MAR 20 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2^d AUDITOR

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Abraham Reed B. 2^d

13th Reg't of Ind Vet Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Did Mar 6 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and a full list of charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 31 Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other accessories, should appear under the heading of "Other Expenses."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of service, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VOLUNTEER," (or RECRUIT) the words *as a volunteer* (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words entered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of *Volunteer or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED BY
AND DIRECTED BY
BELL

I certify, on honor, that Frank Reed, a Private of
Captain Sam Shibly Company (2d) of the 13th Regiment of Ind Vet Cav
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Benton Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5' feet 7 1/2 inches high; Fair complexion,
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 29th day of February, 1864, at Cape Girardeau
by Ingrin D & Co, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 20th day of March, 1864, at
Cape Girardeau, by Albert Hallard; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Committed Suicide by

Shooting himself on the 6th day of March 1865
The said Frank Reed has not been paid by Paymaster
Due from Enlistment to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Eighty nine 99 dollars, since the 29th day of February,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
\$100, on 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: For Ordnance & Ordnance Stores \$7.75 &
stoppage on Benton Dist \$26.65 & one shelter tent
\$2.50 Total \$36.90 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1866.

He is indebted to R. O. Henry, **SUTLER**, 19 78 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Rolla Mo, this 8th day
of March, 1865:

Sam Shibly Capt
Co 2d 13th Ind Vet Cav
Commanding Company.

1308
Reeder Joseph P.
Co D, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-73315-	25
2	75-64726	26
3	75-73403	27
4	75-73494	28
5	75-73586	29
6	75-73688	30
7	75-73784	31
8	75-73888	32
9	75-73974	33
10	75-74064	34
11	75-74150	35
12	75-74235	36
13	75-65309	37
14	75-74272	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark: 10509a-75

See also

R.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph P. Reeder

Pr., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Leavenworth, Kans July 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 28, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of
Service at St. Leavenworth
Kans as to date April 28/66

+
Book mark: 10509 - a - 76

(361)

Daggett

Copist.

R. 13 Can | Mo.

Joseph P. Reeder

Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Leavenworth Kan. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Leaver*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 29.96

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100 due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *all in compliance with inst from W.D.A.R.C. Mar 29/66*

Book mark:

Reeder

R.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph P. Reeder

Priv.

Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Thayer

R.

13 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph T. Kieder
Prt.

Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

Book mark:

Waggett

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph P. Reeder

Priv., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent Sick.

Book mark:

Baggett

L. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph P. Reeder
Pr., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent Sick.

Book mark:

Daygett

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph P. Reeder

Pl., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

Waggett

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph T Reader
Plt, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 56 for loss of Ordnance
" 343 " " " C.C. & E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark: _____

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph P. Reeder

2nd, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3* ^{*40*}/₁₀₀ for *2 set 40 lbs*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

13 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph J. Reeder

1st, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 3 42 for 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on 1st. Discharged since Nov. 1st.

Book mark:

Reeder

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph P. Reader

2nd, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2.10 for 2 months

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Reenlisted from 5th Reg't Mo. Cavalry
about 1st Dec. at Benton Barracks
since Nov. 1st.

Book mark:

J. Clark

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph L. Reeder

Sgt, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from September 8 to Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Remitted from S. W. M. Co.*
Pro. M. Co. & M.

Book mark:

R 119 Car. | **Mo.**

Joseph P. Reeder
Bn., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bk. Mo. Sep. 17 1864.

When enlisted

Aug 8, 1864.

When mustered in

Aug 8, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 300 100

Company to which assigned I

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Credited to 5th Ward,
Town of St. Louis, County
of St. Louis, 1st Cong. Dist.
& State of Mo.

This man is re-en-
listed and re-mustered
in Genl Vol. service in

Book mark:

.....over

(311)

Chas Rankin

Copyright

MAR. 30

7564726

1891

Geo. J. 13th Cav. Mo.
Vol. per G. O. No. 128.
Hd. Qr. Dept. Mo.
Dated July 22^d 1864
Mustered in to take
effect from date
of Re-enlistment.

R

1864

Mo.

Joseph J. Reader

Enl., Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Blk. Mo., Sept. 17, 1864.

Where born Kentucky Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 1, 1864

Where enlisted Rolla, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug. 1, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Blk. Mo.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited St. Louis, 1st Army, Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blank

Reeder, Joseph P.
Co. I, 13 Reg't Malar

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

EP 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 926

Name Joseph P. Reader

Age 34

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of
self or nearest relative.

Rank Priv. Co. I. Regiment 3rd Cal.

When admitted October 25. 1864

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly nature and character of wound or injury.)

Syphilis

G. H. Dec 17

Post Hospital,

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Ward 2

Post Hospital

Nella Mo. June 16, 1861

Respectfully returned with
Explanation. I received Priv.
Readers descriptive Roll from
Schofield Barracks on the
12th Inst. as per Request.

Finding that his term of substitution
had not expired (as he had
informed me) I yesterday
Returned him to duty and
he was sent to his company
and his descriptive Roll was
forwarded to Post Hd. Qrs
with others on the 14th Inst.

C. N. Blanchard
Surge 49 Regt Min. Infy
In Charge Post Hospital
Nella Mo.

Joseph P. Reader
J. 13 mo (au)

Post Hospital
Rolla Mo. June 9, 1865
Surgeon in Charge Schen-
field Barracks, will confer
a favor by forwarding
the within named Dispen-
sary Roll to me at this
place soon as convenient
very respectfully.
your obt. Servant

O. W. Blanchard
Surgeon in Charge

Asst. Surgt
Benton Mo
June 6 1865

Respectfully returned to Commanding Officer
the within named Roll, to whom the
man was returned. Man was sent, Mich.
to duty March 20/65 21st 1862. with record
by way of Schofield's Dispen-
sary Roll. His
descriptive roll was
sent to Schofield 13th
at same time

W. S. Mosby
Surgeon

Schofield Barracks
St. Louis Mo
June 12/65

Respectfully returned

W. H. Keeney
Capt. Co. C. 13th

Past Hospital Roll no
June 1st 1865

Maj Woods Surg U.S.A.

In Charge U.S. Genl Hspt. St. Louis Mo

Sir I have the honor to
report that Private Joseph P. Reader Co. D. 13th Mo bar who
left your Hospital the 12th of March 1865 is now in the
Past Hspt at this place, and is ready to be dismissed
from the service but has not his ^{discharge} ~~release~~ roll which I
am informed is in your possession you will please send
it to me here at your earliest convenience and Oblige

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt.

O. W. Blanchard

Surg. in charge

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph P. Hunter desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Rolla Mo
the 30th day of August 1864

Edward C. Crawford
Paymaster

Wm. B. Reeser
Rolla Mo
August 30th 1864.
By Capt Wm C. Briggs
3rd Regiment of Co. M S M
Co. I 13th Mo. Cav.
Re enlistment; last served in Company (No)
3rd Regt of Co. M S M
Discharged 18

APR. 1867. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 76 M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the recruiting office (not the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Rolla

I, Joseph P. Reeder born in Scotts Castle Co

State of Kentucky aged 21 years,

by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

signed this 8th day of August 1864

to be a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

term of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

and I agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

provided by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph P. Reeder do

swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

Government, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo

this 8th day of August 1864

BEFORE Wm C Bangs

Recruiting officer 5th Regt Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H. Williams

5th Cav. Mo.

apt. C. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J P Reeder

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5

feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Wm C Bangs

Capt - 5th

Regiment of Co. M Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company D, 13th Regiment of Pa Volunteers, on the 17 day of Sept 1864, at Rolla - Missouri

J. H. McFarland
Adj. Gen. 1st Div.
Rolla Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph P. Ruder desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
months
months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I knew
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kolla Mo
the 27th day of August 1894
Joseph P. Ruder

No. Alas
Joseph P. Ruder
Volunteered at Kolla Mo
August 27th 1894
By Capt Wm C. Bangs
5th Regiment of Co M & N
Co. J 73rd Mebaw
Re enlistment; last served in Company of
5th Regt of Co M & N
Discharged _____ 18 ____

APR 1897, THE
in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both applications and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases and to accompany the recruiting returns of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Rolla

I, Joseph P. Reeder born in Scottsbluff Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 8th day of August 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph P. Reeder do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Rolla
8th day of August 1864
Joseph P. Reeder

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Williams

Exam. Surgeon
apt. G, EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. P. Reeder
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has light eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5
feet 4 inches high.

W. B. Bangs

5th Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747)

13 Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company D,
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 17 day of Sept 1864 at Rolla Missouri

W. B. Bangs
Recruiting Officer

1309
Reading James A.

Co G, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100
77	101
78	102
79	103
80	104
81	105
82	106
83	107
84	108
85	109
86	110
87	111
88	112
89	113
90	114
91	115
92	116
93	117
94	118
95	119
96	120
97	121
98	122
99	123
100	124
101	125
102	126
103	127
104	128
105	129
106	130
107	131
108	132
109	133
110	134
111	135
112	136
113	137
114	138
115	139
116	140
117	141
118	142
119	143
120	144
121	145
122	146
123	147
124	148
125	149
126	150
127	151
128	152
129	153
130	154
131	155
132	156
133	157
134	158
135	159
136	160
137	161
138	162
139	163
140	164
141	165
142	166
143	167
144	168
145	169
146	170
147	171
148	172
149	173
150	174
151	175
152	176
153	177
154	178
155	179
156	180
157	181
158	182
159	183
160	184
161	185
162	186
163	187
164	188
165	189
166	190
167	191
168	192
169	193
170	194
171	195
172	196
173	197
174	198
175	199
176	200
177	201
178	202
179	203
180	204
181	205
182	206
183	207
184	208
185	209
186	210
187	211
188	212
189	213
190	214
191	215
192	216
193	217
194	218
195	219
196	220
197	221
198	222
199	223
200	224
201	225
202	226
203	227
204	228
205	229
206	230
207	231
208	232
209	233
210	234
211	235
212	236
213	237
214	238
215	239
216	240
217	241
218	242
219	243
220	244
221	245
222	246
223	247
224	248
225	249
226	250
227	251
228	252
229	253
230	254
231	255
232	256
233	257
234	258
235	259
236	260
237	261
238	262
239	263
240	264
241	265
242	266
243	267
244	268
245	269
246	270
247	271
248	272
249	273
250	274
251	275
252	276
253	277
254	278
255	279
256	280
257	281
258	282
259	283
260	284
261	285
262	286
263	287
264	288
265	289
266	290
267	291
268	292
269	293
270	294
271	295
272	296
273	297
274	298
275	299
276	300
277	301
278	302
279	303
280	304
281	305
282	306
283	307
284	308
285	309
286	310
287	311
288	312
289	313
290	314
291	315
292	316
293	317
294	318
295	319
296	320
297	321
298	322
299	323
300	324
301	325
302	326
303	327
304	328
305	329
306	330
307	331
308	332
309	333
310	334
311	335
312	336
313	337
314	338
315	339
316	340
317	341
318	342
319	343
320	344
321	345
322	346
323	347
324	348
325	349
326	350
327	351
328	352
329	353
330	354
331	355
332	356
333	357
334	358
335	359
336	360
337	361
338	362
339	363
340	364
341	365
342	366
343	367
344	368
345	369
346	370
347	371
348	372
349	373
350	374
351	375
352	376
353	377
354	378
355	379
356	380
357	381
358	382
359	383
360	384
361	385
362	386
363	387
364	388
365	389
366	390
367	391
368	392
369	393
370	394
371	395
372	396
373	397
374	398
375	399
376	400
377	401
378	402
379	403
380	404
381	405
382	406
383	407
384	408
385	409
386	410
387	411
388	412
389	413
390	414
391	415
392	416
393	417
394	418
395	419
396	420
397	421
398	422
399	423
400	424
401	425
402	426
403	427
404	428
405	429
406	430
407	431
408	432
409	433
410	434
411	435
412	436
413	437
414	438
415	439
416	440
417	441
418	442
419	443
420	444
421	445
422	446
423	447
424	448
425	449
426	450
427	451
428	452
429	453
430	454
431	455
432	456
433	457
434	458
435	459
436	460
437	461
438	462
439	463
440	464
441	465
442	466
443	467
444	468
445	469
446	470
447	471
448	472
449	473
450	474
451	475
452	476
453	477
454	478
455	479
456	480
457	481
458	482
459	483
460	484
461	485
462	486
463	487
464	488
465	489
466	490
467	491
468	492
469	493
470	494
471	495
472	496
473	497
474	498
475	499
476	500
477	501
478	502
479	503
480	504
481	505
482	506
483	507
484	508
485	509
486	510
487	511
488	512
489	513
490	514
491	515
492	516
493	517
494	518
495	519
496	520
497	521
498	522
499	523
500	524
501	525
502	526
503	527
504	528
505	529
506	530
507	531
508	532
509	533
510	534
511	535
512	536
513	537
514	538
515	539
516	540
517	541
518	542
519	543
520	544
521	545
522	546
523	547
524	548
525	549
526	550
527	551
528	552
529	553
530	554
531	555
532	556
533	557
534	558
535	559
536	560
537	561
538	562
539	563
540	564
541	565
542	566
543	567
544	568
545	569
546	570
547	571
548	572
549	573
550	574
551	575
552	576
553	577
554	578
555	579
556	580
557	581
558	582
559	583
560	584
561	585
562	586
563	587
564	588
565	589
566	590
567	591
568	592
569	593
570	594
571	595
572	596
573	597
574	598
575	599
576	600
577	601
578	602
579	603
580	604
581	605
582	606
583	607
584	608
585	609
586	610
587	611
588	612
589	613
590	614
591	615
592	616
593	617
594	618
595	619
596	620
597	621
598	622
599	623
600	624
601	625
602	626
603	627
604	628
605	629
606	630
607	631
608	632
609	633
610	634
611	635
612	636
613	637
614	638
615	639
616	640
617	641
618	642
619	643

1310
Reeves, Moses

Co. L., 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-64823	26
2	75-75-208	27
3	75-75-311	28
4	75-75-414	29
5	75-75-517	30
6	75-75-620	31
7	75-75-715	32
8	75-75-834	33
9	75-65-332	34
10	78-76-199	35
11	9720-A-1882	36
12	32873341	37
13	32229712	38
14	36672650	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 9720-A-1882, 10509
A-1882/75

See also

R 136m No
Mou River
Co. L, 13 Reg No. 6m.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9720. A. 1882

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 15, 1884

The charge of execution of October-
5/1865

against this man is removed and he is discharged
to date October 5, 1865, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1864.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's
Office April 22, 1884

Burhus

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Moses Reeves

Priv., Co. L., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp Wardwell, Co. I March 3, 1866.

Deserted:

When October 5, 1865.

Where Denver, Co. I.

Arrested:

When _____, 1866.

Where _____

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Order taken at time
of desertion #248519.

Book mark:

(351)

o

Maher

Copyright



13 Cav.

Mo.

How Rich!

Dr., Co. *A*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Lawrence & Co., 1860.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

ok. 1, 2, 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840.

April 21st 1892

Co. Higgins 2nd

Amis.

Book mark: 7722 - T. 5B - 1882
(age 23) 13522 - T. 5B - 1882

H. Adams

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

David Reed

for, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *5.00* ¹³ 100 for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged. Stoppage
for 1 harness \$9.00. Three
months & stoppage \$1.05.
One horse one hundred and
twenty dollars.*

Book mark:

McQuinn

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Moses Reeves

priv., Co L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 19⁴² 100 for Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah
Coppied

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Moses Reeves

Priv., Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 16 1/2 100 for (Ordinance)

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

R. 13 Cav. Mo.
Moses Reese

pts. Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.
Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Present or absent 432 present 100 for Ordinance, 1885.
Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. L. L. L. Copied

R.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Moses Reeves

for, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 4 22 for Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on Vet. Duty
for 30 days since Jan 31/65.

Book mark:

Selch

R.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Moses Reeves

1st, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1.00 for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$

1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$

1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

A. | 13. Cav. | Mo.

Moses Reeves
Pvt., Co. D., 13 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **St. Louis, Mo.,**

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Ret'd to duty Oct. 3/64.*

Book mark: _____

Thompson

A.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Moses Reeves

pot

, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *20 Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Bloom field*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Pick at St. Louis*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of recruits and veterans from other regiments of Missouri State Militia Cav.

Book mark:

Delah

(2547)

Captain.

R 13 Car 1 Mo.
Moses Reever,
Priv., Co. L., 13 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., Dec 13, 1864.

When enlisted

Sept 12, 1864.

When mustered in

Dec. 13, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Company to which assigned L.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Alexandria,
Colark Co. Mo. 8th Dist.
Mustered in to take
effect from date of
enlistment.

Book mark:

J. P. Rankins
(341) Capt.

R 13 Cav. Mo.

Moses Reeves,

, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born Cahoon Co., Ill.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 12, 1864

Where Bloomfield, Mo.

By whom St. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged Oct. 5/65 from Denver City

Stoppages for Ordnance \$4.83.

Quartermasters property

1 Horse \$140. Haversack, 3

Amateurs \$1.17.

Clothing 92 797.37.

Murphy

Rever, Moses

P. Co. A

13

Reg't

M. L. G.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

En

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number 2137

{21
B

Name Moses Leves

Age 23 Nativity Illinois

Married or Single Married

Residence Calhoun County Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Martha Leves
Montgomery Mo

Rank Privt Co. D Regiment 92 Mo Inf.

When admitted Sept. 26. 1864

From what source St Louis Mo

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Germ of the left
ankle.

Marine G.H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded Accident a fall
from horse Sept. 26 1864
Nature of missile or weapon Horse

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE

Returned to Duty
Oct. 3rd/69

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Massachusetts Bloomfield

I, Moses Rees, born in Balkham Co
in the State of Ill, aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 12th day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Moses Rees, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chamfield Mass
this 12th day of Sept, 1864, Moses Rees his
person Charles M. Rees

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. L. Dickinson

Surgeon 2^d Cal. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Moses Rees
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is five
feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Chas. M. Rees

2^d Regiment of Cal. M. Inf.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. & N.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,
13th Regiment of Cal. M. Inf. Volunteers, on the 13th day of December, 1864, at Chamfield Mass
and is entitled to \$13.75 bounty

1311
Reeves, Stephen M.
Co. F, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-70413	25
2	75-70514	26
3	75-70614	27
4	75-70709	28
5	75-70806	29
6	75-70900	30
7	75-70994	31
8	75-71065	32
9	75-71178	33
10	75-71267	34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Dist. Mark: 10509-A-75

See also

P

13 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen M. Reeve

Co., Co. *13*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., April 15, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

April 15, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 3*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *81 54* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *310* 100; due \$ *90* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Chas. M. Reeve*

died March 3/65 Vet. Vols.

(ex 18)

Book mark: *10509 a-1576*

W. B. Ferguson

R | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Stephen A. Rivers
Rivers, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

W. B. Ferguson

P.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen M. Jones
Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5.50* ¹⁰⁰ for *Food & Clothing*
Shoes

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

R | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Stephen H. Quinn

Quinn, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen M. Reeves
Pr, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ - 7 100 for bed & board
stoves

Due Gov't, \$ - 100 for -

Valuation of horse, \$ - 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ - 100

Remarks: -

Book mark: -

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen H. Reeves
Pr, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ — ⁸⁷/₁₀₀ for Order Book

Store Book

Due Gov't, \$ — ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for —

Valuation of horse, \$ — ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ — ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: —

Book mark: —

Reeves
Coppist.

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen M. Reeves
Pr, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ — ⁶⁷/₁₀₀ for Arms & Am
stores lost

Due Gov't, \$ — ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for —

Valuation of horse, \$ — ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ — ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: —

Book mark: —

Bryer

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen M. Reeves

Cor, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 57 100 for Ord. loc

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reeves

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen M. Reeves
Pr, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Dec, 186 x

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Bryer
Coppied

R | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Stephen M. Reeves
For, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 28, 1864

Where Pilot Knob

Period years.

Mustered in:

When Apr 2, 1864

Where Pilot Knob

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits and men transferred from other Missouri
cavalry and infantry regiments.

Book mark:

(2544)

Reeves
Signed.

1312

Reid, William C.

Co M, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-64443	2
2	75-76379	3
3	75-76417	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book No. 10509-a-75

See also

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

William C Reid

Por, Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis with Hon, Jan 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to See from Enroll, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Disd April 22.65
of measles at Rolla mo.
I met statements for
wanted to all

Book mark: 70509-4 (213) 75-

Jane

R

13 Cav. | Mo.

William C Reed

Pvt

Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March - April

1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in Regiment
at Camp, Rolla,
Mo. Apr 22/65

Book mark:

W. F. Reed

R | 13 Car. | Mo.

William C. Reid

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. Mar 17, 1865.

Where born Knox, Tennessee

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Rolla, Mo.

For what period enlisted 2 years

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mar 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Rolla, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited 9th Cong Dist, Louisiana,

Pike Co, Mo.
Company to which assigned M.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O J Markle

Reid, William S.
C, Co. M., 13th Regt. Mo. Cav.
4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, so that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUN 14 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2^d AUDITOR

RECEIVED
AND CORRECTED BY

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William C. Picot
13th Reg't of Cav Mo Vol

VOLUNTEERS.

Deed April 22, 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will verify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The statement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and a balance charge against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be matched upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive his pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that the descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other, Stoppage."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll, on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as lost orders.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of service, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran* (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *received into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the *medals and honors or awards received* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that William C. Reid, a Private of
Captain Frederick W. Butler, Company (M) of the 19 Regiment of Massachusetts
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Lowell, State
of Massachusetts, aged 21 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Light complexion,
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 11th day of March, 186 3, at Lowell
by Lieut. F. W. Butler, for the period of Two years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 17th day of March, 186 3, at
Lowell Me., by Capt. S. A. Winslow; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of having died in
Regimental Hospital the 22nd day of April 1863

The said William C. Reid was last paid by Paymaster
James P. Smith, to include the 1 day of March, 186 3, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 40 ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the 11th day of March,
186 3, which his clothing account was not settled. He has received from the United States
none ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Massachusetts, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
Lowell; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the 1 day of March, 186 3.

He is indebted to Butler, 100 dollars.


He is indebted to Laundress, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lowell, this 24th day
of April, 186 3.

Frederick W. Butler

Capt. S. A. Winslow
Commanding Company.

No. 13 Can
William C. Rice
enlisted at
St James Mo
March 11th 1864
By Lt Fred H. Beckey
13th Regiment of Cavalry
Co H

 enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Charged _____ 18 _____

[EXTRACT FROM RECRUITING REGULATIONS, EDITION 1862]

Par. 240. Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

101
Doubt & Gains

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this _____ day of _____

BEFORE

W. H. H. Cundiff

Surgeon 137 M.C. Carr.
EXAMINING SURGEON

Ed W Becker

RECRUITING OFFICER

RECEIVED of of the United States Army, this

day of

18

dollars, being

by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING" in the army of the United States, for Five Years.

2

WITNESSES:

(100,000,000)

[TRIPPLICATES.]

Wheaton and some of the 2d prs came from date of initiation until we sang. We 1892
Wheaton for his 17th day of March 1893. Wheaton was no initiator. 1893 known

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 34. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he had possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers. In order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventory of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 34th Article of War, shall be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the adjutant of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies on a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be numbered, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 18__." If a legal representative receives the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 18__."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William C Ford

Late of Company 21st

13th Reg't of New York

Volunteers, who died at Pella Mo

on the 22 day of April 1865.

Inventory of the effects of William C Reid late
 a Private of Captain John W Butler Company 1st of
 the 13th Regiment of Georgia Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Rolla Mo in the State of Missouri on
 the 1st day of March 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 1st day of March 1863, at Rolla Mo
 in Company M, 13th Regiment of Georgia Volunteers, to serve 2
 years or during the war; he was born in Adair County in the State
 of Georgia; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
 high, Light complexion, Gray eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Rego Hospital, at
Rolla Mo on the 22nd day of April 1863, by
 reason of Exhaustion of Menses

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	No effects	Pairs trousers.....	No effects	Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		Money.	Specie.....
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....
Latigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
William C Reid, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Rolla Mo

DATE: April 24, 65

[A. O. No. 104.]

John W Butler
Capt Co M 13th Mo. Inf
 Commanding the Company.

No. _____

William B Reid

~~He~~ enlisted at

St James Mo
March 11th 18 *65*

By

Lt Fred W Becker
13th Regiment of *Cas Moboy*

C. M.

13th enlistment; last ~~served in~~ Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

[EXTRACT FROM RECRUITING REGULATIONS, EDITION 1862.]

Par. 940. Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

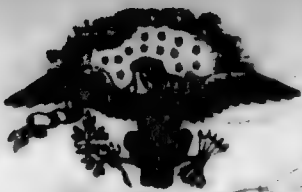
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri
I, *William C. Quick* born in *Knox County*

in the State of *Missouri*, aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily "re-enlisted" this *Eleventh* day of *March*
18*65*, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~FIVE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law. And I, *William C. Quick*, do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or
opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *11th* day of *March* 18*65*

BEFORE

Frederick B. Becker
1st Lt 13th Reg
1865
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named soldier, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Hendricks

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier, _____
previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *50* feet *9* inches
high

Frederick B. Becker

RECRUITING OFFICER.

RECEIVED of

of the United States Army, this

day of

18

dollars, being

by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING" in the army of the United States, for Five Years.

\$

WITNESS:

[A. G. O. No. 73.]

[TRIPPLICATES.]

*Must not in service. After 3 years from date of enlistment in 1862 he
13th Reg of Cavalry in the 17th day of March 1865. He was in the 13th Reg of Cavalry*

1313
Reiser Friedrich

Co M, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Back Part:

See also

Ralph Charles M.

Co. *I*, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

Ralph Charles M.

Rank Name:

also

1315
Rethorn Henry

Co 4, 13 Missouri Cav.

Pratt

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	Rethorn Henry	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Out Let:

See also

+

1316

Pethorn, Henry

Co F, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7564969	2
2	7570470	3
3	7570511	4
4	7570610	5
5	7570706	6
6	7570803	7
7	7570898	8
8	7570991	9
9	7571082	10
10	7571175	11
11	7571264	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark: 10509-a-1875

See also

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Pether

Co., Co., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., April 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date April 11, 1865.

Last paid to \$4.35, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 3, 1865; drawn since \$26.55 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$310 100; due \$20 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Col. Henry Pether

disch. Feb. 3/5 Col. H. P.

(page 24)

Book mark: 10202-a-1875

(361)

W. B. Pether

Copyist.

P

13 Cav.

Mo.

Henry P. Hesse

, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appear for Cid 18006.*

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

P | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Kellum
Private, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4, 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 35 ¹⁰⁰ for 100 Ad.
stare 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) W. H. Kellum Copyist.

24 | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Kallman
Private, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson
(368) Cpyist.

R 13 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rethorn
Pr, Co. *F*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *35* for *Food & Bed*
Stables

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Stables*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bryer

13 Cav.

Mo.

Karen Peterson

Chas, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ — $\frac{33}{100}$ for *Ind & Ind*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(868)

Copyright.

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Retton

Pr, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ — ³⁵/₁₀₀ for And + And
etres loss

Due Gov't, \$ — ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for —

Valuation of horse, \$ — ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ — ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: —

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

Book mark: —

Bryer
Coppied.

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Pethorn

Cor, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *35* for *And Linc*
100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on duty*

Book mark:

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rithon

Pr, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Bray

R | 13 Cav.. Mo.

Henry Retman
Pr, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 20, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 23, 1864.

Where Sumner

Period years.

Mustered in:

When Apr 9, 1864.

Where Sumner

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits and men transferred from other Missouri
cavalry and infantry regiments.

Book mark :

Dray
(Sdwd) Dray

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rethorn
Private, Co. V, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for Dated Aug. 31st, 1864.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Carey

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Reel
Pot., Co. M., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 Absent with
leave

Feb 1865 Absent on
furlough since
Feb 1865

Mar 1865 Absent sick
Harrison Co Mar
12, 65

Book mark:

(885) Douglas Copyist.

R 13 Cav. Mo.

John H. Revell

, Co. 21, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion

Eyes Hazel; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

R. 13. Cav. Mo.

John H. Revel
Co H, 13 Regt Mo Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 859. A. 1889.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 20, 1889

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Keogh

P

13 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Revel
Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

H. Leavenworth Kan Jan 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 11, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 1865 ; drawn since \$153⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100 ; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$8⁸³/₁₀₀
for 48 E. Co. 43 clo.

Bounty paid \$210¹⁰⁰ ; due \$190¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Reenlisted from
Co. J. 1 Cur m. s. m.
as vet - V.H.

+
Book mark 10509-9-613175-
139-2-613179

James

10 | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Reel
Det, Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 33 100 for long yard

45¢ for long of 1865

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H Revel

Det, Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 33 100 for leave 2 months

45 for leave of 1 month

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Samuel

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Leneke
Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July, Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1/00 for Ordnance
+ 1/00 for C.C. & S. Regt.

Due Gov't, \$ 1/00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1/00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1/00

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Roe.

13 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Leavel
Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stoppage for*
loss of Ordnance
\$73

Book mark:

M. F. Roe

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Reed

Rt, Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for
loss of Cudman
\$3.00

Book mark: _____

N. F. Reed

2 | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Kelle, Co. M, 13 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for Jan 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 27, 1864.

Where Hanniburg.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 28, 1864.

Where Hanniburg.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Govt \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent in funds (over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of recruits enlisted for various other regiments and assigned to this regiment, per G. O. & Hd. Qrs. 13 Missouri Cavalry, February 20, 1865.

Book mark: 854-a 89

H. G. Rose

(854d)

Copy

MAP 31

7576260

1891

Since Jan 31/65.
Stoppage for
Ordnance \$3.00

R | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Revel
Revel, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for dated Dec. 21, 1864.

Station Rolla, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 859-a-1889

1318
Rexode Daniel W.

Co 4, 13 Missouri Cav.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2
2	see Rexwood Daniel W.	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		

Sub. No.:

Page No.

1319
Reynolds Daniel H.

Co. H, 13 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1320
Rexroad Daniel W.

Co F, 13 Missouri Cav.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	Rexroad Daniel W.
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

Anti Mark:

See also

+ 1321
Rexwood, Daniel W.

Co. F., 13 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-64855	26
2	75-10341	27
3	75-70442	28
4	75-70541	29
5	75-70639	30
6	75-70736	31
7	75-70831	32
8	75-71008	33
9	75-71290	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10509-a-75

✓
See also

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel M. Leode
Co. *E*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo., April 11, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Examined in Court*

Appointed Capt. Sept. 1st

1864 Wounded in action

Oct 25 - '71. Left the

Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate

of disability Nov 16th 1865. H. G. W.

Book mark: *10502 2-1875*

(age 25)

13 Cav. | Mo.

W. H. Hysrad
Sept 4, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 - Oct 1*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at*
Camp Butler, Ill. June
16" 65 - no pay. Certificate
of discharge will not
be 65.

Book mark:

2

13 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel M. Perroad

Epl

, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Sick & Det. Genl. Hospital
Springfield Ill. As Roll given

Book mark:

Bryer

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Sam W. Rexman
Corp, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in U.S. Genl Hospital*
Springfield Ill. Descriptive
Roll Enin.

Book mark:

J. J. J.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel M. Rexman

Cpl, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick For*
Left Kan since Dec 5/64
As Rec given

Book mark:

Bryce

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel W. Ruess

Sept

, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent sick for

last 10 days in ill given.

Book mark:

Boyer

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel W. Reynolds

Cpl

, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital
Sent to San Descriptive Roll
given.*

Book mark:

Bryer

A | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel W. Reynolds
Capt, Co. F. 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Capt + Co, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 28, 1864

Where Rolla

Period years.

Mustered in:

When Feb 28, 1864

Where Rolla

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: not in list of 1st Am
since Feb 28 64

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of recruits and men transferred from other Missouri cavalry and infantry regiments.

Book mark:

R | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Daniel R⁺ Reproad
Capt., Co., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for detach Aug 31, 1864.

Station St Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick at Benton

Barracks, St Louis, Mo.

Stoppage for 1 Savage Revolver

Pay due for private horse & equip-

-ment for 12-8 days

Book mark :

Rexwood, Daniel W.
Co. F 13 Reg. Mo. Cav
See Permit Joseph

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	/	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	2	Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	/	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officers)	2	Med. Examination
Confinement		Misc. Information
Contracts		Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects		Personal Reports
Desertions		Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty		Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *4, 5, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1250 Regulations, Ed. 1881.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is detained. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the duplicate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or company commander, who will forward them, with his acting certificate, to the proper channel, to his division commander (or, if detached, to the division, to his corps, department, or army commander or officer) to whom the authority to discharge soldiers may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the usual channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates given to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

742
43
Daniel Reproad
a Capt Co. *4*
13th Reg't of *M^o Louis*

Medical Director's Office,

Northern Department.

Anti's June 2 1865

Approved,

D. Stanton
Surgeon
and Medical Director.

Adjutant General's Office

July 14, 1865.

Duplicate sent via Adjutant Office

Received (A. G. O.) *186*

Head Qrs. Northern Dept.
Cincinnati June 5/65

To be discharged
By command of
Maj Genl. Hood
J. W. Taylor
analyst

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



David Raymond Corp of Captain J. C. W. Schull
Company, (1) of the 13th Missouri Regiment of the United States
 was enlisted by Capt. Bouk of
 the 51st Regiment of Mo. Cav at Rolla Missouri
 on the 28 day of Feb, 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born
 in Marion in the State of Ohio, is 27
 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. * Was wounded at the
battle of Mine Run Kansas in the line of duty
as a soldier - Oct 25th 1864

STATION: Camp Bull's Run

DATE: May 24 1865

A. J. Brown
Asst Surgeon
 Commanding Company Ward

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said David Raymond Corp
 of Captain J. C. W. Schull, Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of partial loss of use of right arm from gun
shot fracture of elbow joint - resulting in semi-flexed
ankylosis
Disability contracted since enlistment

Digitally one third
disabled
A. J. Brown
Asst Surgeon
Ward

DISCHARGED, this 16th day of June, 1865, at W. B. R. H.
General Hospital Camp Bull's Run

A. J. Brown
Asst Surgeon
 Commanding the Regt
Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at:
 Town Charlottesville County Edgar State Illinois

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Affirmed by W. B. R. H. Camp Bull's Run discharge

U.S. General Hospital

Camp Butler Ill

Jan 26th 65

William H. Hargis

a a Surgeon U.S.

In charge Hospital

Report

Admission of Capt.

Donat H. Vignard Co. D 73rd ^{me.}

Can take to Hospital from post office
he being unable to travel

Order of medical 20th
Sept 21st 65

Very respectfully

H. B. Buell

Surgeon U.S.

Attest

Allen H. Hargis

U. S. A. GENERAL HOSPITAL,
Camp Butler, Illinois,

April 20th 1865.

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that
Sergeant William J. K. read U. S. 1st Missouri Cavalry Regt
on furlough from Camp Butler, Kansas, dated Feb 12th 1865 was tem-
porarily admitted to this Hospital April 10th 1865 by order of Asst.
Surgeon H. B. Buck, U. S. V., Superintendent of Hospitals,
Springfield, Illinois, he being unable to travel.

I have carefully examined this man and find him suffering from
gunshot fracture of the right leg with compound fracture of the
bone and dislocation of the joint - Permanently disabled

I am Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your obedt servt.

A. A. Surgeon
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.
In charge Hospital.

BREVET COL. CHARLES S. TRIPLER, U. S. A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR, NORTHERN DEPT.
CINCINNATI, O.

Through Asst. Surgeon H. B. BUCK, U. S. V.,
Superintendent of Hospitals, Springfield, Ills.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Daniel W. Russell

Serjeant Company F.

13 Regiment of Vol. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Orange

Oct. 25th 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Daniel W. Rexroad
 Rank, Capt, Company H, Regiment, 13
 Arm, Infantry, State, Missouri
 Place of casualty, At Battle of Daring

Nature of casualty, Wounded, Through the left elbow joint,
from without inward causing some injury to the bone joint but
not sufficient to deem amputation necessary.
 Date of casualty, Oct 25 - 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 _____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated Report of Casualties,
in 2^d Brig - 1st Cav. Div. during Campaign in different Engagements
at Independence - Oct 22nd Big Blue Oct 23rd and
Osage Oct 25th 1864. Dated Rolla Mo. Dec. 1st 1864. Signed
W. H. H. Dandiff, Surg. 13th Mo. Cav. 8als (Ver) and
Act Med Director 2nd Brigade.
Page 4 - Filed in Surg. Gen's Office.
See also Ind. 50th No 77 4th Mo. July 7/84
Gen. J. H. 1118
Apr-17-84. Clerk.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1380 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Copy
Daniel Redmond
a Private Co. 4
13th Reg't of Mc^o Car.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Dr May 26th 63

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Daniel Reppeval of Captain J. C. M.
Schmitt Company, (4) of the 13th Regiment of the United States
was enlisted by Capt. Bunker of
the 5th Regiment of Inf. at Rolla Mo.
on the 28th day of July, 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Missouri in the State of Ohio, is 27th
years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 100 days. was wounded at the battle
of Mine Run Kansas - in the line of duty as a Soldier
Oct 25th 1864

STATION: Camp Butler Ill
DATE: May 24th 1865

J. V. Coltra

A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Capt. Daniel Reppeval
of Captain W. L. Schmitt Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of partial loss of use of right arm from Gun Shot
fracture of elbow joint resulting in semi flexed Ankylosis
Disability Combined since enlistment
Disability One Third

J. V. Coltra

A. A. Surgeon ref

DISCHARGED, this _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Cherry Point County Edgar State Ill

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Daniel Reproad

Private Company F

13 Regiment of Cal. M. & V.

Volunteers at the battle of Osage River

Oct 25, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Daniel Reppard
 Rank, Private, Company F, Regiment, 13
 Arm, Barby, State, Mo. Vet. Val.
 Place of casualty, Osage River
 Nature of casualty, Wounded, - location not stated
 Date of casualty, Oct 25th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 13th Cav. & Val. Regiment,
 Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated Annual Return
of Attus & Castle incident to the 13th Regt. of
Barby, Mo. Vet. Val. during the year 1864.
 Signed W. C. Le Roy
Maj. Comdg. the Regt.
July 19 1865

Geo. J. Wood
July 17 84.

Clerk.

Hospital Number 4581

LY

Name Samuel W. Reynolds

Age 34 Nativity Mass

Married or Single Married

Residence Medford

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Sgt Co. E Regiment 140th Cav

When admitted Aug 28

From what source Spencer

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

R. Spencer
Returned to Duty Sept 1st /04

On what occasion wounded at Hospital

Date Sept 1st 1904 Place Medford

Nature of missile or weapon ...

1322
Reynolds, Dudley
Co G., 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-64324	25
2	75-71380	26
3	75-71479	27
4	75-71580	28
5	75-71678	29
6	75-71780	30
7	75-71875	31
8	75-71968	32
9	75-72057	33
10	75-72149	34
11	184-B-1877	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Desk Mark: 10509-A-75
184-B-1877

See also 9mo. S.M. Cav.

R | 13 Cav. | Mr.

Dudley Reynolds

, Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 184. B. 77

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 16, 1877.

See also Co. E, 9 mo. I M.
Cav.

D. M.

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Dudley Reynolds

Sri, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 11, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 'new' 186 ; drawn since \$142¹⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100 ; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$16⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$100 100 ; due \$00 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Re-enlisted from Co.
9th M. S. M. Cav.

Book mark:

10509. u. 75

C. E. McLaughlin

(361)

Capt. &c.

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Dudley Reynolds

Sri., Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin
(186)

Copied.

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Dudley Reynolds
Sri., Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: After Coal for
Post

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
(266) Copyist.

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Dudley Reynolds

Pri., Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 87 100 for Ord.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Scout since

Aug. 9/65.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copyright.

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Dudley Reynolds

Rt., Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *87* 100 for *Ordn*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Dudley Reynolds

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Dudley Reynolds

Plt, Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On scout since Feb 19/65*

Book mark:

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Dudley Reynolds

Bt, Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

B | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Dudley Reynolds
For, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment* 1 to 31 Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *2 Sep*, 1864

Where *Macon, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *26 Sep*, 1864

Where *Benton Brook, Mo.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of recruits and men transferred from other regiments of Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Dudley Reynolds

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept. 26, 1864.

Where born Howard, Missouri.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Macon, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue, hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited Macon, Macon County, Mo.

Company to which assigned Eight District G

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: 184-B-1877

O. J. Markle,

Reynolds Dudley
Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo Bar

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

2
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. Dudley Reynolds, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do Declare, That I am eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wagon Mtn
the 24 day of September 1864.

Witness:
John W. Ellis
Sept 24th 9th Cavalry
Dudley Reynolds

Duplicate
No. _____

Dudley Reynolds
Volunteered at Wagon Mtn
24d Sept - 1 1864.
by A. Brockman
1st Regiment of W. S. Mear
C. Co. 13th Cav
Enlistment; last served in Company (E)
1st Regt of W. S. Mear
Discharged _____ 18 ____

Apr. 1867. This card was formerly
used in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. C.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
; that the _____
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent or superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, promotion, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, cook, assay, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case of a volunteer, will accompany both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Macon



I, Quellie Reynolds born in Howard Co.
in the State of Missouri aged 18 years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 2nd day of September 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Quellie Reynolds do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Macon Mo
this 2nd day of September 1864,
BEFORE Wm. B. Brown Captain
Co. E. 9th Cav. Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. B. Brown
9th Cav. Regt.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Quellie Reynolds
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5
feet 8 inches high.

Wm. B. Brown
9th Cav. Regt. RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,
13th Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on the 21st day of September, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Wm. B. Brown
9th Cav. Regt.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dudley Reynolds desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 14 years and 14 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Macon Mo
the 2nd day of Sept

Witness:
John W. C. Lee Dudley Reynolds
Sergeant May 9th Dec 1861

No. _____

Dudley Reynolds
Volunteered at Macon Mo

and Sept 1861

By A. Breakman

9th Regiment of M. S. M. S.

13 mo 6

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (C)

9th Regt of Car M. S. M.

Discharged _____ 18 ____

\$100 Ad B. paid by Capt
John Hamilton 3rd Regt
M. S. Officer St Louis Mo
Dec 29th 1861

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am _____ that the
I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be written on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be made by the recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary, & must, as the case may be, will counter-sign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary, & must, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States Army, and either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

RECEIVED FROM Second Auditor

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Marion

I, Dudley Reynolds born in Howard Co
in the State of Missouri aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 2nd day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Dudley Reynolds do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 2nd day of Sept, 1864

BEFORE

Albert Brockman
Captain, 2nd Regt, 1st Div, 1st Army
Dudley Reynolds

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, recently
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

at Marion
West George G. Carr
mfm EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Dudley Reynolds
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5
feet 5 inches high.

Albert Brockman
Captain, 2nd Regt, 1st Div, 1st Army RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,
13th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 24th day of Sept, 1864, at Marion, Missouri

Attest
John H. McFarland
Adjutant-General

1323
Rhodes Christian

Co E., 13 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7564454	26
2	7569345	27
3	7569444	28
4	7569544	29
5	7569646	30
6	7569746	31
7	7569847	32
8	7569950	33
9	7570046	34
10	7570139	35
11	7565288	36
12	7570310	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10509-a-75

See also

R. 13 Cav | Mo.

Christian Rhodes
Sgt, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louisworth, Mo. Apr 13, 1866

Muster-out to date

Apr 13, 1866

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *122* ¹¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *60* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ due \$ *340* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Ret. Vol. Must. out in*

compliance with instructions

from H. D. A. G. O. Mar 29/66

(over)

Book mark:

Prudatsh

MAR 30

7565288

1891

S.O. #58 H.2. U.S.
forces of Kan &
Territories Apr 13
'66

R

| 13 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Rhodes

Sgt., Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

It Leavenworth, Kan, May 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in
compliance with G. O.

from War Dept. to Maj.
Genl Pope dated Mar. 29
1866, Muster out to take
effect April 17th 1866.

Book mark: 105-09, 2-(E B.) 1871-
(page 24)

F. B. Smith

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Rhodes
Sgt, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det Service Pl.

Leavenworth Kan

Enlisted & mustered

under G.O. 191

H.Q. 1866

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(258)

C. H. Lipscomb

Copied.

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Rhodes

Sgt., Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det service
G. Leavenworth
Kan

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

R

13 Cav. Mo.

Christian Rhodes

Sgt, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Clothing not
settled see en-
listment

Book mark:

C. H. Lipscomb

57

13 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Thomas

Sgt., Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for
service in 1st Reg't Mo. Cavalry

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

A? | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christian Rhodes

Sgt., Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *(1) Detached Service*
at Regt. H^d 2^d Co.
Gen. H.

Book mark:

W. H. Taylor

28

13 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Charles

Sgt, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 27th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapman

76

13 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Rhodes

Sgt, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *on furlough.*

Book mark:

Angler

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Charles

Sgt, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Chapman

Ac | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Rhodes

Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 29*, 1864.

Where *Olemiss, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 16*, 1864.

Where *Olemiss, Mo.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at Post*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of recruits and men transferred from other regiments of Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

Shugler

MAR. 31

7569345

1891

Wm. B. Benton, Esq.,
St. Louis, Mo.

R.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Rhodes

Capt., Co., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Dated Aug. 31st*, 186*4*.

Station *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid for private horse
& equipment for 127 days*

Book mark :

Rhodes, Christian
Sgt, Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists
Final Statements
Furloughs
Med. Des. Lists
Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertions
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

✓ Hospital Number 708 No 59

Name Christian Rhodes

Age Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Sergt Co. C Regiment 13th Ia. Cav.

When admitted Oct 2nd 1864

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Contusion of
Ankle

Post Hospital

On what occasion wounded + remarks, Mo.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Board 7

1324
Rhodes, Thomas M.
Co E., 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-64967	25
2	75-69411	26
3	75-69609	27
4	75-69611	28
5	75-69717	29
6	75-69816	30
7	75-69914	31
8	75-70014	32
9	75-70110	33
10	75-70201	34
11	75-70288	35
12	32872736	36
13	36672655	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 105719-a-75

See also 57mgmbug.

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas M Rhodes
Pot, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 (Det'd to
Mo. Cav) Absent sick
Gen Harp Benton
Bks St Louis Mo

Aug 1865 (Co. E 13 Mo. Cav)
Absent on scouting
Expedition from
Aug 9, 65

Dec 1865 Absent as-
sault since Dec
30, 65

Book mark:

(146)

Angels

Copyright.

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas M. Rhodes

E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Ruddy

Eyes blue; hair light.

Where born Rolla Co. Mo.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March, 18, 1864

Where Rolla Mo.

By whom Capt. Bangs; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

John

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas M. Rhodes
Port, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo., May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 25, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1865; drawn since \$10.00

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$260.00; due \$140.00

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Not Val
Reenlisted from Co.
E 5th Cav. M. S. M.
Lieut. R. L. Henry
Reg't. Enter \$15.00

Book mark: 105-09-A-(E. B.) 1875

F. B. Smith

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Thos M. Rhodes
Out, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Enlisted &*

mustered in under
G.O. 191 W.D. 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas M. Rhodes

Plt, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Escort

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Thos M. Rhodes

Priv., Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Clothing unaccounted since enlistment

Book mark:

(355)

E H Lipscomb

Copied

26

13 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas M. Rhodes

1st, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *no sent*

Book mark:

Angler

E | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas M. Rhodes

Sgt, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shugler
Coppied

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas M. Fides

1st, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 5th*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached*
Service, St Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Smith

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas M. Rhodes

Sgt, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 6 - Feb 14*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chaplin

22

13 Cay. | Mo.

Thomas M. Rhodes

Sgt, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec 1*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hughes

A? | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas M. Rhodes
Sgt, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 13, 1864.

Where Balla Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 15, 1864.

Where Balla Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of recruits and men transferred from other regiments of Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. Hughes

P. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas M. Rhodes
Pvt., Co., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for dated Aug 31, 1864.

Station St Louis Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at

Hospital B. B. Co.

Stoppage for Cartridge Box

Belt & Plate & cap Buck \$11.9

By due for purchase horse & equipment for 12 days

Book mark:

Rhodes, Thomas M.
Aetco. 13 Reg't Major

Bed Cards	Enclosures.
Burial Records	Descriptive Lists
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Final Statements
C. M. Charges	Furloughs
Med. Certificates	Med. Des. Lists
	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 4065 3

Name Thomas M. Rhodes

Age 22 Nativity Missouri

Married or Single Single

Residence Merit County

Post Office address of } Russellville
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Rec. Co. Regiment 12th Mo. Cav.

When admitted August 13th 64

From what source 2nd 1st & 2nd

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

R. Fever

H. O. D. & G. L. P. S.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Location 2nd & 3rd Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

✓ 1325
Rice Jasper N.
Co. C., 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-6 75-67	26
2	75-6 76 90	27
3	75-6 77 92	28
4	75-6 78 90	29
5	75-6 79 89	30
6	75-6 80 85	31
7	75-6 81 70	32
8	75-6 82 62	33
9	75-6 82 99	34
10	75-6 83 81	35
11	75-6 84 64	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10509-a-75

See also

13 Cav.

Mo.

Jasper W. Rice
 Corp, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

U. S. Leavenworth Mo May 12, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *May 12*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 186 *6*; drawn since *\$17.93* 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *26.00* 100; due \$ *14.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Veteran. Reenlisted from*
Co. C & "M. S. M. Has private
from enrollment to Feb 28 66
then Corp't to muster out.

(ap 21)

Book mark: *10579-A (812) 1875-*

P | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jasper M. Rice
Serjeant, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Kiefer Copyist.

Q | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jasper M. Rice
Corpl, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl.
Feb'y 8th 1866. Veteran
Volunteer.

Book mark:

Keefe
Copyist.

R | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jasper W. Rice
Privt, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359) *Rice* Copyist.

13 Cav. | Mo.

Jasper H. Rice
 Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Caval

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent..... present.....

Stoppage, \$ 1⁵⁰/₁₀₀ for Ordinance

lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 01

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

(358)

Keeler.

Copyright

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Gaspar H. Rice
Capt

, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. L. Luman
Capt.

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Jasper H. Rice
Priv., Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2.70 for Arid. lost

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Lincoln

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Jasper N. Rice

Priv

, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty
escorting stage*

Book mark:

S. Duncan

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Jasper N Rice
Plt

, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Jasper N. Rice

Priv

, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

S. Linnear

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Jasper N Rice
Capt, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 5 - Oct. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 23, 1864.

Where Springfield

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr. 11, 1864.

Where Springfield

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In pursuit of the enemy

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of recruits and men transferred from other regiments of Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

MAR 31

7567587

1861

*Rebel Gen. Price's
command.*

1326
Rice, Wesley S.
Co. A, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-7225-3	2
2	75-7225-5	3
3	75-7237-8	4
4	75-7247-6	5
5	75-725-75	6
6	75-7267-2	7
7	75-7276-4	8
8	75-7285-5	9
9	75-7294-1	10
10	75-7301-9	11
11	75-7306-7	12
12	75-63-304	13
13	75-7324-1	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: 10509-a-35

See also

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Richard Rice

Sgt., Co. 1st, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

2^d Lawrence, Mo. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged April
27-1866 by order of the
Gen'l Mar 29-66.

Book mark: 12-519-A-Apt. (186)-1866.

J. Brown

P | 13 Can | Mo.

Wesley S. Rice

Lt., Co. H 13, Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louisworth Kan, Apr 27 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 27, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100 due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: all o. in compli-
ance with instructions
from W.D. also Mar 29/66

Book mark:

Randolph

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Miner S. Rice

Comp. Sgt Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Hannsburg, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Ft. Riley*
has since Sept 5, 1865.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

William S. Rice
Capt., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Sharnburg, Mo..*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Ft
Riley, Kas since Sept
5 - 1865.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

W. Brown
Copyist

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Wesley S. Rice

Capt. Sgts, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1864.*

Where *Havensburg, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at Ft. Riley*
Kas. since Sept 5. 1865.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John Brown
Capt.

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Presley S. Rice

Comp Sgt., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Starrsburg, Me.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick at St. Riley, Mo. since Sept 5. 1865.*

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Brown

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Wesley S. Price
C. M. Sgt., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Warrensburg, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Wesley S. Rice
Com. Sgt., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Warrensburg, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as private to
Sept 20/64 Stoppage for 11
one halter & strap 190

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wesley S. Rice

Com. Sgt., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Hannenburg, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as private
from enlistment to Sept 20 '64.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Chance

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wesley S. Rice
Com. Sgt., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Warrensburg, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as private
from enlistment to Sept
20, 1864.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Chance.

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Wesley S. Rice

Com. Sgt., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Warrensburg, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment to Sept 20 '64 as private.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chance

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Mealey S. Rice
Com. Sgt., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Warrensburg, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at St. Louis, Mo. since Oct 4, 1864.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chance.

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Wesley S. Rice

Lat _____, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bx, Mo., Sept 20, 1864.

Where born Hawkins Co. Tennessee

Age 28 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Warrensburg, Mo.*

For what period enlisted 3 years.*

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bx, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300; 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned K.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Buffalo, Dallas Co. 4th Cong. Dist. Mo.

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: _____

Lawson

Rice, Wesley S.
Sgt., Co. H, 13 Reg. Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures

Bed Cards	/	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders
En. Jhr.	/	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

H. 340. A.S.O. Dist App Ark. Vol. B. 1865.

Fort Riley, Kansas
July 11th 1865.

Holloway, W.B.

Capt & A.C.M.

St. Robt. S. Roe. a.d. a. Genl.

Requests that Wesley S. Price, Capt
of the 13th Regt. Inf. Cal. be detailed as
Clock in Wash. Office to report on the
day. Not being fit for active service
and wants kinder good service as Clock.
This Co is at Ft. Zarah.

H. 340. A.S.O. Dist App Ark. Vol. B. 1865.

Office Asst Com. Muster
Fort Riley, Kan.

July 10, 1868.

Sir: Robt. S. Rice
Asst. Asst. Adjt Gen.

Sir:

I have the honor
respectfully to state that Wesley S. Rice,
Sergt. Co. H. 13th Mo. Vet. Regt. be detailed
as clerk in this office & report without delay.

I am informed by an officer of this Co. that Sergt.
Rice is a competent war. com. officer, but in
feeble health, not able to endure campaign
service, but would render good service as
a clerk —

His Company is at Fort Zarah, Kans.

Very Respectfully

Your Att Servant

W. B. Halloray
Capt. A. C. M.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wesley S. Price, declaring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Warrensburg Md
the 1st day of September 1864
Witness: James M. Dwyer
Wesley S. Price

13. MW. 6.
No. 85
Wesley S. Price
Volunteered at Warrensburg Md
September 1st, 1864
By W. H. Hamilton Capt
69th Regiment of Can Mass
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____
\$100 Adl Bo p'd By Capt
John Hamilton 3rd arty
Mt D. Officer St Louis Mo
Dec 29 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____
(A. G. G. M. H. M.)

Re VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrensburg

I, Wesley S. Rice, born in Hancock co.,
in the State of Missouri, aged 28 years,
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, W. S. Rice, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo
this 1st day of Sept, 1864.
Before W. J. Christian 1st Lt.
Co. G. 1st Regt. (M.S.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. Christian

apt Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. S. Rice
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

W. J. Christian
1st Lt.
Regiment of 1st Regt. (M.S.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H
13th Regiment of Art. Inc. Volunteers, on the 22 day of Sept, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

W. J. Christian
1st Lt.
Co. G. 1st Regt. (M.S.)

Hospital Number 755 No 29

Name Wesley S. Rice

Age 28 Nativity Chambers

Married or Single Single

Residence Lewisburg Dallas Co. Mo.

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. } Marshfield
Mo.

Rank Sergeant Co. H Regiment 13th Inf

When admitted Oct 5th 64

From what source from the field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

~~Contusion of spine~~

~~Duty~~

~~Nov 14th 1864~~

What occasion wounded

Missouri

Kind of missile or weapon a. a. gun

Post Hospital
Boston Harborside

ward 7

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE

1327
Richards George M.

Co B, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-64250	
2	75-64241	
3	75-66610	
4	75-66716	
5	75-66815	
6	75-66916	
7	75-67022	
8	75-67119	
9	75-67212	
10	75-67300	
11	75-67356	
12	75-67457	
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark: 10509-a-75

See also

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Geo. M. Richards
Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Hazenworth, Kan., May 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 11, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1865; drawn since \$8⁴⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$200⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark 10509a also (P.B.) 1875.

R

13 Cav. | Mo.

George M. Richards

Ort

, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage of \$2.10
per S. O. No. 13 Post
Camp Wardwell
Jan. 20, 66.

Book mark:

Spencer

Q

13 Cav. | Mo.

Geo. M. Richards
Prt, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec.*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer

R

13 Cav. | Mo.

Geo. M. Richards
Ort, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 10 ³⁷/₁₀₀ for ord & ord
stones lost.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(9)

13 Cav. | Mo.

George M. Richards
Pl. Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. A. Regan

Copyist

13 Cav. | Mo.

George M. Richards
_____, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Pagan
Copyright

A

13 Cav. | Mo.

George M. Richards
Id., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Regan
Copyright

9

13 Cav. | Mo.

George M. Richards,
Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage of
85 cents for one Screw
Driver & one Brush
Wiper, Lost.

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

A

13 Cav. | Mo.

George M. Richards,
Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 **for**.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 **for**.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(858)

W. A. Pagan
Capped

A | *13 Cav* | **Mo.**

Geo. M. Richards
Pvt., Co. *B*, *13* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sep 4 to Oct 23*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*" , 186*4*.

Where *Chillicothe*

Period *23* years.

Mastered in:

When *July 31*" , 186*4*.

Where *Pent. Oriskany*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Has rec'd no.*

It was found by the rolls & must be transferred from the 6 Mo. Cavalry.
**First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.*

Book mark: *on*

W. B. Pagan
Copyist

MAR 30

7566615

1891

County on advance
Day.

Regt 13 Cal Mo.

George M. Richard
Pat

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't Missouri Cal Roll dated

Butter Oks, Mo, Aug 31, 1864.

Where born Pittsburg, Kan

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Chillicothe Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 21, 1864

Where mustered in Butter Oks Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Chillicothe Livingston

Co Mo 7 Dist.

.....

Book mark;

.....

.....

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

George M. Richards

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated
St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 5, 1864.

Where born Chillicothe, Mo.
Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Chillicothe

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Reister, Mo., Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7th Dist., Chillicothe, Lin-
coln Co., Mo.
Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty.

Book mark: _____

O. J. Markle

Richards - Geo M.

1, Co. - 13th Reg't Mo. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George M. Richards desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Phillipston Ms
the 21st day of August - 1864
Witness:
By Richard M. Richards

13 Ms Car.
No.
George M. Richards
Volunteered at Phillipston
July 21st 1864
By
 Regiment of
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am years of age; and I
the of that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of
Witness:

(A.C.O. & H.O.M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Michigan



TOWN OF

Phillips

I, George M. Richards born in Pittsburgh
in the State of Pennsylvania eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty fifth day of July 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, George M. Richards do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Phillips, Mich.
this 20th day of July 1864.
By George M. Richards
George M. Richards

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer,
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian G. [Signature]
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George M. Richards,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has black eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is five feet
nine inches high.

Daniel Campbell, 1st Lieut
6th Regiment of Mich. Cav. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 1st
the 30th day of August 1864 at Phillips, Mich.

Regiment of Mich. Cavalry Volunteers, on

CP

APPROVED:
George M. Richards
Cpt. U. S. A., and A. A. P.
M. G. L. Mo., and
B. T. Cert. M. G. L.

McGowan will
let us do
to M. G. L. M.

Hospital Number 56879

Name Richard George

Age 24 Sex Male

Married or Single Single

Residence _____

Post Office address of
self or nearest relative. }

Rank First Co. Regiment 13th Mass

When admitted Sept 17 610

From what service _____

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Discharged
Returned to duty

Sept 24 69

Post Hospital _____

On what occasion wounded Barracks, Mo.

State
nature of missile or weapon _____

Yard 7

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. Enlistments of recruits, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commanding, or recruiting commissary of musters, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. Enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before enlisting in the volunteer service.

Received from Second Auditor 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George M. Richards, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Charlottesville, Va the 21st day of July, 1864
 Witness: George M. Richards

19

No. _____

Volunteered at George M. Richards
Charlottesville Va July 21 1864

By _____
 _____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

\$100 St. Paid by
Capt Geo Hamilton 3d
U.S. Army. M.D. Office
St. Louis. Mo. Jan 15
1865.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____, that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. G. H. W. R.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Phillips

I, George M. Richards, born in Pittsburg
in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-first day of July, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George M. Richards do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this _____ day of _____, 1864

Before

George M. Richards

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John B. Bates
Surgeon
U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George M. Richards
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Six
feet Seven inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
13th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 21st day of August, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

John M. Bates
Surgeon
U. S. A.

1378

Richardson James

Co H, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	757	2252	
2	757	2354	
3	757	2451	
4	757	2551	
5	757	2644	
6	757	2740	
7	757	2827	
8	757	2866	
9	757	3004	
10	757	3243	
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Back Mark. 10509-a-75

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Richardson
Capt, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Lawrence, Mo., May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov 16,
1865 by S. O. No. 570 H. S.
App. Act 26-1865.

Book mark: 10.509-a-440 (H. S.) 1875.

J. Brown

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Richardson
Capt., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Harrsburg, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O.
No 570 Par 5 H. Dept Mar
10 1865 at Camp Hardwell
Ca. V.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(186c)

J. D. Brown
Coy. Genl.

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Richardson
Capt., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Harrisburg, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Pri from
June 30 '65, to Sept 5 '65.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. J. Brown
Copyist

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James N Richardson
Cot, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1865.*

Where Warrensburg Mo..*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on leave
since Aug 9/65

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harmon

3 | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Richardson
Sgt, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Warrensburg, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Chance

3 | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Richardson
3rd, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Hannenburg, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Chance

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James M. Richardson
1st, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Warrensburg, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached service
scouting.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chance.
Approved

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James W. Richardson
1st Lt., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Warrensburg, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Chance,

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James W. Richardson

_____, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1864 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Warrensburg, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Chance

Approved

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James N. Richardson

Sot, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks, Mo., Sept 20, 1864.

Where born Benton Co., Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Warrensburg, Mo.*

For what period enlisted 3 years.*

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in Benton Bks, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300. 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Warsaw, Benton Co.
5th Cong. Dist, Mo.

See Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Chance

Richardson James H.
Co. H 133 Reg't Mo Cav.
3

Red Cards	Enclosures.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A.
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Det. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders 2
Enlistment Papers	Pris. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

James W. Richardson

Discharge given by
Col. Henry C. Smith
Nov. 16, 1865

13th Me Cav

Had in hand
at 10 o'clock
in front of the

Richardson & Co
Nov 16, 1865

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, Oct. 26th, 1865;

Special Orders,
No. 576

(Extract.)

5. The following named enlisted men, now supposed to be at the places set opposite their respective names, will be discharged the service of the United States, upon the receipt of this Order at the places where they may be serving:—

Private James A. Richardson, Company H,
13th Missouri Cavalry, with that Command.

By order of the Secretary of War;
(Signed,) E. D. Townsend,

Assistant Adjutant General

Hdqrs. Dept of the Mo.
St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 26th, 1865,

Official Copy,

E. D. Townsend
Asst Adjt Genl

For C. O.,
13th Mo. Cav.

Adm. 1875

James N. Richardson

13 Mo. Car

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 570.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 24th, 1865.

(Extract.)

5. The following named enlisted men, now supposed to be at the places set opposite their respective names, will be discharged the service of the United States, upon the receipt of this Order at the places where they may be serving:—

Private James N. Richardson, Company "H," 13th Missouri Cavalry, with that command.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

COPY:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Co. 3rd Mo Cavalry
Rec'd Missouri

Expt. in city furnished
C.B. Co. H. 13th Mo Cav
Nov. 23rd 1865

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT:

I, James W. Richardson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrensburg, Mo.
the 14 day of September 1864

Witness:
James M. Gurley
James W. Richardson

13 mo. Co
No. 98
James W. Richardson
Volunteered at Warrensburg, Mo.
September 14, 1864
By W. H. Morrison Capt.
(Q. S.) Regiment of Cav. Mass.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 ____

\$100 Ad. B. p'd by Capt
John Hamilton of Arty
Maid Officer St Louis Mo.
Dec 29th 1864

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. Accrues in rank, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 7467.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James H. Richardson, born in Benton Co.
in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, J. H. Richardson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marionburg Mo
this 1st day of Sept, 1864. } James H. Richardson
By J. H. Richardson }
Co 5 7th Regt MS In

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Mous

W. M. Mous

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. H. Richardson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

W. Schreiner
Regiment of Co 5 7th Regt MS In

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
Regiment of 1st Volunteers, on the 21 day of Sept, 1864, at Benton Co. Mo

W. M. Mous
W. M. Mous
W. M. Mous

Co L, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7.574428

7574526

75-74-625

2574724

2574821

2574913

7575010

75-75-10-2

• 3257.3207

36672659

1

13

14

13

10500-

DATE: 12-1-67

1000

R.

13 Cav.

Mo.

James R. Richey,
Private, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Leavenworth, Mo. Jan'y 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 1864; drawn since \$116¹⁸/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$60¹⁰⁰; due \$340¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: *Ret. Vol. Reenlisted
from Co. C 2nd Cav. M. S. M.
Left sick in hospital at
Rolla, Mo. Descriptive List
furnished. No discharge given at
Muster out of Co.*

Book mark

*Vide 10009A (C.B.) 1875
vols.*

C. Woodford

MAR. 31

7575102

1891

James R. Richey discharged
for disability May 30, 1865.
Vide D. & D. R.

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

James R. Richey
Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 Absent se-
verely wounded in
breast by accident
in Gen Hospital at
Rolla Mo

May to Sept 1865 Absent
sick in Hosp at
Rolla Mo since
May 1865-

Oct & Nov 1865 Absent
sick at Ft Leaven-
worth Kan since
Sept 1865

Dec 1865 Absent sick
left at Rolla Mo
May 1866-

Book mark:

(340)

R. Richey
C. R. Richey

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James R. Richey
Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick at Rolla, Mo.,
since May 18, 1865.

Book mark : _____

C. Woodford
Clerk

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James R. Ritchie,
Private, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick at Rolla, Mo.,
since May 18/65 -

Book mark : _____

(208)

E. H. Woodford
Original

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James R. Richey,
Private, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 2 47 ¹⁰⁰ for lost ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital at
Rolla, Mo., since May 18/65.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,
Clerk

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James R. Richey
Privt., Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 2 ⁴⁴/₁₀₀ for ordnance last

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Kolla Mo. since May 18
1865

Book mark :

(28)

B. M. Kennedy
For

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

James R. Richey
Sawt, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present
Hecoppage, \$ *2* ^{*42*} _{*100*} for *boardance lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Kennedy

B | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James B Richey
Privt., Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2*^{*94*}/₁₀₀ for *ordnance lost*

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use
and risk of horse from
Mar 21st to Aug 12/64*

Book mark: _____

(218)

W. M. Kennedy
Clerk

B | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James B. Biche
Privt

, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 21*, 1864

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 16*, 1864.

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits and veterans from other regiments of Missouri State Militia.

Book mark:

W. M. Kennedy

(3044)

R 13 Cav. Mo.

James R. Richie

, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Jennings Co. Ind.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 21, 1864.

Where Cape Girardeau

By whom Maj. McKay; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Has engaged in the following named battles - Independence Mo. Oct. 22nd/64 Big Blue Oct. 23rd/64 and Osage Oct. 24th/64.

Erwin

Rishey - James R
Pvt, co K, 13 Reg't Mo Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. b. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

For 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge soldiers may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are directed to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

1743

44

James A. Richey

Private Co. H

13th Regt of Cal Infy

APPROVED

W. F. Rensselaer

SURGEON U.S.A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

*Head Quarters of the Missouri
St Louis Mo May 23 1865
To be Discharged*

*By order of
May bent Dodge*

Adjutant General's Office

June 10. 1865,

Duplicate sent the Division Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____

Head Quarters Mo May 23 1865

65

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



James R. Richey of Captain Wilson D. Parker Company, (A) of the Fourth Regiment of the United States was enlisted by May McKim of the Second Regiment of Infantry at Cape Canaveral Fla on August day of March, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born in Massachusetts in the State of Indiana, is English years of age, Five feet Six inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. Having received a shot wound in the stomach by Private W. P. White accidentally and while enjoying for S. L. Loubert within his regiment March 1864 also has the consumption the disease first made its appearance in August 1864 in the line of duty

STATION: Rolla Mo
DATE: May 8. 1865

W. L. Parker
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James R. Richey of Captain Wilson D. Parker Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Consumption. The predominant in my opinion is Consumption and the disease has been brought into operation by efforts while in the line of duty. The Wound has nothing to do with the disease of the lung. I do not believe he will ever recover. Stage of disability One half
Rolla May 8 1865

W. H. Cross
Asst. Surgeon.
18 Mo. near 200

DISCHARGED, this 31st day of May, 1865, at Rolla Mo.

Sam. Tallois.
Col.
Commanding the Dept. Post.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Rolla County Clinton State Missouri

1330
Riches John H.
Co G, 13 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Com. Surgt
CARD NUMBERS.

1 7571305
2 7571404
3 7571504
4 7571607
5 7571707
6 7571801
7 7571897
8 7571991
9 7572083

10 32872946

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark: 10509-a-75

2nd M. B. H.

R 13 Cav. Mo.

John W. Riches
Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Hamburg, Mo.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 10, 1864.

Where Cape Girardeau

By whom Maj. McKay, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp.

Sept 22/64. Appointed

Sergeant.

Oct 17/64.

Cable

R | 13 Cav. Mo.

John W. Riches
Serg. A., Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Ft. Leavenworth Kas Jan. 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 11, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 33⁷⁸/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 11 00 100; due \$ 290 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Re-enlisted from
Co. E 2^d M. S. M. Cav. Served
as Corp. from Sep 29/64
to Oct. 16/64; then as Sergt
to present date.

Book mark: 10509-a-75

C. E. McLaughlin
(361) *Capt.*

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Riches
M. Sgt., Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin
(368) Copyright

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Riches

Sgt., Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(218)

Captain

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Riches
Sgt., Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Corp.
from Sep. 20/64 to
Oct. 16/64 then as
Sgt.

Book mark: _____

C. E. M. Laughlin
(258) App'd.

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Riches
Sgt

, Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Sgt
Oct 17/64

Book mark:

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Riches
Sgt

Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det Vol
Sick in Hospital
Pay due as Sgt from
Oct 17/64.

Book mark:

Wayton

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Riches
Sgt., Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Scout since

Feb 19/65. Ret Vol.

Sgt from Oct 17/64.

Pay due as Corp from Sept

20/64 to Oct 16/64.

\$100 due 3+4 incll Bounty

Book mark:

Dayton

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Riches
Sgt., Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet Vol

Compl from Sept 20 to
Oct 16/64.

\$50⁰⁰ due 3⁰ instl/Prmly

Book mark:

Dayton

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Riches
Bgt, Co. *G.*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to 3 Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *10 Feb*, 186*4*.

Where *Cape Girardeau Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *16 Apl*, 186*4*.

Where *Cape Girardeau Mo*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Copied from Sep 12/64*
(over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of recruits and men transferred from other reg-
ments of Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1864)

Dayton

Copy

MAR. 31

7571305

1891

Oct 16/64, Sgt from Oct 17/64
Vet Vol. paid Bounty
\$110. Bounty due.
\$50 = 3 months.

Co. *K*, 13 Missouri Cav.

Co. K, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private

Print

CARD NUMBERS

Mr. Ricki Jarvis R.

1332
Rickman John

Co. C, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

Post Mort.

1333
Rickman John

Co E, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	see Rickman John
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

Rank Name.

Card No.

+ 1334
Rickmus John

Co. E., 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7564968	
2	7569412	
3	7569510	
4	7569612	
5	7569716	
6	7569817	
7	7569915	
8	7570016	
9	7570111	
10	7570202	
11	7570289	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Dist. No. 10509-a-75.

See also 57886

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

John⁺ Rickman
Rit, Co., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *dated Aug 31st*, 186*4*.

Station *St Louis Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for private horse
equipment for 127 days*

Book mark :

Casey

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

John Rickmarr
Priv., Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enlisted &
mustered in under
G. O. 191 H. D. 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E J + Lipscomb

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

John Rickmas
Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

John Rickmans
Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(118)

E. H. Lipscomb
Capped

26 | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Dickman

Pr. T., Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One U.S. former*
Ensign 5, M. S. M.
Gen. \$ 62.12

Book mark:

2 | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Pickmans
1st, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Single

(366) *Copyist.*

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John Pickins

M-7, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson
Capped

A. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John Rickmans
Sgt., Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *No further.*

Book mark:

Single

59

13 Cav.

Mo.

John Rickman

Sgt., Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

90

13 Cav.

Mo.

John Rickman
Capt., Co. E., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 7 Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 29, 1864.

Where Delmar, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When April 16, 1864.

Where Olla, Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of recruits and men transferred from other regiments of Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

R

13 Cav. | Mo.

John Rickman
Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Ft Leavenworth, Kan, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$182.70

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$26.100; due \$140.100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Vet Vol +
Re-enlisted from
Co. in 5th Cav. M. & M.

Book mark: 105-09 A-(E.B.) 1825

F. B. Smith

1335
Ridenour George E.
Co A, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private 8 Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-65684	25
2	75-65777	26
3	75-65867	27
4	75-65909	28
5	75-66002	29
6	75-66094	30
7	75-66183	31
8	75-66278	32
9	75-66365	33
10	75-66454	34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 10509-a-75

See also

R

| 13 Cav. |

Mo.

George O Ridgmont
8th Corp, Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Fort Leavenworth Kas, April 18, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 18, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb'y 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 77¹³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 260⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 140⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Private from

date of enrollment
was Corp from Feb'y
1865 up to present
date Vet. Vol. Stop for
ordinance cost 30 cts

Book mark: 10509 a 1875
(2444)

Houston

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

George E. Ridenour
8th Corp^t, Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On furlor
for 30 days since
Feb'y 1st 1866

Book mark:

Houston

R | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George E Ridemour
8th Corp., Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Houston
Clerk

TR

13 Cav. | Mo.

George E. Ridgman
Sth Corp, Co A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Houston

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

George O. Ridenour
S Capt., Co A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt*
Mar 1/65

Book mark:

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

George C. Ridenour
S. Capt., Co A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Promoted S. Capt. Mich.
1/65. See A. C. Smith
promoted

Book mark:

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

George E. Ridenour

S. Capt., Co A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted S. Capt.*

Mich. 1, 1865. Rec. Abt.

C. Smith promoted.

Book mark:

R | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George E. Ridenour
Plt....., Co A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Plt Vol*.....

Book mark:.....

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

George C. Ridenour
Pvt., Co A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April Dec 31, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 7⁰⁰ for order 98

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Money pay due from
Mar 30 for 6 after 3/10
Pvt. Tol

Book mark:

Harmon

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

George E. Ridenour
Ort, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 31*, 1864.

Where *Springfield*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr 13*, 1864.

Where *Springfield*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Horse purchased Mar 30/64*
age 30 yrs. Ort on det
per. at Liberty Mo.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits and men transferred from the 4 Missouri
State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Harmon

1336
Ridgely, Linnell
Co *D*, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-6 4 6 5-1
2	75-6 4 6 5-0
3	75-6 4 6 4-9
4	75-6 5-0 8 5-
5	75-6 8 8 8 7
6	75-6 8 9 7 3
7	75-6 9 0 5-9
8	75-6 9 1 4 2
9	75-6 9 2 2 0
10	75-6 9 2 9 9
11	75-6 5 2 1 9
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

10509-a-75

✓
See also

I 13 Car. | Mo.

Ridgely Durell
Cpt., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo.
Nov. 20,....., 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20,....., 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31,....., 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 2,....., 1865; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks Discharged by
reason of Special
Orders, No. 595, from
War Dept., dated Wash-
ington, Nov. 19, 1865.
Over

Book mark:

Filed with Durell Ridgely

MAR. 30

7565219

#1631#

Must? out on des.
list from his Com-
pany Commander.
Must? out to take
effect, Nov. 20, 1865.
Drafted in 10th Sub
Dist., 2^d Cong. Dist.

A.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Leavelle Rodgley

Det, Co. *10*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Leavenworth Kan Jan 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June*, 1866; drawn since \$ *86*^{*10*} 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Drafted from 10 sub district*

Detached as

clock at Dept of War of Mo. St

Louis Mo since July 21. 65

July 21. 65 description last

furnished no discharge

Book mark: Discharged by 50

over

Wiley

MAR. 31

7569299

1891

No 595 Latid. W. D. also

November 10, 1865

Par 9.

10509 a. 70

| 13 Cav. | Mo.

Alvin H. Hedges

John, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Drafted from 10*
Out Sept 2. 1864
Detached as private
at Dept of the M.

Book mark:

A

13 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Redgely

Priv

, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20th*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Drafted from 10th*

sub class 3 class 7th

Detached to 1st Reg't

Dep't 1st Co to the 10th

Book mark:

Willis

Copy

R

| 13 Cav. | Mo.

Dwight Ridgely
Priv, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Drafted from club
Dist 2 assist Mr. De-
facted as Clerk of the
Dept of the Mo

Book mark: _____

W. L. Miller
Genl

| 13 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Lidgley

_____, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1865.

Present or absent _____ *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Drafted from the 10th*
Sub Dist 2 Dist Cavalry
Detached as Clerk 1st
Gen Col's Mo

Book mark: _____

P. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Special Riding
P., Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *No. 1*, 188*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 10 Sub. Det.*
2 Det of Mo Cavalry as
ordered at Subst. 2nd Gen
Rolls, Missouri April 12, 1885

Book mark:

B | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Duval Ridgeley
Post, Co., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 6" to Feb 28", 1865.

Station Draft Rendezvous near Benton,
Baracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached service at Dept
Rendezvous since January 6th
Clerk at this post.

Book mark:

Cass

R. | 13 Car. | Mo.

Inwall Ridgley

Appears with the rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't Missouri Car Roll dated
St. Louis, Mo Jan. 6, 1865.

Where born St. Louis, Mo.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Clerk.

Drafted and mustered to:

When Dec 15, 1864.

Where Jefferson Co. Mo

Period 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Drafted in the 10th Dist 2 Comp
Dist Mo Dec 15th 64

Book mark:

Henry Webb

No

13 Cas

Mo.

Dwight Ridgely

Appears with rank of

Private

on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the *13th* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*. Roll dated

St Louis. Mo. January 6, 1865.

Where born

St Louis. Mo.

Age *31* y'rs; occupation

clerk

When enlisted

Jan. 6.

, 1865.

Where enlisted

St Louis. Mo.

For what period enlisted

One

years.

Eyes

brown

; hair

black

Complexion

fair

height

5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in

Jan. 6

, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Drafted in 11th Sub. Dist. -
2nd Dist. - Mo.*

* This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

C. H. Powell

R 13 Co. Mo.

Dwight Ridgely

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the 1st Reg't Missouri Leavely Roll dated

Genl Dft - Ridgely for Mo. Nov 20, 1865.

Where born St Louis. Mo.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation clerk

When enlisted Jan. 6., 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis. Mo.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes brown; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan. 6, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Drafted in 10th Sub. Dis. 2nd
Dis. Mo.

* This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

Ridgley Drwall
Pvt. Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. Cav.

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 6
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0.

Head Quarters District of Rolla
Rolla Mo April 12th 1865

Special Orders
No 70

Private Parvall Ridgely
Co D 18th Regt Cav Mo Vet Vols is hereby detailed
and will report for duty as clerk at these Headquarters
without delay.

By Order of Colonel John Morrill
Commanding

Colonel C. E. Eastman
Com C. 13th Mo Cav

H. M. Smith
Lieut & Ad A Genl

M. 537 also Dist Vpp Ack. 9. 13. 1865.

Ridgley 9
9

3

Dist Vpp Ack. July 28th 1865.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., July 21st 1895.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

44

192.

Abstract

10. . . . The following named in-
listed men are hereby relieved from further
duty at these Headquarters, and will report
without delay, to Capt. J. F. Bennett, A. A.
General, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas, for duty.

Private D. Ridgley, Co. D, 13th mo. Cav.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DODGE:

G. O. O.
C. D. 13th mo. Par.

J. N. Barnes

Assistant Adjutant General

Head Quarters 3rd Michigan Cavalry
Halle Mr March 23rd 1865

Special Orders

No. 61. . .

2. . . Curate

Ridgely having reported at these
Head Quarters for assignment to this
Regiment is hereby assigned
to Company "D" 13th Michigan Cavalry

By order of Lieut. Col. A. W. King
M. C. Cutler
Adjutant

J. H.
Commanding Officer
Company "D"
13th Michigan Cavalry

M. 504. 280. Pitt. Appl. Feb. 1865.

Ridgley 2
Op

Enter & forward
the C. O. 2^d Sub
Hirtz

2.
Hammel.

Ref: office for marine doc
- Town of office on 18th mo. 1897

MS. A. 9. 2. v. 10. p. 10. July 24th 1865.

Reis. Hd. qu. 2. Jarali. Nam. July 20/91

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. July 17th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 188.

(Extract.)

I... Private D. Ridgley, Co. "D",
13th Reg't Mo. Inf. Vol's, is hereby detailed on
special service as Clerk at these Headquarters,
and will report forthwith for duty.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DODGE:

Com'd'y Officer,
Co. "D", 13th Mo. Cav.

J. M. James

Assistant Adjutant General.

D Ridgely

P. C. A 13 Reg

No 3rd Cont

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. July 17th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 188

(Abstract.)

7. . . . Private D Ridgely, Co. (D).
13th. Regt. Mo. Cav Vols, is hereby detailed on
special service as Clerk at these Head
quarters, and will report forth-with for
duty.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DODGE:

(Signed)

J. W. Barnes

Assistant Adjutant General.

Official

H. B. Brown
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Account of the first No.

Saint Louis Mo. July 17. 65

S. J. 188

Genl. P. Hildes Co. Pa

13th No. Jan. 1865

Chit.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., July 17th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 188.

Encl.

7. . . . Private D. Ridgley, Co. "D",
13th Reg't Mo. Cav. Vol's, is hereby detailed
on special service as Clerk at these Head
Quarters, and will report forth-with for
duty.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DODGE:

Official.

(Signed)

J. W. Barnes.

Assistant Adjutant General.

J. W. Barnes
Ass't Adj't & Sec'y.

R 209 (O B M) 1864

St Louis Mo

Dec 23^a 1864

N Ridgely

Drafted from 2^d Dist Mo

13 Mo. Cav.

Requests to be assigned
to the 13th Mo Cavalry.

Forwarded approved
by the Adjt Genl of Mo

War Department A & O

E 13
1875 Washington Jan 4/65

Respectfully ordered to Com
manding Officer Draft Rndg
St Louis Mo who will assign
this man to the 13th Mo Cavalry
provided he has not been assign
ed to another Regiment.
To be returned action
noted.

By Order

W. C. C. Wood

Asst Adj Genl

R 1 A & O 13 Dec 29 1864

Head Quarters State of Mo

A. & O. Dec 23. 1864

It is respectfully
requested that this man
application for assignment
to the 13th Mo Cavalry who
may be assigned and that
Col P. Morrison A & A
Comdg Draft Rndg
Benton Barracks may
be instructed accordingly

by order of the Commr

John Palmer
Adj Genl of Mo

Adj Genl Draft Rndg for Mo
Lang. 11th 1865

Respectfully returned to
W. C. C. Wood Asst Adj
Genl with the information
that the within named
man N Ridgely is as-
signed to the 13th Mo Cavalry
in compliance with
the within endorsement.

P. Morrison

Col U S Army

Comdg Draft Rndg
(copy)

1865. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Draft
Department of Mo. In the Archives
of the U.S.A.

St Louis Mo
Decr 23/64

General

I have the honor to
report -- I am drafted in the 2^d Cong Dist Mo
and ordered to report on the 31st inst. at
Benton Barracks.

It is my wish & desire to
enter Col Catherwood's 13th Mo Cavalry now
not full. If possible will you please give
such instructions to the proper Officer at St
Louis prior to the 31st inst.

To the Adjt Genl
U S Army
Washington City

I am Sir
Yours most Respectfully
A. Ridgely

1337
Riggs, James
Co B, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7566612	25
2	7566714	26
3	7566889	27
4	7566920	28
5	7567026	29
6	7567129	30
7	7567216	31
8	7567304	32
9	7567390	33
10	7567460	34
11	32872378	35
12	36672665	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 10509-a-75

See also

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

James Riggs
Capt, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Leavenworth, Kan. May 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 11, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 21, 1865; drawn since \$16¹⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$260⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$140⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: vet. val.

(age 29)

Book mark 10509a.g.90(RB)1875

James

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Riggs

Priv., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 Absent Pass
Guard Kalla Jan
25.65

Mar 1865 Absent on
furlough in North
Mo 20d from
Mar 19.65

July 1865 Absent Det
ach. Escort for Col
Kang to Ft Riley
Kans July 24.65

Sept 1865 Absent Det
ach. Escort for
Genl Upton

Book mark:

(646)

Rougead

Copied.

R

13 Cav. | Mo.

James Riggs
Crt

, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

13 Cav. | Mo.

James Riggs
Ort

Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

James Riggs
Pvt

, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 3⁵⁰/₁₀₀ for ord. & ord.
stores lost.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spanner

A | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James Riggs
Co. *B*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July and Aug.*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Ragan
Copyright.

Q

13 Cav. | Mo.

James Riggs
Co.

Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Chas. Pagan
Capt.

A

13 Cav. | Mo.

James Riggs

M., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(256)

W. A. Hegan

P

13 Cav. | Mo.

James Riggs
Pol., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

9

13 Cav. | Mo.

James Riggs
Pl., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4th Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Ragan

A | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James Riggs
Co. *B*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept 5/64 to Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Springfield*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Springfield*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Received first installment bounty*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company exists. It was formed of recruits and men transferred from the 6 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rigan

MAR. 30

7566612

1891

and one mos. pay in
advance, on de-
tached service.

R 13 Cav. | Mo.

James Riggs

Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Russ Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 24, 1864

Where Springfield

By whom Lt Galloway; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into Service
Apr 14, 64. at Springfield
by Capt Quinn

Holtzman

1338
Riley, Peter

Co 26, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7572251	28
2	7572359	29
3	7572450	30
4	7572550	31
5	7572642	32
6	7572739	33
7	7572845	34
8	7573223	35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark: 10509-a-AM 75

See also

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Riley
Pri., Co. *No.*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease at*
Rolla, Mo. April 28, 1865.
Final stats rendered.

Book mark: *1009. a. App. 24-1875.*

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Riley
Opt, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1864.

Where *Warrensburg Mo.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died April 28/65 - at*
Gen Hosp, Rolla Mo.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter Riley
1st, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864 .*

Where Hannibal, Mo. .*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deceased Apr 28 '65. Official
intelligence not received until
after last muster. Sentenced by
C.C.M. Gen Order No 2 H.C. 2nd Dist
of Rolla, Rolla, Mo. Jan 18, 1865
(over)

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chambers
Oppose

MAR 31

7572739

1891

to 6 months confinement
and forfeiture of all pay
and allowances for that time.

3

13 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Riley
Sgt., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1864.*

Where *Harrisburg Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in arrest at
Rolla, Mo. Sentenced to 6 Mos
Conf. forfeit pay & allowances for
that time by Genl Order No 2 dated 7th
Dec Dist of Rolla, Mo Jan 5, 65*

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chance

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Riley
Sgt., Co. H, 13 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Warrensburg, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on arrest
since Dec 31, 1864.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Chase.

P. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter Riley
Int., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Warrensburg, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest
at Rolla, Mo. Since Dec
31st, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Chance.

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Riley
Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Hannenburg, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
at Jeff City, Mo. since Oct
12, 1864.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chance.

R.

13 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Riley

1st, Co H. 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bx, Mo, Sept 20, 1864.

Where born Dublin, Ireland

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Warrensburg, Mo. *

For what period enlisted 3 years.*

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bx, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300. 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned R.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Georgetown, Pettico, 5th Cong. Dist. Mo.

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Chance.

Riley - Peter
Int. Co. H, 13 Reg. Mo. Cav.
3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Coal papers /	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1987

AND 5 ...
BOLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 2nd, 1865

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Peter Riley was enrolled on the 17th
day of September, 1864, at Marysburg Mo,
in Company H, 13th Regiment of Cal Mo
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 17
day of September, 1864, at Clinton Barracks
in Company H, 13th Regiment of Cal Mo
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the
Muster Roll of Company H, of that Regiment, for the
months of July and August, 1865, he is reported
Private; Died April 28. 1865 at Genl Hospital
Rolla Mo

Chas. D. Beebe

Asst Adj General

AKK
and

Endorse if
Peter Riley
Co. F, 13 Mo. Cav.
Death

Rolla Mo. U. S. Army General Hospital,

April 28th 1865

I have to report that

of Company H 15th Regiment Cavalry *Private* *Dead* at this General

Hospital

April 28th 1865 of Contusion of Chest

Will you please order the necessary
details for his burial. Funeral to take
place 3 o'clock P.M. April 29th 1865

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

R. Russell
a. a. Surg. m. g. a.
in charge

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Peter Piley, born in Quilley,
in the State of Ireland, aged 32 years,
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, P. Piley, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marrenburg
this 1st day of Sept, 1864,
Before W. L. Christian 1st Co 9th Regt Ind Inf
P. Piley
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. M. M.
W. L. Christian
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer P. Piley
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5
feet 11 inches high.

W. L. Christian 1st Co 9th Regt Ind Inf
7 Regt Ind Inf
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. N. 1147.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H
Regiment of 1st Regt Ind Inf Volunteers, on the 1st day of Sept, 1864, at Marrenburg Ind

W. L. Christian 1st Co 9th Regt Ind Inf
7 Regt Ind Inf

1339
Ring, John A.
Co. R., 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-74431	25
2	75-74529	26
3	75-74627	27
4	75-74726	28
5	75-74824	29
6	75-74916	30
7	75-75009	31
8	75-75101	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 10509-A-75

See also 2 MGM Bay

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John C. Ring,
Private, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Lavenworth, Mo. Aug. 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 11, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28, 1865*; drawn since \$ *123*^{*48*} 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for ^{*ordnance*} ~~arms~~, equipments, &c., \$ *3*^{*65*} 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *400* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Vet. Val. Reenlisted*
from Co. G. 2nd Mo. S. M.

Book mark: *Vide 10509 A. C.B. 11875.*

C. H. Woodford,
Cpyist.

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John A. Ring,
Private, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 54 100 for ordnance lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

(218)

E. Woodford
Clerk

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John A. Ring,
Private, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *4 75* 100 for *ordnance.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. H. Woodford
Coppied

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John A. Ring,
Private, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 4 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀ for lost ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. H. Woodford

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John A. King
Capt., Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

D. M. Kennedy
Agent

B

13 Cav.

Mo.

John A. King
Privt., Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *mch. & Apl.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(318)

W. M. Kennedy
Private

R

13 Cav. | Mo.

John A. Ring

Privt., Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(818)

C. M. Kennedy
Copies

B

13 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Ring
Privt.

, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 20*", 186*4*

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Mar 22*", 186*4*

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits and veterans from other regiments of Missouri State Militia.

Book mark:

(254d)

Wm Kennedy

1340
Ringen, Cord
Co. E., 13 Missouri Cav.

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	756413-0	■
2	7569898	■
3	7569498	■
4	75693-38	■
5	7569680	■
6	75-70225	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark: 10509-a-75.

See also 5 m m bay.

C

13 Cav.

Mo.

Cord Ringer

13th, Co., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Leavenworth
May 13, 1866

Muster-out to date, 186 ..

Last paid to, 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Resignation ac-*

cepted per L. O. No 106

Ed Genl Dept of Ma

Apr 22, 1865 No

further records

Book mark: ⁺ *10509, A (E. B.) 1875*

E H Lipscomb

2 | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. J. Ringen
24, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mich. 1861*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Exchanged April*
22, 1865, S.O. No. 106.
Sept. of Mo. by order
of Major Genl Dodge.

Book mark:

Jungler

20 | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Corst Gingen
pr Lt, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y to Feby, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached Ser-
vice per S.O. No. 38.
Dated Feby. 25/64 H.G.
List of Colln. Tro.

Book mark:

Hughes

A.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Cont (Zingen)

per 8, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

12 | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Cont. Kuyper
1st, Co. *E*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept 20*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where *Benton Barracks.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pick at Genl. Hapt's*
(over)

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of recruits and men transferred from other
regiments of Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

MAR. 31

7569338

1891

*H. Leavenworth,
Kansas.*

R 13 Cav Mo.

Cord Ringer

1st Lt., Co. "E", 13 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 20, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1864.

Where Benton Barracks, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 1st Lt. Co. "E". 5th Cav. M.S.M. to enable him to accept commission in 13th Cav. Mo. Vol. & mustered (over)

Book mark :

O. A. Ward

MAR. 30

7564150

1891

in as 1st Lt. in Co. E.
13th Cav. Mo. Vols. by
virtue of a commission
from his Excellency W. P. Hall
Gov. of Mo., dated Sept 20th /64
to fill an original vacancy.
Musters in to take effect
this 20th day of Sept. 1864.

Ringer, C.
Lt. Co. E, 13

Reg. *Mo.* Cav.

See H.C. La Fave
Bed Cards

Enclosures

Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates

Final Statements
Furloughs
Med. Certificates
Med. Det. Lists
Orders *E*

Pris. of War Record
Amputation

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet *3*
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertions
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough
Med. Examination
Misc. Information */*
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

1st Lt Ringen
13th Co

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name C. Ringer

Rank 1 Lt. Regiment 13

Arm Cavalry

Casualty Resigned

Day 22, Month April, Year 65

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 106 7/10

Remarks _____

E. C. A.

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Bord Ringer
1st Company E

13 Regiment of Mo. Cavalry

Volunteers at the battle of

Independence
Oct 22 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Lord Ringer
 Rank, 1st Lieut, Company E., Regiment, 13
 Arm, Arty, State, Mo.
 Place of casualty, Independence
 Nature of casualty, Wounded - Slightly in the Neck
 Date of casualty, Oct. 25 - 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 _____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated Report of Casualties,
in P. Brig - Mo. Div. during Campaign in
different engagements, at Independence, Oct. 25, 1864.
Issued Oct. 25, 1864. dated Rolla Mo. Dec. 1st 1864.
Signed W. H. H. Gifford, Surg. 13th Mo. Cav. (Det.)
and Act. Med. Director P. Brigade.
Page 1 Filed in Surg. Genl's Office.
See also Ind. 19 No 514 J. H. W. July 785
G. J. Wood
Apr - 16 - 84, Clerk.

H. S. Inland District Office
Recd April 24. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded the
State
Superintendent of the Insurrection.

By Order of
Colonel John A. Merrill
Commanding.

[Signature]
S. P. A. A. B.

H. S. Inland District Office

Recd April 24. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to the
Commanding Officer at the
by Order of J. A. Merrill

[Signature]
J. A. Merrill

Recd April 24. 1865.

Recd April 24. 1865.

C. Ringen

13 March

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, April 22^d. 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 105.

EXTRACT.

3. The following named officers, having tendered their resignations and failed to exhibit therewith the necessary evidence of the settlement of their accounts required in General Orders No. 238, series of 1863, from the War Department are hereby honorably mustered out of the service of the United States, from this date, with the condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government, to wit:

1st Lieut. C. Ringen, Co. "B". 13th mo. Cav. Vol's.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DODGE.

30 Comd'g Officer, }
13th mo. Cav.

J. M. James
Assistant Adjutant General.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Lieut. Rangen

Company

13th Regiment of Mo. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of from Oct. 19th to

Nov. 15th, 1864, in Genl. Pleasanton's

Cavalry Division in Missouri.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Lieut. Ruggen
Rank, _____, Company _____, Regiment, 13th
Arm, Cav., State, Mo.
Place of casualty, State of Missouri
Nature of casualty, Wounded
Date of casualty, From Oct. 19th to Nov. 15th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
List of killed and wounded ^{and missing} of the 2nd Brig.,
Cav. Div. in actions from Oct. 19th to Nov. 15th, 1864, in Genl.
Pleasanton's command, during the late campaign in
Missouri. Enclosed in a Report dated Nov. 1864, at
St. Louis Mo. and signed by Surgeon H. V. Dayton, 2nd M. J.
Cav., Surgeon in Chief, Cav. Div. Page 8. Filed in Surgeon Genl's
Office.

R. R. Selden

Clerk.

April 30/84

The 1st. Co. 8th. Me. Vol. Co.

Recd. April 18. 1865

Fr. G. A. G. O. S. R. No. 1. 65.

Kingston Co. 1st. S. Co.

1st. Co. 18th. Me. Vol. Co.

Ofenders, Resignation
P. H. A. Co. W. H. Vol. 1/15
1865

#21 (R. 18) Dms. "R."

Head Quarters 13th. Me. Vol. Co.

Recd. April 18. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved for the good of
the Service

Austin W. King

1st. Co. 18th. Me. Vol. Co.

S. O. 106. Par. 3. April 22. 1865.

Mr. Kinn
Please furnish copy

Of name
7. P. Miller



Recd. April 19. 1865

Recd. April 19. 1865

Head Quarters 1st. Me. Vol. Co.

Recd. April 19. 1865

Recommendation & respectfully
forwarded

Samuel Ballou

Cal. 49th. Me. Vol. Co.
Commanding Post

Head Quarters District Police.

Recd. April 20. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to Head
Quarters Department of the M.
with the recommendation that
the within Resignation be accepted.

John Merrill
Colonel 6th. Me. Vol. Co.

Commanding

Head Quarters Dept. of the M.

April 21. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjutant General of the Army
for file. This office was this
day ordered mustered out of
service in accordance with
authority contained in a Tel-
egram from the General in
Chief of the Army dated
106. Par. 3. April 22. 1865.
Head Quarters (Copy received and
closed). The order of muster
out forbids his receiving pay
until he exhibits evidence of
settlement of all claims.

Recd. April 23. 1865.

Head Quarters

Major General

Head Quarters Co. E. 13th Regt Cavalry Mo. Vol.
April 18th 1865;

Sir.

Sir. I have the Honor herewith to
Tender My Resignation as 1st Lieut Company
E. 13th Regt Cavalry Mo. Vol. for the
following reasons. viz. My Parents who are
Old and Helpless. Need My Personal
Attendance as they have no one else to
care for them. & I have some Difficulty
with Officers of My Regt that can not
be S. M. & My Captain has been
Absent from his Company on Detached
Service ever since September 1864, and there
is no prospect that he will be Released
while the Regiment remains within the
Dept of the Missouri. and for these

Reasons I respectfully transmit my Resignation
I certify that I am not Indebted
to the Government and that I was
last Signed by Major Cleveland to
Include September 19th 1863,

Your Obedient Servant

A. Ringen. 1st Lieutenant
Comp E. 13th Regt Cavalry
N. C. Volunteers.

For General

E. G. Townsend.

Assist. Adj. Gen.

War Dept

R # 39-1865

April 18th 1865

Ringen. Co.

1st Lt 13th Mo leavy.

Sends his resignation -
Reason - family
matters.

His Excellency District Comm.

Recd April 27. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded thro
Post His Excellency.

Per Order of

Colonel John A. Merrill

Commanding

H. A. Smith

Sc. & A. A. S.

Recd. Dec. 2nd 1864

Recd. Dec. 27/64

Respectfully forwarded to the
Comdg. Officer 1st. Div. 1st. Regt.

E

By order of J. A. Merrill

W. J. Merrill

W. J. Merrill
Jl 1 1865

Recd. Dec. 2nd 1864

Recd. Dec. 27th April 25. 1865.

13th Mo. Cav.

Cord Rengen
Co E 13 Mo. Cav.

Copy filed for
Boucher

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. April 24th. 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No.

108.

(Extract.)

2.... The following named Officers
will appear, without delay, before the Examining
Board in session in this City, of which Lt. Col.
A. M. Powell, 1st mo. Lt. Artillery is President, for
examination as to their qualifications, propriety
of conduct and efficiency as Officers, by:-
1st Lt. Cord Ringer, Co. "B", 13th mo. Cav.
2nd Lt. David Boucher, .. "C",

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DODGE:

80 Com. d. s. Officer. }
13th mo. Cav. }

J. W. James

Assistant Adjutant General.

498. also 11. 13 Mo bar 1864

Benton Bks Sept 24. 1864

Auger. 6. Lint 1865

Co 8 13 Mo bar 1864

Requests an order to transfer
to Col Ballender all his
Surplus Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores &c.

Head Quarters 13 Mo bar 1864
Benton Bks Mo Sept 24/64

Respectfully forwarded to Headquarters
Dept of the Mo
"Recommended"

Eleleghemond
Col 13 Mo bar 1864

S. J. Gile



Recd Head Quarters 13 Mo bar Sept 24/64

Head Quarters Dept of the Mo
St Louis Sept 24/64

Respectfully referred to Col J.
Ballender Chief of Ordnance
Dept of the Mo. for his approval
or disapproval

By order of
J. H. Ballender
Atty.

Respectfully returned
with the recommendation
that the order be given.

St. Louis Arsenal
Sept 24 1864
Respectfully
J. H. Ballender
Chief of Ordnance
Dept of the Missouri

S. C. 247 Par 6 1864

Head Quarters Co E 13 Mo Cavalry
Benton Barracks, Missouri Sept 24 1864

Captain J. L. Bennett
Asst Adjutant General
Capt of the Mo

Sir

I have the honor to request an order from the Head Quarters Department of the Mo. to transfer the following surplus Arms, and Accoutrements, to Col. J. Q. Callender Chief of Ordnance Department of the Missouri. This surplus of Arms in my Company was caused by the issue of new arms to arm the Company in uniformity with the other Companies of the Regiment.

V

One hundred (100) Smiths carbines, calibre .50. (new)
One hundred (100) Screw Drivers & one wrenches (new)

One hundred (100) Bush rifles & strings (new)

One hundred (100) Extra Cones (new)

Gen (10) Bullets Moulds (new)

One hundred (100) Carbine Cartridge Boxes (new)

One hundred (100) Carbine Slings (new)

One hundred (100) " Squirrels (new)

One hundred (100) Left Brushes & Ribs (new)

Thirty five hundred (3500) Ball Cartridges Cal 50

I am Sir

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

A. Winger

1st Lieut Cavalry Co E 15 Mo

Leavaty

Ritchie Benjamin F.

Co D, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-6 45-6 3	*
2	75-6 8 6 2 2	*
3	75-6 8 7 8 6	*
4	75-6 8 7 9 4	*
5	75-6 8 8 8 5	*
6	75-6 8 9 7 0	*
7	75-6 9 0 5 7	*
8	75-6 9 1 4 0	*
9	75-6 9 2 3 4	*
10	75-6 9 3 3 0	*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*
20		*
21		*
22		*
23		*
24		*
25		*

Book Mark: 10509-a-75

See also 6th M. S. B. B. B.

P

13 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F Ritchie
Pvt, Co. 22, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo. Jan 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date 1866 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Presented from C.
Capt. W. B. M. M. M. M. M.
for disability 1000 7 65
at St. Louis, Mo. as
final statement given.

Book mark: 1000 7 65
over

W. B. M. M. M.

MAR. 31

7569330

1891

Discharged for disability
Nov 7. 65 under D+DR

P

13 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Ritchie
Parl, Co. D, 13 Reg't, Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *discharged for*
disability Nov 9. 1865
by order of Maj Gen
Pope.

Book mark: *discharged for*
above

Wiley

MAR. 31

7569234

1991*

Disability Mar 7 1990
J & R J

R

| 13 Cav. |

Mo.

Benjamin F. Ritchie
Priv.

, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *176* for *ord. ord*

Nov & Dec

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
Fort Parah, Texas as
certified July 27, 1865

Book mark:

W. L. Allen

Offical

P

13 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Pitcher
Priv., Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1⁷⁶/₁₀₀ for 0.00. 0.00

Short & 46

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at
St. Joseph, Kansas

Book mark:

M. J. Miller
Capt.

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Sam. J. Kitchin

Pt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 01 for Ord. & Ord.
March 6. 1865

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Beck mark:

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

B. F. Pilcher
 Pl., Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1, 186 5

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{96}{100}$ for *Ord. + Ord.*

stones

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(155)

Copyright

A | **13 Cav. | Mo.**

Benjamin F. Ritchie
_____, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Aug 1 Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *91* *100* for *Cost of Ind. Horse*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

| 13 Cav. | Mo.

James T. Pitcher
....., Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Supplied from Co. D*
Mr. J. H. C.

Book mark:

13 | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Hitchcock
Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Sept 5. 6* *Oct 21*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 186 *4*.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Not Mustered*, 186 *4*.

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits and men transferred from 6 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

R | 13 Car. | **Mo.**

Benjamin J. Ritchie
Priv., Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. Jan. 6, 1865.

When enlisted

July 20, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 6, 1865.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 300 100

Company to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

5th Congressional
District, Versailles,
Morgan Co., Mo.

Book mark:

Ritchie - Benjamin F.

Pvt. Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlist. Paper 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. p.*, *d. c.*, *&c.*—to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificates be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment in which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them, one to the regimental detachment, or post commander, and forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge soldiers may be specially delegated.

Three certificates, after having received the notice of the highest authority in which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Chas. D. D. 1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Private B. F. Barth

Co. "D"

13th Reg't of W. Vol. Bn.

Apr 28. 1865.
J. H. H. H. H.

W. D. W. Dep. of the
St. Louis, Sept. 12, 1865.

By order of
Thos. Lewis Pope

Bernie Pass

Wash. D.C. 20540

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Re = Mod. 200. Die Verpackung 346

Head Quarters 15th Mo.
War Dept. Larned St
August 22^d / 865 -

Respectfully forwarded
Austin A King
Care of Mr. Lawrence

Adjutant General's Office.

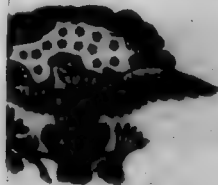
Nov. 22, 1962.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Rich. M. D. Dist. 2nd Aug. 20th/85 = B.B. 55-

Pres 457,553 Blank No 26/10. for quiet
close

UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Benjamin F. Ritchey, of Captain Fred Schuyler Company, ("D") of the Thirtieth Regiment of the United States, was enlisted by Lieut S. S. Clark of the 1st Regt of Cavalry at St. Louis, Mo on the 1st day of July, 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Carter in the State of Tennessee, is twenty years of age, five feet seven inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. Private Benjamin F. Ritchey (while in line of duty) was taken with diarrhea, on or about the 5th day of Dec/65. The disease assumed a chronic form some time in Dec (following) and since that date he has been unable to perform a soldier's duty. STATION: Ft Larned Kansas. DATE: Aug. 31st 1865.

Lt John 1st Lieut
Co "D" 13th Mo. Cav.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Benjamin F. Ritchey of Captain Fred Schuyler Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of chronic diarrhea. Diarrhea disease contracted since enlistment and in the line of duty. This soldier has not been able for duty for four months and is very poor and feeble, and is no longer able to perform military duty and in my opinion cannot be cured while in the service. of disability one day. Ft Larned Kansas. Aug. 21. 1865.

Asst Surgeon
13th Mo. Cav. & Co.

DISCHARGED, this Seventh day of November, 1865, at Fort. Leavenworth, Kansas.

W. Parker Capt
13th Texas Inf
Commanding the Regt Post

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Versailles County Morgan State Missouri

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Benjamin F. Ritchey, of Captain Fred Schuyler's Company, (20th) of the Thirtieth Regiment of the United States was enlisted by Lieut S. S. Clark of the 20th Regiment of Cavalry at St. Louis, Mo on the 1st day of July, 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Carter in the State of Tennessee, is twenty years of age, five feet six inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. Private Benjamin F. Ritchey while in line of duty was taken with diarrhea, on or about the 5th day of Sept/65. The disease assumed a chronic form some time in Nov (following) and since that date he has been unable to perform a soldier's duty.

STATION: Ft Larned Kansas

DATE: Aug. 31st 1865

J. J. Shinn 1st Lieut
Co D 13th Me Cav.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Benjamin F. Ritchey of Captain Fred Schuyler's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of chronic Diarrhea Disease contracted since enlistment and in the line of duty. This soldier has not been able for duty for four months and is very poor and feeble and is unable to perform military duty and in my opinion cannot be cured while in the service. I certify that he is unfit for duty at Ft Larned Kansas Aug. 21. 1865

Asst Surgeon
J. M. Kearns

DISCHARGED, this Seventh day of November, 1865, at Fort Aubrey Kansas.

W. L. Parker Capt
13 Texas Me Vol
Commanding the Post

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Versailles County Morgan State Missouri

* See Note 1 on the back of this. 1 See Note 2 on the back of this.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of persons, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or enlisted commissary of recruits, so the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benedict, G. F. Ritchie, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint Louis Mo the 20th day of July 1867

Witness: C. M. Labadie G. F. Ritchie
G. F. Ritchie

Benj. G. Ritchie

No.

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo
July 20th, 1867
By Leut. G. F. Ritchie
6th Regiment of Infantry
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (D)
6th Reg't of Infantry
Discharged, 18.....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,, Do certify, That I am years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at the day of

Witness:
(A. G. O. No. 70 & 71.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Benjamin F. Ritchie*, born in *Latter County*
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *July*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin F. Ritchie*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Cundiff

Surgeon 13th Mo. Cav. 2d.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Benj. F. Ritchie*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Reddish* hair, *Fair* complexion, is
feet *7* inches high.

W. H. Cundiff
Regiment of *13th Mo. Cav.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,
13th Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *10th* day of *January* 1865, at *St. Louis*,
and is entitled to the 300 bounty.

W. H. Cundiff
Surgeon 13th Mo. Cav. 2d.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for book-keeping and in collecting statements of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit is first, in all cases, required to serve in all cases, pay bounty, etc. A recruit is not to be, with bounty, etc. in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having enlisted the soldier into the service of the United States and of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept 18 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin F. Ditchie, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months

Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo the 21st day of July 1862
 Witness: C. J. Delaplante B. F. Ditchie
C. J. Delaplante

B. F. Ditchie

No _____

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
July 20th, 1862
 By Dr. Clark
6th Regiment of Infantry

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (D)
6th Reg't of 75th Mo Cav

Discharged _____, 1861
#100 W. B. Smith
Capt. Geo. Hamilton
3rd Mo Cav
St. Louis Mo Jan 25
1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7567)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, Benjamin F Ritchie, born in Carter County
in the State of Tennessee, aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twentieth day of July, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin F Ritchie, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

20th

day of

July

1864

B. F. Ritchie

Before

W. H. Cundiff
Surgeon 13th Mo. Cav. V. T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Cundiff

Surgeon 13th Mo. Cav. V. T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Ben F Ritchie
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is
feet 7 inches high.

W. H. Cundiff

Regiment of 13th Mo. Cav. V. T.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
13th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 20th day of July, 1864, at St Louis
and is entitled to bounty

W. H. Cundiff
Surgeon 13th Mo. Cav. V. T.

✓ 1342
Pitter Charles

Co A, 13 Missouri Cav

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | | |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1 | 75-65-685- | 21 |
| 2 | 75-65778 | 22 |
| 3 | 75-65868 | 23 |
| 4 | 75-65961 | 24 |
| 5 | 75-66053 | 25 |
| 6 | 75-66142 | 26 |
| 7 | 75-66235 | 27 |
| 8 | 75-66326 | 28 |
| 9 | 75-66414 | 29 |
| 10 | 75-66502 | 30 |
| 11 | 2112-C-1889 | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |
| 20 | | 40 |
| 21 | | 41 |
| 22 | | 42 |
| 23 | | 43 |
| 24 | | 44 |
| 25 | | 45 |
| 26 | | 46 |
| 27 | | 47 |
| 28 | | 48 |
| 29 | | 49 |
| 30 | | 50 |

Sub No. 2112-C-893 10579A
1875.

See also Co A 60000m 0000

Q | *13th Reg't* | *Mo.*
Charles Ritter
, Co. A, 13th Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *2112-6-1889*

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *March 23rd, 1889.*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate furnished.

See also Ser. A. G. Mo. S. M. Cav.

Copy
Chas. A. Smith

TR | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Ritter
Priv, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Fort Leavenworth Kas April 18, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 18*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1866; drawn since \$ *00*⁹⁶ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *260*⁰⁰ 100; due \$ *140*⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Let Vol.*

(Apr 21)

Book mark: *REC. 2112 - C. 89 - 10509 a 1875*

R | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles T. Ritter
Sgt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

Harrison

TR | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Ritter
Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 22 Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Harrison

R | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Ritter
_____, Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

Houston
(350) *Copied.*

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Ritter
Prst, Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon
Coppick

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Ritter
Ch, Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

13 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Ritter
Plt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marsdale*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Narrison

R | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Ritter
Det....., Co A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Det Vol*.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Herman.....

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Ritter

Ort, Co A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Advt Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse b. due from
Mar 25 for 10 May 7 for
Ort. m.

Book mark: _____

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Rutter
Pos, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 25*, 1864.

Where *McLevill Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr 21*, 1864.

Where *Springfield*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *None pay draft Mar 25 for*
to May 9/64. Not mol. On det
for at Liberty Mo.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits and men transferred from the 4 Missouri
State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

1343
Roach, Joseph
Co B., 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7564642	2
2	7564183	3
3	7566613	4
4	7566715	5
5	7566816	6
6	7566917	7
7	7567023	8
8	7567120	9
9	7567213	10
10	7567301	11
11	7567387	12
12	7567458	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark. 10509-a-75

See also

A

13 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Roach
Ort. Co. B

13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Ft Leavenworth Kan, May 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 11, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1865*; drawn since \$ *11.35* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *200.00* 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark *10509a also (CB) 1870.*

Shannon

A

13 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Rouch
Prt, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage of \$2.10
per S. O. No. 13 Post
Camp Wardwell
Jan. 20, 1866.

Book mark:

R

13 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Roach
Pvt

Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. service at
Valley Station O. T. Train
ster since Dec. 28, 65.

Book mark:

Sparr

R

13 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Roach
Ort

, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 15⁷¹/₁₀₀ for ord & ord
stones lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spann

(9)

13 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Roach

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. service
in the field service
Aug. 9, 1865.

Book mark:

(255)

W. H. Rogers

Copyist.

9

13 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Roach
Pl., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement
at West Prison, Rolla,
Mo. P.O. No. 33, Dist.
of Rolla, Rolla, Mo.
May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

W. D. Pagan

13 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Roach
Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on
for Company Muster Roll

Present or absent
Mch and April
absent

Stoppage, \$
Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$
Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: Ordered absent at
Post Prison, Roll
May since April
1863

Book mark:

W. H. Hogan

9

13 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Roach
W., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present at
Post Prison, Rolla,
Mo., since April
1865,

Book mark: _____

W. H. Hogan

9

13 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Roach
Pvt.

Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. I. Ragan

9

13 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Roach
Plt., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Pagan
Capt.

9 | 13 Cav. | Mo.
Joseph Roach
Capt., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
for Sep. 5 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24", 1864.

Where Chillicothe

Period 13 years.

Mastered in:

When Aug. 8", 1864.

Where St. Louis

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on Detached
service. Has rec'd

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits and men transferred from the 4 Missouri
State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: on

W. P. Regan

MAR. 30

7566613

1891

No County or advance
pay.

2 | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Roach

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 8, 1864

Where born Davis Ohio

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Chillicothe Mo.

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 8, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 ⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Chillicothe 6th Dist 4

Missouri

Book mark:

Spaters

R | 13 bar | Mo.

Joseph Roach

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't Missouri Casualty Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 5, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 24 1864.

Where enlisted Phillips Co Mo

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes black; hair brown

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 8 1864

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6th Cong. Dist. Phillips Co
Mo.

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

A recruit

Book mark: _____

A. J. Powell

Roach, Joseph

G. Co. B

13

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

54

Enclosures

See Henry Subboly

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlist. Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Joseph Roach

I, *Joseph Roach*, do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS, of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Philadelphia Mo*
The *24th* day of *July* 1864 for *for K. Roach*

Witness:

Deventum
Deventum

No. _____
Joseph Roach
Volunteered at *Philadelphia Mo*
July 24th 1864
By _____
13th Regiment of Cavalry
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged
for 1000th Regt
by Capt J. M. Hamilton
at St. Louis Mo
Jan 15th 1865

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

CONSENT IN ORDER OF ENLISTMENT.

I, _____, do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Joseph Roach

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring
 He Declares, That I am 18 years and months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Chillicothe Mo* *Joseph Roach*
 The 24th day of July 1864

Witness:

*Enlistment
 Chillicothe Mo*

No. _____

Joseph Roach
 Volunteered at *Chillicothe Mo*
July 24th 1864

By _____
1st Regiment of Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

(To be made out in duplicate)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is
 Do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

GIVEN at
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Illinois



TOWN OF
Chillicothe

I, *Joseph Roach*
in the State of *Ohio*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *24th*

born in
aged *28* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Roach*
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ~~United States~~
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully ~~against~~
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe ~~and obey~~
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chillicothe*
this *24th* day of *July* 186*4*
BEFORE *Leleuthermund*
Leleuthermund

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Gary P. Brown
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Dr. Dist. Mr.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Roach*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high.

Leleuthermund
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Attached with the return of the United States to Company - 3rd Regiment of
 Cavalry Missouri. in the 5th of August 1864 at Adams' 1864.

APPROVED
 A. A. P.
 Sec'y. and Sup't.
 Ser. M. Vol.

Joseph Rouch

R.V. Co. B. 13 Mo. Car

9.25.95

Nov 2 1895

Transcript of Proceedings of a Genl Court
Martial in the Case of Joseph Roach
Private Co. B. 13th Mo. Vol Cavalry.

Sentence

And the Court does therefore sentence him
Joseph Roach. Private Co. B. 13th Mo Vol
Cavalry. To Confinement in Post Prison Rolla
Mo. for three Months. and to forfeit all Pay
and allowances for the same period.

Endorsement

Head Quarters District of Rolla
Rolla Mo May 2nd 1865.

Finding and Sentence Confirmed. The sentence
is mitigated to Confinement for three Months
without loss of pay. and this mitigated will
be carried into effect at the Post Prison at
Rolla Mo under the direction of the Post
Commander.

By Order of John Mornie
Colonel 64th Ills Vols
Commanding

Official

Copy furnished Post Commander

W. H. Smith
Adj. Genl

S. 122.04.02K.1.165.

Recd. April 29. 1865.

Shelly. V. H. by Shelly
Judge Shelly.

Recommends mitigation
of Sentence in the case
of Private Joseph Roach
Co. B. 13 Mo. Cavalry Vols.
Two reasons.

Mitigated. - In Sentence
in the case of Private Roach
Co. B. 13.

On file

Recd. by S. R. May 1/65

Dear Friends and Gentlemen,

Wells, 10th April 1895

Respected,

In the case of Joseph Roach, Private
Company 1st Regt. Me. I respectfully
ask leave to submit the following statement.

1st The specification of the 1st Charge does
not, in my opinion, constitute such an offence
as is contemplated in the 46 Art. of War.

2^d He was bound to trial upon the Charge and
specification as they were forwarded to me.

3^d He was found "Guilty" by me and, such
a finding without thinking of the serious
crime contemplated in the 1st Charge.

4th The Court-Martial has submitted to you
a recommendation of Clemency, and the gov-
ernment has been discretionary, and he
therefore pleads Guilty they could not
sentence him less.

I respectfully ask that the sentence
in his case be mitigated -

Yours truly

Respectfully
your old friend

J. H. Kelly
Capt. 13th Cav
G. A. C. in

Wm. J. McMill
Comd. 1st Regt. Col. 1st
Me

1344
Roach, William
Co B, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

75-66611	"
75-66713	"
75-66818	"
75-66919	"
75-67025	"
75-67122	"
75-67215	"
75-67303	"
75-67389	"
75-67459	"
11	"
12	"
13	"
14	"
15	"
16	"
17	"
18	"
19	"
20	"
21	"
22	"
23	"
24	"
25	"

Book Mark: 10509-a-75

See also

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

William Roach

Prt, Co B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Heavenworth, Kan. May 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 11, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account;

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since \$10⁵⁴ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$260⁰⁰ 100; due \$40⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet Val.

apl 21 /
Book mark: 10509a also (CB) 1875.

R

13 Cav. | Mo.

William Rouch
Pvt

Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

William Roach

Ort

, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On det service
at valley station in
A. Q. M. Sept. Dec. 78,
'65.

Book mark

Spann

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

William Roach

Prst

, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shannon

G | 13 Cav. | Mo.

William Roach
At. Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det. service
as ambulance
driver at Reg't
of Ocs.*

Book mark:

W. A. Hogan
Copyist.

R

13 Cav. | Mo.

William Bach

P.A., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det service
at Cow Creek, Mo.,
as Ambulance Driver.

Book mark:

(258)

W. H. Pagan

Copied

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

William Poach

M., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On daily duty;*
Amulance driver.

Book mark:

W. A. Pagan

9 | 13 Cav. | Mo.

William Roach
Pl., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y and Feby*, 1865.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: *On Det. service
as ambulance driver
Reg't Hospital.*

Book mark: _____

W. Hagan

9

13 Cav. | Mo.

William Roach

Ch., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On Special duty
Attendant in Regimental
Hospital. Has pay due
for use & risk of horse &
Equipments from Nov.
29, 1864 to May 9,
1864. Valuation of
horse \$00.00.

Book mark:

(156)

W. D. Hogan

Captain

G | 13 Cav. | Mo.

William Roach
Pvt., Co. *B.*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept. 5/64* to *Oct. 31, 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 29*....., 1864.

Where *Springfield*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 22*....., 1864.

Where *Springfield*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *on Detached*
service. Received first

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits and men transferred from the 4 Missouri
State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Ragan
Agent

MAR. 30

7566611

1891

installment twenty and
one mos. pay in ad-
vance.

1345
Robert Benjamin 4

Co. A, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Robert Benjamin 4

Post Mark:

1346
Robbins James A.

Co M, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	see Robinson James A.
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

+ 1347
Roberts Benjamin F.
Co *A*, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7565686	26
2	7565775	27
3	7565869	28
4	7565762	29
5	7566054	30
6	7566143	31
7	7566236	32
8	7566327	33
9	7566413	34
10	7566503	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10509-a-75

See also

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Roberts
Capt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Forsakenworth Kas, Apr'l 18, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr'l 18, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1866; drawn since \$ 4 80
100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 260⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 140⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Case 20/

Book mark: 10309 A. 1875

Houston

R | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benj. F. Roberts
Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adviser

R | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin F. Roberts
Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Houston

R 13 Cav. Mo.

Benj. F. Roberts
Co A, Co A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In arrears and*
confined to
Fort Ellsworth

Book mark:

K | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Roberts
Chf, Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Benj. F. Roberts

Capt

Co A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Roberts
PM

Co A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Roberts
Plt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Plt Vol*

Book mark:

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Roberts
Capt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. vol

Book mark:

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

B. F. Roberts

Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 30, 1864

Where Melville, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr 21, 1864

Where Springfield

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st vol. on

det. service at Liberty, Mo.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of recruits and men transferred from the 6 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Harmon

Roberts - B. F.
Capt. Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. Cav.
2

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enclosures

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

13 Feb. 1917

Head Quarters 13th Mo Cav Reg
Fort Sill, Kan. April 2nd 1865

Lieut. Handy
Post Adj.

I would most respectfully request that
Private Roberts & Robinson of Co. H. 13th Mo Cav
Reg be released from Post Guard House that they
may be enabled to move with their Company on
the morning of the 3rd 1865

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant
Jesse M. Bell
13th Mo Cav Reg

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.

RANK.

No. of
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

No.

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Robert B. F.
Captured at *Spang, Mo.*
Confined at Richmond, Va.,

P 13
Oct 15

Mo

Inf

N

, 186

, 1864; brought from

113

4 20

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Enrolled at

Spang, Mo.

Oct 16

, 186

; treated for

, 186

; of

, 1864; reported at

M.D. Mo. 1st 20

1st 20

1st 20

, 1864.

[OVER.]

1348
Robertson No.

Co. D., 13 Missouri Cav.

Bugler | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-74-085	26
2	75-74-168	27
3	75-74-252	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 1st. Barry, G. H. & others
Baker

R.

13 Cav.

Mo.

H. Robertson

_____, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Col. Baker's
detective Batt and enlisted in
Vet. Batt 1st Col. Cav. under
the name of Charles Weed
gave himself up as a
deserter May 5th 1865 was
pardoned for desertion by S.O.
No. 12 dated 14th Dec. South
west force on M^oball over)

Book mark: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Daggett

MAR. 31

7574252

1891

Sub. Dist. of the Plains
Denver C. T. May 23^d 1865.

Stoppage for loss of Ordnance
Stores in Co. B. Vet Batt.

1st Col. Cav. (1.95) one dollar
& ninety-five cents. for
Clothing (103.22) one hundred
& three dollars & twenty-two
cents for two Bugles lost (6.90)
six dollars & ninety cents.

Due Post off Butler (27.75)
Twenty seven dollars & seventy
five cents attached to Co.

Jⁿ 13th Mo. Cav. Vols. by S. O.
No 13 dated 14th Dec. Fort.
Graham C. T. Dec. 28th 1865-

Stoppage for loss of one Bugle
(3.65) three dollars & sixty-
five cents for clothing (48.95)
sixty-eight dollars & ninety
five cents.

Deserted March 19th 1866

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

H. Robertson

Bugler, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Col.
Baker's Holston Batt. and
enlisted in Vet Batt 1st
Cav. under the name of
Charles Reed gave himself
up as a deserter May 5/65 -
was pardoned for desertion
by S.O. No. 12 dated 11th Quarters
(over)

Book mark:

Dayett

MAR 31

7574168

1881

South Sub Dist. of the
Plains Denver C. T.

May 23/65

Stoppage for loss of Ordnance
Stores \$1.95 for Clothing \$0.22
for two Bugles lost \$6.90

Due Postoff Sutter \$27.75

Attached to Company "F"

13th Mo. Vols. Cav. by S. O.

No. 13 dated 4th Quarters

W. Garland C. T. Dec. 28/65

R.

13 Cav.

Mo.

H. Robertson

Bugler, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted from
Col. Baker's Detective Batt.
& enlisted in Vet Batt 1st Regt.
Cav. under the name of
Charles Weed. gave himself
up as a deserter May 5th 1865
was pardoned for desertion
by S.O. No. 12 dated 11th
over,

Book mark:

Daggett

Copyright

MAR. 31

7574085

1891

Quarters South Sub. Dist.
of the Plains Denver C. T.
May 23rd 1865

Stoppage for loss of Ord.
Stores \$1.95 - Clothing \$103.22
for two Bugles lost \$6.90

Due Postoff Butler \$29.75 -
Attached to Co. "F." 13 Mo.
Vol. Cav. by S. O. No. 13 dated
at Quarters Fort. Garland
C. T. Dec. 28th 1865 -

1349
Robertson John

Co. 7, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100

Roll No.

Page No.

1350

Robertson William H.Co a, 13 Missouri Cav.Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7564372	"
2	7565870	"
3	7565963	"
4	7566055	"
5	7566144	"
6	7566237	"
7	7566328	"
8	7566415	"
9	7566504	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark, 10509-a-75

See also

13 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Robertson
Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Fort Leavenworth, Kas, April 18, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 18, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 112.04 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100.00 100; due \$ 00.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Receives

Book mark: 10509 A. 1870

T. J. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm I + Robertson
Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan + Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

Robertson
Cavalry

RJ 13 Cav. | Mo.

Wm D Robertson
Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Houston

R | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm H. Robertson
Cvt., Co A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Wm A. Robertson
Pvt....., Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On det. duty as*
Courier.....

Book mark:

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Wm N. Robertson

Pvt, Co A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Kearney

R | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm H. Robertson
Pr, Co A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P

13 Cav.

Mo.

W. H. Robertson

Pvt., Co' A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Abseent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On det duty as
escort*

Book mark;.....

Harman

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

William H Robertson

Appears with rank of Private on
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Rolla Mo Jan'y 6, 1865.

Where born Perry Co Mo

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan'y 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Rolla Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Jan'y 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Rolla Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Credited to 3 companies in the

Perryville Perry Co Mo

Book mark:

Brown

+ 1351
Robinson, James A.

Co *M.*, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75645-25	■
2	7576262	■
3	7576361	■
4	7576457	■
5	7576545	■
6	7576681	■
7	7576714	■
8	7576729	■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Deck Mark: 10509-a-75

See also 4th Mth Mth Bay

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

James A. Robinson
Pr, Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Leavenworth Kan Jan 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 11, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June, 1866; drawn since \$ 37 ²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted from
Co. E 7th MS in

Book mark: T 10509-a (213) 15

James

R | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James A. Robinson

Det, Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 33 for long & ind.

43¢ for loss of collar

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Mo.

Port, Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 33 100 for low. 2nd.

45 / for loss of 299

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(256)

Copyright

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

James A Robinson

....., Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.45 100 for Indemnity

+ 1.00 for C.C. & G. Reg.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W F Roe

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Robinson

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for
loss of endurance
112

Book mark:

N. J. Roe

R | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H Robinson

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

13 Oct.

No.

Age 1 years

Appears on 0

for *Jan 1 - Feb*
used for duty and enrolled: *Dec R*

Company Muster Roll.
 Jan 1 1862
 for duty and enrolled.
 Dec 1861

Master Roll.
and enrolled:
Dec 18

Roll:
Feb
rolled:
see 14
Roll
see

14
oll
years

1864

1865.

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Robison
Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 5 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 14, 1864.

Where Rolla

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jan 13, 1865.

Where Rolla

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough
over

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits enlisted for various other regiments and
assigned to this regiment, per G. O. 5, Hd. Qrs. 13 Missouri Cavalry,
February 26, 1865.

Book mark: _____

N. J. Roe
(Sgd.) Capped.

MAP 31

7576262

1891

since Jan 31/65

N 1/3 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Robbins
Priv., Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. Jan. 13, 1865.

When enlisted

Dec. 14, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 13, 1865.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 300 100

Company to which assigned

M

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 2^d Congressional
District, 3^d Ward,
St. Louis City, Mo.

Book mark:

Robinson James A.

Co.

13 Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and reenlistment of volunteers, A.C., &c., in the volunteer corps. The recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and in all cases—use to accompany the recruiting return of who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. A muster must be made in all cases, precede payment of bounty, &c. A muster roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commanding assistant commissary of musters, and the United States land agent, must file them in given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

James A. Robinson
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *21* years and *10* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Stella Imperia*
 the *13* day of *December* 18*98*
James A. Robinson

James A. Robinson
 No *13*

Volunteered at *13 Cam*

18

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (E)

7th Reg't of *San Diego*

Discharged 18

\$100 A.E. Bounty
Paid by Capt. J. H. Hamilton
3rd U.S. Arty. Mr. D. O'Connell
St. Louis. Mo. Feb. 1899

Received from Second Auditor
 Sept 6, 1898

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 7167)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Rolla

I, James A. Robinson, born in Ripley County
in the State of Indiana, aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmer,
volunteered this fourteenth day of December, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James A. Robinson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 14th day of Decr, 1864. } James A. Robinson
Before W. J. Shinn

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. Shinn

Asst Surgeon 12th Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Six
feet 00 inches high.

W. J. Shinn
13th Regiment of Mad Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company M
13th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 13th day of January, 1865, at Rolla Mo
and is entitled to \$3.00 bounty

W. J. Shinn
Asst Surgeon 12th Mo
13th Regiment of Mad Missouri Volunteers

† 1352
Robinson, John T.
Co F, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7570408	
2	7570510	
3	7570609	
4	7570705	
5	7570743	
6	7570838	
7	7570932	
8	7571029	
9	7571292	
10	36672700	
11	32872763	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark 10509-a-75

See also

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John T Robinson
Capt., Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.
Cook

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 On daily duty
with Co since
Dec 20, 64

Jan to Mar 1865 - about
Regl Teamster Jan
1865 -

Oct 1895 Absent sick
Ft Ellsworth Kas

Oct 16, 65, Cook

Nov 1865 Dirchd for
Dealy Nov 14. 65
Ft Ellsworth

Book mark :

(100) Agangal Copyright.

R 13 Cav. | Mo.

John T. Robertson

....., Co. F 13, Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 6 feet 4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes hazel; hair dark.

Where born Boon Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 5, 1864

Where Plat. Knob

By whom Cpt. Longan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hawson.

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

John S. Robinson

Capt, Co. *F*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis, Mo. April 18, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Enlisted as Priv*

Appointed Capt May 1865

Resigned in England

Certified of Dis. 11/4 Nov 15

1865 Y S Union

(ag 25)

Book mark: *10609 a-1865*

MAR 21 7571292 1861

Discharged on Surgeons
Certificate of Disability Nov. 14.
1865 Wm. W. & N.

Pg | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John S. Robinson
Capt., Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Exchanged on June*
certificates dis. J. L.
Return to Co. Nov. 15 1865

Book mark: *Exchanged on June*

MAR. 31

7571099

1891

Certificate of the St.
Ellsworth Co. Nov. 14th 1865
Vide H. & H.

13 Cav. | Mo.

John S. Johnson
Sept 11, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Booked out Sept 11*

John S. Johnson

Book mark:

R | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John T. Robinson

Cpl....., Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug....., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Appointed May 1st
for service.

Book mark :

Robinson

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John T. Robinson
Sgt, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Capt on 1st May*
1865.

Book mark:

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John V Robinson
Co, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2.82 for Ord & Ordn
Stores lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

13 Nov. 1941 Mo. *Arkansas*

Appears on

Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Stoppage, 9

Due Gov't

Valuation of home

	100	for	100
Valuation of horse,			
Valuation of horse equipment			
Series:			

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John G. Robinson
Cor, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Apr + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Boyer
(200) Copied

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John T. Robertson

Private, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1864.

Where Pilot Knob

Period years.

Mustered in:

When Apr 2, 1864.

Where Pilot Knob

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of recruits and men transferred from other Missouri cavalry and infantry regiments.

Book mark:

Bryant

Robinson - John T.
Capt., Co. F, 13 Regt. Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. b. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs; and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are posted to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge soldiers may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be returned, be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

741
42

Am. Robinson
Corporal Co. H

13th Regt of Mr. Condy

Nov. 1. 65
Approved
E. D. ...

Hodges Dept. of the Mo.
St. Louis Nov. 3rd 1865.

To be Discharged

By order of

Maj. Genl. Pope

Ben M. ...

A. A. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

11 Dec 1865

Head Qrs Post
Fort Allen ...

Approved Respectfully
forwarded

H. Hilliard

Maj 17th Cavalry
Comd Post

Ad. In dist of Kansas
To Lawrence, Dec 27th 1865.
Replied: forwarded
W. L. ...
At Maj Gen Condy

Adjutant General's Office.

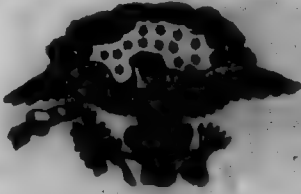
Nov. 28. 1865,

duplicate sent the Division Office

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



John I Robinson Corporal, of Captain P B G
Schnell Company, (N^o) of the Thirtieth Regiment of the United States
1st was enlisted by Capt Lonsman of
the 1st Regiment of Inds, at Elletts Knob
on the 5th day of January, 1865, to serve three years; he was born
in Boon County, in the State of Missouri, is twenty five
years of age, six feet five inches high, dark complexion, gray eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. Said Corporal John I Robinson
has been unfit for service in
the saddle since July 18th 1865 the being
ruptured on or about that time while riding
his duty on the march from Rolla Mo to Kansas City
STATION: St Elsworth Kansas
DATE: Oct 16th 1865

James D Bell
1st Lieut id, 13th Me Cav Regt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John I Robinson
of Captain Schnell Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of an injury to the left side
the injury was produced by severe riding
while the soldier was near Kansas City, Colorado
territory, August 5th 1865. He is unfit for the
Veteran Reserve Corps.

Degree of Disability - 1/3

L H Bradford
Surgeon

1st Ill Cavalry

DISCHARGED, this 14th day of November, 1865, at Fort Ellsworth Mo

Genl W Smith Capt 7th Ill Cav
for Alex McMillan
Lt. & act. adjt. Commanding the Regt. Post -

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

From Mexico County Andrew State Missouri.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

1353

Robinson, William C.

Co G, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>in Robinson William C</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark. 10509-a-75

also 8/10/1867

1354.
Robison James A.

Co M, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark.

See also

1355
Robison William C

Co G, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7564377
7571387
7571480
7571581
7571697
7572175

13401-A-1879

Book Mark: 10509-A-75
13401-A-1879

See also

R. 13th Cav Mo.

William C. Roberson

, Co. 13 Reg't Mo. Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 13401, A, 1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, NOV 4th, 1879.

Tried by court martial,
on the charge of "Larceny."
Attempting to rob to the
prejudice of good order
and military discipline,
found guilty and sentenced
to be dishonorably dis-
charged the service with
loss of all pay and emol-
uments that may be
due him and that may
become due him and be
confined in the State Pen-
itentiary at Jefferson City,
Mo., for 3 years, G. O. # 14,
Dist of Central Mo., April 15, 1865.
Released from confinement

arr.

O. C. Cameron

Special Order No 2 par 4
A. G. O., Jan 3, 1866.

Write nothing below this line.

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

William C. Robinson
Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Lawrence Kas. Jan. 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

~~See of appears on roll.~~

Remarks: he enlisted from Co. E
8th Cav. M. S. M. Dishonorably
discharged by sentence
of G. C. M. per G. O. No. 14
Ad. 2. rd. Wash Central
Mo. Sept. 15/65

Book mark: The order by letter
(copy)

C. E. McLaughlin
(251)

Copyist.

Ms. 31

7572175

1691

Book North (Continued)

The order by letter of
Dec. 4/1865 from this
office, directing the
release and discharge
from service without
pay or allowances
of William C. Robison
& others is confirmed.
Vide S. O. No. 2 Ext. 4
Also Jan. 3, 1866
10589. a. 75.

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

William C. Robison

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Dishonorably dis-
charged with loss of
pay and allowance
to be confined 10
 yrs. By sentence G.C.M.
 App'd by G. O. & J. H. 2.
 Dist. Mo.
 Exp. Home 160 1 Set Exp'd 25⁰⁰

Book mark: _____

Dayton

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

William C. Robinson

Prs, Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent, absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent in Confinement

spent

\$100 = due 1 month Bounty

Stop 1 Horse lost & horse

Expts. \$160 =

Book mark:

Dayton

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William C. Robison

Bot., Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William C. Robison

Priv, Co. *G.*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to 31 Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *2 Sep*, 186*4*.

Where *Lebanon Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186*4*.

Where *Mo.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of recruits and men transferred from other regiments of Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

William C. Robison

Appears with rank of Private on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Rolls, Missouri, Jan. 10, 1865.

Where born Port Co., Missouri.

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted L. Canad., Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan. 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Rolls.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$300 100

Where credited William P. Polk Co., 4th Dist
of Mo.

Company to which assigned G

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark: 13401-A-1679

O. J. Markle,

(309)

Agent

Robison - William C.

C, Co. G., 13th Reg't Me. Inf.

69 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 5
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

242 De Mo. 2nd & 3rd
Harrisburg Mo Mar 10/65

244 App. 6. J. C. Mo. 1st. 1/65.

245 000 R. 1st. 1/65.

246 000 R. 1st. 1/65.

States that the witnesses
have been duly notified
to appear in the case
of W. B. Robertson who
has been told and has
not appeared ample
time having expired
that he sent a telegram
for them asks that an
order be made on the
proper office to fur-
nish them immediately



file

Head. Ad. In J. C. Mo. March 11/65.

Hd. Quarters Dist. C. Mo.

Harrisburg March 16/65

Respectfully referred to Capt
E. H. Laurant as a kind
Dist. C. Mo. with the
request that such action
be had in this case as
to compel the prompt
attendance of the witnesses.

E. R. Laurant

Dist. C. Mo. March 16/65

Hd. Quarters,
Dist. C. Mo.,
Harrisburg, Mo.,
March 17/65

Respectfully for-
warded to Dept. Head
Quarters, with the
request that the Com-
manding officer in 13th
Mo. Dist. C. Mo., be
directed to send
the witnesses in
this case without
delay.

John M. C. C.
Brig. Genl.
Comd'g.

Head. Quarters, Dist. C. Mo.
Harrisburg, Mo.,
March 17/65
Respectfully referred to Brig.
John M. C. C. Comd'g. Dist.
C. Mo., who, if he can ascertain
what witnesses are refused to
will cause them to report in
compliance with the subpoena
of the Judge Advocate
of the Army of the Potomac
E. R. Laurant

Court Martial rooms
Warrensburg, Mo. March 18th 1885
Capt R. L. Ferguson
Pro. Mar. Dis. Cen. Mo.

Sir,

I respectfully request
that the proper Officer at Rolla, Mo.
be ordered to send up forthwith, to this
post the witnesses in the case of
W. C. Robertson 13th Mo. Vet. Cav. I have
duly subpoenaed these witnesses - Two
weeks ago and again by Telegram one
week ago. These notices were sent to
the Commanding Off. 13th Vet. In answer
to Telegram, he stated "The men would be
sent forward as soon as they returned from
scout" since then a large Scout has arrived
at Rolla from Ark. belonging to that command.

Honble Dir of Rella

Rella m. mch 22. 1865

Respectfully forwarded to Lieut
Col. Abner C. Condy 10 m. car
rds. for compliance with
the orders of the Major Genl
Condy the Department

By order of

Col. Geo. Morris Condy

J. W. Dyer
A. A. H.

Honble Dir of the Mo.

St. Louis Mo. 25/65

Respectfully attended this
H. D. Dir. Genl. Mo. to

Capt. Queen J. A. C.

By command of
J. P. Bennett

Recd Honble Dir. mch 21. 1865

H. D. Dir 13th Mo. Vol. Co.

Rella m. mch 22/65

Respectfully returned
to Capt. O. B. Quinn. J.
A. P. O. W. this last. H. D. Genl.
with the information that 5
the men referred to have
been sent to Varenburg
mo. they started
the 17th of March 1865

E. Austin A. King
Lieut. Col. 13th Mo. Vol. Co.
1st County Regiment

Honble Dir of Rella

Rella m. mch 23/65

Respectfully returned. This
all your dept of the m. c.

E. John M. Miller
Col. 64. Ill. vols
Commanding

Recd back Honble Dir. mch 21. 1865

And I am under impression that
the witnesses referred to arrived with that
scant. They have had ample time
to reach but have failed to do so.

I am respectfully
Yr. Obedt Servt
O. B. Queen
Capt & J. A. G. C. M

Adm. Genl of Bees

Bees m. mch 22. 1865

Respectfully forwarded to
Capt. King. Army 18 m. car

also for amplexing under
the arms of the m. m. car

Among the Department

By order of

Genl Geo Morris Comdr

J. W. Deane

A. A. H.

Head Quarters Dept of the Mo.

St. Louis, Mo. 20th

Respectfully returned this

20th Feb. 1865. Geo. to

Capt Queen Jan

By command of

Geo. to

J. W. Deane

Bees m. mch 21. 1865

Chavez & Spence

W. C. Robertson

3
Trial had
Mich ~~1863~~ 1863

13th Mo. bay

Charges ^{2nd} Specifications against Wm. C.
Robertson private, Co. G. 13th Missouri Veteran
Cavalry.

Charge — Larceny.

Specification, In this that Wm. C. Robertson
private Co. G. 13th Missouri Veteran Cavalry
did on or about the 28th of January 1865
enter the residence of one Robert Means
a citizen of Pettis County Mo. and did
feloniously steal take and carry away a
watch belonging to said Means of the
~~great~~ value of Twenty ~~five~~ dollars.
All this in Pettis County Missouri.

Charge Second.

Attempting to rob. to the prejudice of good
order and Military discipline.

Specification; In this that he the said Wm.
C. Robertson, private Co. G. 13th Mo. Veteran
Cavalry did on or about the night of the 28th
of January 1865 enter the residence of one
Joseph Fisher of Pettis County Mo. and
did demand of said Fisher his money
in threatening and menacing language,
only desisting from such unlawful acts,
upon said Fisher exhibiting to him the said
Robertson his pocket book, assuring him
that he the said Fisher had no money

Witness

Robt. Means & wife
Jos. Fisher

J. B. Green
Capt. 7th Cal. Inf.
J. A. D. C. M.

W. C. Robinson
P. M. G. 13 ms Can

J. #154

W C Robinson Private Co. G 13 Wis
Calv Veterans, makes the following
Statement to wit. I received a
warrant at Rolla Mo for the
term of thirty days expiring on
the 10th of next month. I have
been drunk several times but
I am not aware of what I am
arrested for, I never having been
guilty of anything against
the Government or the Peace of
Community. I am the affiant
and do not

W C Robinson

Subscribed & sworn to
Before me this 31st of Jan 1865

Wm Argo St & A
D Marshal

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William C. Robinson

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty one years and nine months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lebanon Mo this 27th day of September 1864

Witness:

Joseph L. Woodward

13 mo Cav.

No. 1

William C Robinson

Volunteered at Lebanon Mo

22d September 1864

By James D. Keating Co

1st Regiment of Cavalry
Recruiting Office

enlistment; last served in Company (D)

8th Regt of Cavalry

Discharged 18

Comp "G" 13th Mo Cav

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

and

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

Gives at

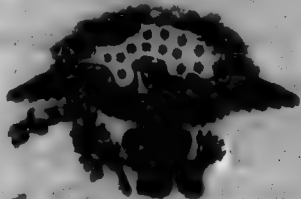
The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *William C. Robinson* born in *Polk County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this day of *Sept* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William C. Robinson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Debarre Mo*, *William C. Robinson*
this *2nd* day of *Sept* 186*4*
BEFORE

Julian P. B. Crawford
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian P. B. Crawford
1st Dist Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5'* feet *9* inches
high.

David J. Hurling
Co. 8th Regiment of *Can* *Volunteers*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the U.S. Army Sept 15th 1864 at Rolla Mo and is entitled to \$300 bounty

W. A. M. Miller
1st Dist Mo
Mustered

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William C. Robison desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-one years and nine months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Massachusetts C. Robison
The 9th day of Sept, 1864

Witness:

Joseph Woodbeck

No. 1

William C. Robison
Volunteered at Lebanon Mass

9th September 1864

By Quinn D. G. Perkins
Capt 8th Regt of Mass Inf
Quinn D. G. Perkins

enlistment; last served in Company (D)

8th Regt of Mass Inf

Discharged 18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Comp "G" 13th Mo Cav

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William C. Robison Do certify, That I am the
of Lebanon Mass Robison
is Twenty-one years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *William C. Robinson* born in *Polk County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *2nd* day of *Sept* 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the *United States of America*, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William C. Robinson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chatham* } *William C. Polson*
this *22nd* day of *Sept* 186*4* }
Before *W. C. Polson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian G. Bates
Samuel A. Conwell
1st Lieut
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Mr.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion,* is *5* — feet *7* inches
high.

David J. McKim
C.E. 8th Regiment of Cavalry
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74)

Went down to see it at the 2nd mi from "B" 13th. Dpt - for the Note on
the 10th day I am very happy to tell the same is entitled to go & be bound.

Wm C. Robison

13 mo. Cavy

Oct. 1906. This page was originally
part of a book of Study of Bedouins
in the Sudan. The book was
filled in by A. R. T. G. Division, L. B. O.
with the records of the Bedouin
Service of the

Oct. 1906. This page was originally
part of a book of Study of Bedouins
in the Sudan. The book was
filled in by A. R. T. G. Division, L. B. O.
with the records of the Bedouin
Service of the

9 July 61

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 2.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 2d, 1866.

(Extract.)

4. The order, by letter, of December 4th, 1865, from this Office, directing the release and discharge from service, without pay or allowance, of the following named enlisted men, then in confinement at the State Penitentiary, Jefferson City, Missouri, and that such as had not already been furnished with discharges should be furnished transportation to enable them to report to the Chief Mustering Officer of their respective States, who would furnish them a discharge with the facts of the case entered thereon, and such other papers as they might be entitled to, and transportation to their respective homes, and that enlisted men of the Regular Army, not under sentence of dishonorable discharge, should be forwarded to Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, under proper guard, and that those sentenced to dishonorable discharge be disposed of in the same manner as enlisted men of the Volunteer force, is confirmed:—

Private William C. Robison, Company "G," 13th Missouri Cavalry.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Chief Mustering Officer
St. Louis Mo. }

Joseph Quicker
Robert Means
Verres

W. L. Robinson
Part Co G 13th Mo Vol 9

Ad 2nd S C Mo
Hannenburg Oct 15-1865
#179

Respectfully referred to the
Col commanding Dist
Cent Mo. The evidence in
this case shows this Soldier
to have been guilty of several
offenses. He is now in
confinement at this place.

R. D. Ferguson
Capt & M. D. C. Mo

Refers to trial for
advocate. Capt. G. B.
Ferguson with instruc-
tions to draw up charges
against Prisoner & have
him tried.

J. P. Lee

Ad 2nd S C Mo
Office Pro M. D.
Hannenburg Oct 16th 65-
#181

Respectfully forwarded
to Capt. O. D. Wier
Adj. Advocate C. D. Mo
who will make
charges against the
party within name.

By order Col
Wm. A. Phillips
R. D. Ferguson
Capt & M. D. C. Mo

Wm O Robertson
13 mo

Lp/57

Joseph Fisher & Peter come big day from
deposited & says that on Saturday night
28th Sept Mr C. Robertson came into my house
about 9 o'clock at night & demanded
my money, saying if I did not give it up
he would shoot me, having his revolver
drawn & cocked, I showed him my
purses & told him I had no money, he
then left without as my dog as he left,
I knew the man was under arrest
to be the same man, & further depose
says not,

Sworn & subscribed before } Joseph Fisher
July 1st 1865 Mayor & Alder

Robert Means of Pettis come, big day
from deposited & says that on Saturday
evening 28th Sept, Mr C. Robertson 18th Nov
came to my house & told me he was
out of money, had sold Mr Brown
a horse & would deliver it in the morning
& wanted to borrow some money of me
would pay me on tomorrow, I loaned
him \$5.00 he then went in the house
& my watch was hanging up & my
wife saw him take the watch &
put it in his pocket, & man
by the name of Rapall Cameron was
with him, & further depose

says not
Sworn & subscribed } Robert Means
before me July 1st 1865
Mayor & Alder

1356
Roe Dennis

Co F, 13 Missouri Cav

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-64972	2
2	75-70412	3
3	75-70413	4
4	75-70612	5
5	75-70708	6
6	75-70805	7
7	75-70901	8
8	75-70993	9
9	75-71084	10
10	75-71177	11
11	75-71266	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Recd Mark: 10509-a-75

See also

P | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Minnie Roe
Co., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Lawrence & Co. April 18, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 18*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 12*, 1864; drawn since \$ *127.49* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *160* 100; due \$ *240* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Clothing Allowance*
due from 1. date of
subsequent Det. Vols.

(2824)
Book mark: *10509-a-1875*

W. B. Ferguson
(361) *Capt.*

P | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James P. ...
..., Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 22 Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at Fort*
Sumner, Kansas.

Book mark :

R | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Francis Roe

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Book at Fort*

Leavenworth K.S.

Book mark: _____

P | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Reuben Lee
Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2nd*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left for*
Lawrenceville Va.

Book mark :

W B Ferguson

R | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lewis Rose
Pr, Co. 4, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Lick & Post Hope
Rolls No Ser Roll given

Book mark:

Dray
App'd.

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James Paine

R, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick on Post Horse
Rolls no descriptive
Roll given.

Book mark:

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Lennis Roe

Roe, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 5 ⁷⁷/₁₀₀ for And + And
stoves horse

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bryer

R | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lennis Roe

Cor, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 5 ⁷⁷/₁₀₀ for Ord live

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Leave

Book mark: _____

Bryce

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Fenni Roe

Par, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boyer

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Lemmis Roe

Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 12*, 1864.

Where *Pike Knot*

Period years.

Mustered in:

When *April 2*, 1864.

Where *Pike Knot*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Lieut. Col. H. B. Benton, Cavalry*

No since Sept 15-1864

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of recruits and men transferred from other regiments of Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

B | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Dennis Roe

Priv., Co., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dated Aug 21, 1864.

Station St Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rowe Dennis
P. Co. 7, *13* Reg't *Mohican*

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Descriptive Lists
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Final Statements
C. M. Charges	Furloughs
Med. Certificates	Med. Dep. Lists
	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number

Sam Allen Rowe

Age 27 Nativity Ill

Married or Single Single

Residence Randolph Co. Ill

Post Office address of } Chester P. M.
wife or nearest relative, } James A. M.

Rank Private Co. F. Regiment 15th Mo

When admitted July 16 1865

From what source Rolla Mo

Diagnosis. (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Cyphelas

Post Hospital,
Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

On what occasion wounded

Sub

Part of missile or weapon

RESULT AND DATE

July

W. P. Sullivan

[PLEASE NOTE IMPORTANT DIRECTIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS]

TREATMENT.

1357
Rogers, Luther C.

Co. K, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 757 4566

2 757 4430

3 757 4528

4 757 4628

5 757 4727

6 757 4823

7 757 4915

8 757 5011

9 757 5100

10 32873239

11 36672674

12 42691523

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark: 10509-A-75

See also 2 members.

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Luther C. Rodgers

Capt., Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 Detailed to
make boards to cover
Winter Quarters

Dec 1864 Detailed Co
Cook

June 1865 Absent on
Escort duty since
June 27, 65

Oct to Dec 1865 Absent
in confinement at
Ft Lyon Col since
Oct 27, 65

Book mark:

(540)

Rogers

Capt.

R | 13 Cav | Mo.

Luther J. Rodgers

Pl. Co. K 13 Regt. Mo. Cav

Return

of Fort Lyon, Colo. Ter.,

for the month of Nov, 1865,

dated Nov 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Date when received at the
Post Oct 29:65-

Forwarded by Commander Post
Jl. Aubrey for safe keeping

Book mark :

Thomas Hyatt

R 13 Cav. Mo.

Luther C. Rogers

, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Dark; hair blue

Where born Jackson Co. Ill.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 7, 1864.

Where Cape Girardeau

By whom Cap Shibly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was sick in
Benton Barracks, Mo.

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Luther C. Rogers,
Private, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Fort Cameron, Mo., Jan'y 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 11, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 110⁹⁷₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for ^{ordnance} ~~arms~~, equipments, &c., \$ 7⁶²₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted from
2nd class. M. S. M.

Book mark: * Vide 10519 A. (C.B.) 1875
(over.)

C. H. Woodford

MAR. 31

7575 100

1891 *

P.O. S.F. 4/21/66 -

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Luther C. Rogers,
Private, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *5 22* 100 for *ordnance lost.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*In confinement at
Fort Lyon, Col., since
Oct 27/65.*

Book mark:

C. A. Woodford

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Luther C. Rogers,
Private, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 2³⁷/₁₀₀ for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest
since Oct. 26/65.

Book mark :

E. A. Woodford
Copyright

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Luther C. Rogers,
Private, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 9⁶⁰/₁₀₀ for lost ordnance

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Est. Woodford

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Luther C. Rogers
Privt, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 4 ²³/₁₀₀ for

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

On escort since
June 24 " 1865.

Book mark:

W. M. Kennedy

B

13 Cav. | Mo.

Luther C. Rogers

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. v. Apl.* 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *4* ^{*23*}/₁₀₀ for *ordnance lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. M. Kennedy

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Luther C. Rogers
Privt., Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan.* & *Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* ^{*23*} _{*100*} for *ordnance lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

D. M. Kennedy

B

13 Cav.

Mo.

Luther C. Rogers

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 24, 1864

Where Cape Girardeau

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec. 15, 1864

Where Rolla Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of recruits and veterans from other regiments of Missouri State Militia.

Book mark:

(2047)

W. M. Kennedy

R | 13 Car, | **Mo.**

Luther C Rogers
Priv., Co. K, B Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted

Sep. 7, 1864.

When mustered in

{ to date Sep. 7, 1864.
Dec. 15, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Company to which assigned K

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 8th Congressional
Dist: Macon City, Ma-
con Co., Mo.

Book mark: "

C. K. Owen

Rogers Luther C.

Co. 13 Reg't Mo Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. Luther C. Rodgers

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and
months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau
The 7th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

James A. Chananan

Luther C. Rodgers

No. Sixty Nine

Luther C. Rodgers
Volunteered at Cape Girardeau
September 7th 1864,
By Samuel Whitley Capt
2nd Regiment of Cal Rifles

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (D)
2nd Regt of Cal Rifles
Discharged 18

\$100 Ad. Paid by
Capt Jno Hamilton 3
Adj. Wm M & D Officer
L. Lewis M Jan 15th

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
of that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

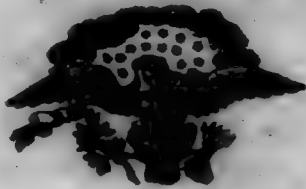
said

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Kapuni



TOWN OF
Cape Girardeau

I, *Luther C. Rogers* born in *Jackson Co.*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Seventh* day of *September* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Luther C. Rogers* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cape Girardeau*
this *7th* day of *September* 1864. } *Luther C. Rogers*
Witness *Saml Shibley Capt*
2nd Regt. of Cav. in S. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. J. Wilcox
Attest Surg. Genl. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Luther C. Rogers*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches
high.

Saml Shibley Capt
2nd Regt. of Cav. in S. M. Volunteer.

Gov. PRINT. Oct. July, 1864

RECORDED OFFICER.

Witness with the service of the U.S. for three years or during the war from date of enlistment in Company K, 1st S. M. in the 15th day of December 1864 at St. Louis, Mo. and is entitled to \$300 bounty

Not Notarized
Leah M. Smith

+ 1388
Roland David

Co H, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7572249	
2	7572382	
3	7572445	
4	7573349	
5	7572641	
6	7572737	
7	7572825	
8	7572911	
9	7573012	
10	7573344	
11	7573237	
12	256064	
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark: 256064, 10509a-75

See also

R. | 13 | Mo.

David Rowland

, Co. K, 13 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: # 256,064.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Oct. 21, 1890.

The charge of desertion of
November 7th, 1865,

against this man, is removed and he is discharged
to date November 7th, 1865, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department

October 20, 1890. "

J. Dunn

A. + P. = 256,064.

R

| 13 Cav. |

Mo.

David⁺ Rowland

Pri., Co. *H*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Elk Laramie, W., May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Nov 7*
1865, from Camp Hard-
well. C. T. See List
forwards

Book mark: *256.064*
10509-A-Ayo (20)-1875

J. Brown

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

David Rowland

Priv., Co. H., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp Wardwell, C. T. March 23, 1866.

Deserted:

When Nov. 6, 1865.

Where Camp Wardwell, C. T.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks Stop page for Order taken at time of desertion. 1 Star, 1 Carbine, 1 Carbine sling & Ammunition, 1 Carbine Cont. box, 1 Cap. Pouch & Pouch, 1 Leather driver & Cone wrench, 1 Thong & Brush, 1 Sabre belt & plate, 1 set Horse Equipts. Complete. 3 Remington Revolvers, 2 Pistol.

Book mark : (over)

Maher

MAR. 30

7565344

018 318

Catt boxes, 2 Servo drivers.

Due for 1. us. Horse #170.00.

Total due u.s. #281.19¢.

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

David Rowland

Cri, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1864.*

Where *Harrington, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted Nov*
7/1865 at Camp Hardwick
E. V.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(868c)

J. D. Mower

Original

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

David Rowland
Pri., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept*, 1864.*

Where *Harrisburg, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one Bush*
wiper + Thong - 48 cts.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(186c)

J. Brown
Capt.

R | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Rowland
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*4**

Where *Harrisburg, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

Harrison
Coyne

7. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Towland
1st, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864 .*

Where Waverlyburg Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chambers
App'd.

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

David Rowland

2nd, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept, 1864.*

Where Hannenburg, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Chance.

7 | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Rowland

Lot, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Warrensburg, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Chace

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Poland
2nd, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Harrisburg, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Chance

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

David Roland
2nd, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Warrensburg Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Chances

R.

13 Cav.

Mo.

David Toland

1st

, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks, Mo., Sept 20, 1864.

Where born Big C. Missouri

Age 21 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Harrensburg, Mo.*

For what period enlisted 3 years.*

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300. 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned 7th.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Carlscothe, Livingston Co., 7th Cong. Dist. Mo.

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: See 256.064.

Chance.

(256)

Copyright.

Roland David

Co. *13* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Roland, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrensburg, Mo.
the 10th day of September 1864.

Witness:
James McQuay and James

13 mo 6

No. 100
David Roland
Volunteered at Warrensburg, Mo.
September 1st 1864
By W. H. Smith St. L.
(P. G.) Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

\$100 Ad B. P. by Capt
John Hamilton 3rd reg't
M. D. Office St Louis Mo.
Dec 29th 1864

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do declare, That I am
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:
(A. G. O. M. N. E.)

NOTE 1.-This blank will be used for declarations and re-enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will make, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer, so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States.

Re VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrensburg

I, Daniel Roland, born in Ray Co.,
in the State of Missouri, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Roland, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo.
this 1st day of September, 1864,
Before W. L. Christian
C. G. Marm

Daniel Roland

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Christian

W. L. Christian

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel Roland
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5
feet 8 inches high.

W. L. Christian
C. G. Marm

Regiment of

Car Marm

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H
13 Regiment of Ill. Volunteers, on the 1st day of September, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo.

W. L. Christian
C. G. Marm
1st
Sept
1864

1359

Polari d'Jesse

Co B, 13 Missouri Cav.

Pirate | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

in Rowland Jesse

Back Mark:

1360
Prof. Thomas J.
Co *D*, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-6 45-89	26
2	75-6 86-23	27
3	75-6 87-07	28
4	75-6 87-95	29
5	75-6 88-86	30
6	75-6 89-72	31
7	75-6 90-88	32
8	75-6 91-41	33
9	75-6 92-19	34
10	75-6 92-98	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10509-a-75

See also 6 MGM Bury.

D | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Roof
Out, Co. *10*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
at Hannibal Mo June 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date *June 11*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 20*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 8*, 1865; drawn since \$ *50 97* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *He enlisted from 6*
has no charge
for 6.37

(as 18)

Book mark: *Ed. 4. 1. 67*
+ 10509. a. 25

P | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas J. Roof
Priv., Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 6³⁷ 100 for ord.
ord. stores & clothing

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wiley
Clerk

R.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas J. P. ...

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5.90* for *food, 0.00*

Shoes & 12.00

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wiley Copyright

Co | *13* *bar* **Mo.**

Thomas J Roof
Co, *Co.*, *13* *bar* Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Stoppage of pay*
by sentence of Gen

Book mark:

P | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Roof

B, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stoppage of \$10.00 by*
order of Col. B. C. H.

Book mark:

C. Moore

P | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. P.

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stoppage of horse by*
order of a G.O. in.

Book mark:

13 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Pugh
Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 July*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Discharge of Duty at Roll*

Mr. J. W. Pugh

Book mark:

11 | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas L. Co. of
_____, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *No. 7 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Reimbursed from B. L.*

6 m. f. n. e.

Book mark: _____

P 13 Cav. Mo.

Thomas J. Roof
Sgt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Sept 5 to Oct 31, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 186*4*

Where *St. Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Not Mustered*, 186*4*

Where

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached service at Liberty Mo.*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of recruits and men transferred from 6 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

R 113 Cav. | **Mo.**

Thomas J. Roof
Priv., Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., Jan. 6, 1865.

When enlisted July 20, 1864.

When mustered in Jan. 6, 1865.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 300 100

Company to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 6th Congressional
District; Carrollton,
Carroll Co., Mo.

Book mark:

Roof Thomas
Pvt. Co. D

13 Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlist. Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

6.10"

Roaf. J

Wm. J. P. of Kalla
Kalla Co., March 7th 1865

Special Order }
No 45 }

Private Thomas Roof
Co. D. 13th Ind. V.V. Co., is hereby released from
Confinement in the Guard House at Kalla Co.,
and will report to his commanding
Officer for duty without delay

By Order of Brig. Genl. Brown
Officer Co. D. 13th Ind. V.V. Co. Not signed

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both statements and recitations of enlistment of veterans, etc., in the future service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas J. Roof, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am single years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint Louis Mo the 20th day of July 1861

Witness:

Charles J. Roof
Charles J. Roof

Thos. J. Roof

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo

July 20th 1861

By Sgt. Clark

6th Regiment of Infantry

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (L)

1st Reg't of M. B. M. Co.

Discharged _____, 1861

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____, that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. H. N. M.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Thomas J. Roof*, born in *Grundy County*,
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *July*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas J. Roof*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

20th

day of

July, 1864.

Before

W. H. H. Lundiff

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. H. Lundiff

Surgeon 13th Me. Cav. 22.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is
feet *5* inches high.

W. H. H. Lundiff

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,
13th Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *6th* day of *January*, 1865, at *St. Louis*.
and is entitled to 300 bounty

W. H. H. Lundiff
Surgeon 13th Me. Cav. 22.
W. H. H. Lundiff
Surgeon 13th Me. Cav. 22.

and in all cases the statement of veterans, &c., &c., in the original return. They will be made out in duplicate
 and forwarded (not the receiving officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer
 the soldier has sent and to be given back.
 must, in all cases, be accompanied by pay, bounty, pension, &c. A receipt to roll must, in all cases, be filed in the
 terling office. The receipt to roll must, in all cases, be filed in the
 states before the roll is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
 Sept. 1862

I, Thomas J. Galt, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eight years and two months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

[illegible]

the ^{14th} day of July 1961

Delaware St - I D roof

J. J. Roof
No. _____

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
July 20th 1864.

By Lieut Clark
6th Regiment of Infantry

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (L)
1st Reg't of M, S, M - Car

Discharged _____ 18
\$1000⁰⁰ Paid by
Capt John Hamilton 3rd
W. Arty. Mrid Officer
St Louis Mo. Jan 25th 65

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at **the** **day of** **Witness:**

1 A.D. 252-253)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, Thomas J Root, born in Grundy County,
in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twentieth day of July, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas J. Root, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas J. Root
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five
feet 7 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
13th Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, on the 21st day of August, 1864, at St Louis
and is entitled to \$300 bounty

W. A. Churchill
Surgeon 13th Mo. Cav. R.
W. J. Root
Volunteer
Recd 14th Mo. Aug 1st 1864
W. J. Root
Volunteer

1361
Roue Anthony

Co 4, 13 Missouri Cav.

Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60

Book Mark:

See also

1362

Rose, Anthony
Co F, 13 Missouri Cav.

Farrier

Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7564562	2
2	7570348	3
3	7570453	4
4	7570551	5
5	7570647	6
6	7570746	7
7	7570841	8
8	7570935	9
9	7571031	10
10	7571124	11
11	7571212	12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Book Mark: 10509-a-75

See also

R | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Antigua Rose
June, Co. *E*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
H. L. Lammert & Co. April 18, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *April 18*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 25*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 5*, 186*6*; drawn since \$ *75* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *310* 100; due \$ *70* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Clothing allowance due*
Mar 3/66 *W. L. Lammert*

age 21

Book mark: *10507-9 1875*

P | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andrew Rose
Private, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ferguson

P | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Power
Lewis, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 25 for Ord. & Exp.
stone lost.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W B Ferguson
Coppied.

7 | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Lane
Garnier, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10th, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W B Ferguson

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Anthony Rose

Private, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for Order Book

Store Book

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boyer

A | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Anthony Rose

Fanner, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 50 for Order

Ston. lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dray

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Anthony Rose

Farmer

, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March - April

, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

1.50

100 for

And a small amount

lost

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

Anthony Rose
Famier, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent..... *Present*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(258)



R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Anthony Rose
Farrier, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Rose

R | 18 Cav. | Mo.

Anthony Rose

Harris, Co. F. 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 16, 1864.

Where Pilot Knob

Period years.

Mustered in:

When Apr 9, 1864.

Where Sal Springs

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick Post Hosp Inde-
pendence Mo Since Oct 25; 64

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits and men transferred from other Missouri
cavalry and infantry regiments.

Book mark:

Bryer

(25nd)

Original

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Anthony + Rose
Pratt, Co. , 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for dated Aug 31, 186x.

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1363
Ross William L.

Co B, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

1364
Ross, James. No.

Co B., 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-64244	2
2	75-64282	3
3	75-66614	4
4	75-66652	5
5	75-66755	6
6	75-66857	7
7	75-66962	8
8	75-67063	9
9	75-67163	10
10	75-67256	11
11	75-67342	12
12	75-67424	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Serial Mark: 10509-a-75

See also

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

James K. Ross
Bugler, Co. B., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Leavenworth, Kan., May 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 11, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1865; drawn since \$18³⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$200⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark 10509 a a. G. O. (C. B.) 1875-

R

13 Cav. | Mo.

James K. Ross
Bugler, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

13 Cav. | Mo.

James K. Ross
Bugler, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 3 ⁰⁵/₁₀₀ for ord. & ord.
Stores lost.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Spam

Copied.

R

13 Cav. | Mo.

James K. Ross
Bugler, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Spam

Copied.

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

James K Roas
Bugler, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

James K. Ross

Bugler, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 3 ⁰⁵/₁₀₀ for ord. & ord.

Stores lost.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spanner

P

13 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Ross
Bugher, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Ragan
Copyright

(9)

13 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Goss

Reg't, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ragan

9

13 Cav. | Mo.

James O. Ross
Sergeant, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Pagan

A

13 Cav.

Mo.

James A. Ross
Bugler, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1885.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Hagan

9

13 Cav. | Mo.

James F. Ross
Bugler, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Affiliated Bugler from Oct. Dec 1864.

Book mark:

(200)

W. H. Ragan
Corr.

P | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James O. Ross

Det., Co. *B*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
for *Sept 30* to *Oct. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*" , 1864.

Where *Chillicothe*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 21*" , 1864.

Where *Bent. Oaks*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Has received no bounty or advance pay*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of recruits and men transferred from the 4 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark

W. B. Rogers

P | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James R. Piss

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 5, 1864.

Where born Adams, Ill.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Chillicothe

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in July 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Beard's Bn., Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7th Con. Dist., Chillicothe, Livingston Co., Mo.

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty.

Book mark: _____

O. J. Markle
(204) Approved

Reg't 13 Cal Mo.

James H. Pass
Appears with rank of Pat on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't Missouri Cal. Roll dated
Beutn Bks Mo, Aug. 21, 1864.

Where born Adams Co Ills

Age 27 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Chillicothe Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in July 21, 1864

Where mustered in Beutn Bks Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Chillicothe, Tennison

See Mo 7. List.

Book mark

Ross. — James H

1, Co. - , 13th Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the recruiting office (not the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the agent who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commanding officer, or other officer of the United States before whom the soldier is given to the recruiting office, as having rendered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of the above officers, will countersign both enlistments.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James K. Ross ^{desiring}
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chellicath, Mo
 the 21st day of July 1864
 Witness: Edw. Brunsbe 1st Regt James Ross
Co H 1st Mo Cavalry

21 No. _____
James K. Ross
 Volunteered at Chellicath, Mo
August July 21st 1864,
 By E. J. Brunsbe 1st Regt Co
H 1st Regiment of Missouri Cavalry
Volunteer
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18____
1000th Cavalry
Capt Geo Hamilton 3
U. S. Arty. Mo & D. Officer
St Louis. Mo June 25
1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

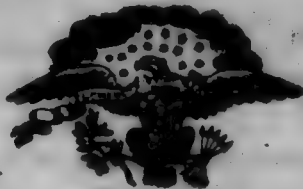
I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ that the
 the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Chillicothe

I, James K Ross born in Adams Co
in the State of Illinois aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty first day of July 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James K Ross do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 1st day of July 1864,

Before

Chillicothe Mo
James K Ross
Daniel Campbell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Surgeon
1st Dist Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J K Ross
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is Six feet
Eleven inches high.

Daniel Campbell
Sixth Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7222)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 13th
the 1st day of August, 1864, at Fort Smith Mo

Regiment of Mo Cavalry Volunteers, on

Wm Thompson
Co 14 8th
6th Mo Cavalry

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H Ross, dealing
 as VOLUNTEER of a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Phillipsville Mo
 the 21st day of July 1864
James H Ross
Edw Buechler
Co H 1st Mc Carber's Regt

2/13 No. Mo Car.

James H Ross
 Volunteered at Phillipsville Mo
July 21st 1864,
 By _____
 _____ Regiment of _____
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ that the
 the _____ of _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

(A. C. C. M. M. M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—statements of witnesses, &c., &c., in the witness register. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the recruiting officers (not the recruiting officers) in the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officers who pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master list must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The recruiting officer, extraordinary, or assistant commissary of recruits, in the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

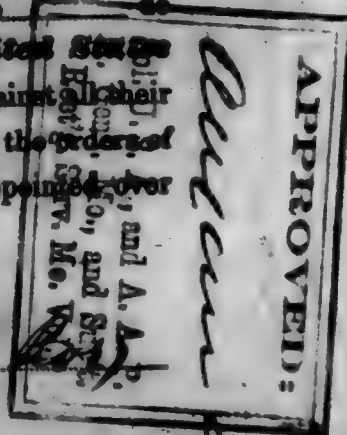


TOWN OF

Chillicothe Livingston Co

I, James H. Ross born in Adams Co
in the State of Illinois aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty first day of July 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James H. Ross do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chillicothe Mo
this 25th day of July 1864
Before Daniel Campbell



I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
1st Dist EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. H. Ross
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet
Seven inches high.

Daniel Campbell
Sixth Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B,
13th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on
the 25th day of July, 1864, at Chillicothe Mo.

W. H. Garrison
13th Regt
Co. B

1365
Ross, Jeremiah

Co A, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-7 22-5-4	25
2	75-7 23-5-5	26
3	75-7 24-5-2	27
4	75-7 25-5-2	28
5	75-7 26-4-3	29
6	75-7 27-4-1	30
7	75-7 28-2-8	31
8	75-7 29-1-2	32
9	75-7 29-8-9	33
10	75-7 30-6-8	34
11	75-7 31-8-6	35
12	75-7 32-0-2	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark. 10509-a-75.

See also

CP

13 Cav.

Mo.

Jeremiah Ross
Pri., Co. 16, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., May 13, 1866

Muster-out to date *May 13, 1866*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1865*; drawn since \$ *96* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark ⁺ *10509-a-240/58-1875*

J. Brown
(351) Copyist.

A | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Jeremiah Ross
Priv, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Harrisburg Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(566r)

J. Brown
Coyd.

C | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Jeremiah Rose
Co., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Harrisburg, Me. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Brown
Clerk

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Jeremiah Ross

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Harrisburg Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

(256c)

J. D. Brown
Cpyd.

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Jeremiah Ross

Pri, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1864.*

Where *Harrisburg, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

J. J. Brown
Clerk

R | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jeremiah Ross
Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Harrodsburg Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

7. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Dominick Rose
1st, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Warrensburg, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

3. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jeremiah Rose
Sgt., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Warrensburg, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jeremiah Rose
Sgt., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Warrensburg, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
scouting.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jeremiah Ross
Det., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864 .*

Where Warrensburg, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

.....

Chance

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Jeremiah Rose
Sgt, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1864 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864 .*

Where Warrensburg, Mo. .*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Rose

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Jeremiah Ross
Lat, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks, Mo., Sept 20, 1864.

Where born Jackson Co. Missouri.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Warrensburg, Mo.*

For what period enlisted 3 years.*

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300, 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned 70.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Credited to St. Joseph, Buchanan
Co. 7th Cong. Dist. Mo.

as Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Chance.

Ross Jeremiah

Co.

13

Reg't

No. Cav

Enclosures

Roll Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Q. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jeremiah Egoz, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo
the 1st day of September 1864
Witness: James M. Turley, Jeremiah Egoz

No. 75
Jeremiah Egoz
Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo
September 1st 1864
By William Christian M.D.
Capt Regiment of Cavalry
13 Mo. Co
_____ enlistment; last served in Company (_____)
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____
\$100 Ad. to be pd by Capt
John Hamilton & party
M & D Officer of Lewis Mo
Dec 29th 1864

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. O. R. N. M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notice of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, etc., in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, etc., the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Warrensburg Mo

I, Jeremiah Ruff, born in Indiana, Co,
 in the State of Missouri, aged 29 years,
 and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this First day of September, 1864,
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
 the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Jeremiah Ruff, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg Mo
 this 1st day of Sept, 1864, by Jeremiah Ruff
 Before W. L. Christian and W. S. Can. M. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. M.
W. S. Can. M. M.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jeremiah Ruff
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 8 inches high.

W. L. Christian
W. S. Can. M. M.
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. M. M.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
13th Regiment of Mass Volunteers, on the 20 day of Sept, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo

W. L. Christian
W. S. Can. M. M.
1st Lieut & Surg. 13th Mass Vol
at Warrensburg Mo

7366
Ross, Jesse S.

Co. C., 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-645-05	20
2	75-675-88	21
3	75-676-91	22
4	75-677-91	23
5	75-678-91	24
6	75-679-90	25
7	75-680-86	26
8	75-681-72	27
9	75-682-63	28
10	75-685-83	29
11	75-683-45	30
12	75-685-203	31
13	75-684-27	32
14	75-685-10	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44

Book Mark: 10509-a-75

See also

13 Cav. | Mo.

James L. Ross
Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Feb. 28, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 12, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 5.00 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 2.00 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reinstated from Co. C
6th Mo. S. M.

(ap/19)

Book mark 116694-(E/B) 1875

Kiefer

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Jesse D. Ross
Priv

, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer
Coppie

C. 13 Cav. | Mo.

Jesse D. Ross
Det., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Station Camp Hardwell, C. T.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. from Co. C. 13 Cav. Pres.
Roll on duty at pd. grs. 13 Cav.
Pres. Roll from 24. Apr. 28. pd. grs.
13" Cav. Pres. Roll March 21 1865

Book mark:

Cosy

R | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jesse D. Ross

Plt, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Det. Clerk at Hq.
1st. Post Camp Wardwell
6th.

Book mark:

Keeper.

Co. 13 Cav. | Mo.

James D. Pope
Det., Co. 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry
Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec., 1865

Station Camp Wardwell, C.T.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det from Co. "C" 13 Mo. Cav

Wala. - on duty at Fed. Gen. 15

Ans. Cav. Gen. 15. No. 5 & Fed. Gen.

13 Mo. Cav. (Mar. 2/65)

Book mark:

13 Cav. Mo.

Jesse D. Ross
Appears on *Roll*, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: On detached service

at Reg't. Hd Qrs. Camp

Hardwell since Dec.

15/65.

Book mark:

Keefe

Copies

Q | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jesse D. Ross

Plt, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
at Regt. Hd Qrs. Camp
Hardwell, since Dec.
15/65.

Book mark:

Keeper

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Jesse D. Ross

Priv, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 2 ⁸¹/₁₀₀ for Ordinance

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Detached on duty at
Reg't H. 2nd. with 1st and
Camp Wardwell, C.T.

Book mark:

(200)

Keefe

Copied

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Jesse D. Rofs
Col

, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

S. Duncan

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Jesse S. Rofs
Pvt

, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Jesse D Ross

For

Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Det. service*

Book mark:

S. Duncan

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Jesse D Ross

Plt

, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

R

13 Cav. | Mo.

Jesse D. Ross

Plt

, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(215)

S. L. Duncan

Copied

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Jesse D Ross

Priv., Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 5 to Oct 30, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1864

Where Springfield

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When 186 .

Where

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In pursuance of the

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of recruits and men transferred from other regiments of Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. Driscoll

MAR. 31

7567588

1891

*Rebel General Price's
Command*

R 113 Car. | **Mo.**

Jesse D Ross
Priv., Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., Dec. 7, 1864.

When enlisted July 20, 1864.

When mustered in Dec. 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 300

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 6th Congressional
District, - Kingston,
Callwell Co., Mo.

Book mark:

Ross, Jesse D
P, Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. Cav.
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Ross Jesse D	D	13	Mo	C	C					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____

Released at _____, 186 , of _____

_____ , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No record.

Copied by J. C. 26

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ; _____

Adjutant General's Office,

This is accepted as referring to _____, 18

Co.

Reg't.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Pen case returned Sept. 12. 81

Copied by _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Deane D. Roas, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo the 22 day of July 1864
Deane D. Roas

Witness:

No. 1

Deane D. Roas
 Volunteered at Springfield Mo
July 22, 1864
 By David Gantner
1st Regiment of Car 3rd Mo

Re enlistment; last served in Company C
1st Reg't of Car 3rd Mo

Discharged Jan 18 70, 18 70

\$100 Ad Paid by
Capt John Hamilton
W. Arty. Mo. D. Officer
St Louis Mo. Jan 18 70

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Deane D. Roas, Do CERTIFY, That I am 20 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo the 22 day of July

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. In the volunteer service, they will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) and the other to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A mustering officer must, in all cases, present payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mustering roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield Mo

I, *Desmond Ross*, born in *Lafayette Co*
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *19* years,
and by occupation *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *21st* day of *July*, 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Desmond Ross*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this _____ day of _____, 186*4*

Before

Desmond Ross

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Cunningham
Surgeon U. S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*
feet *9* inches high.

Said Ganchapt
Regiment of Missouri Cavalry

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
13th Regiment of *Ohio* *Volunteers*, on the *21st* day of *December*, 186*4*, at *Rolla Mo*

At Rolla Mo 12th Nov 1864
Wm H. Cunningham
13th Mo Cav "Capt" for roll

1367
Ross, William L.
Co B, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7566610	26
2	7566712	27
3	7566817	28
4	7566918	29
5	7567024	30
6	7567121	31
7	7567214	32
8	7567302	33
9	7567388	34
10	7568301	35
11	7567489	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Desk Mark: 10509-2-45

See also

R

| 13 Cav. |

Mo.

William Ross

Port, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Leavenworth, Kan, May 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in*

compliance with
Instructions from
W. S. A. G. O. Mar.
29/66 to date from
Apr. 14/66.

Book mark *10509. ad 30 (CB) 1875.*
(ex 20)

Shannon

R. 13 Car | Mo.

Wm L. Pass

Co. B., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Apr 27, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 27, 1866

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Since last settlement
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 82 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 260 100 due \$ 140 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ret Vol. M. O.

in compliance with
list from W. D. A. G. Mar 29/66

Book mark:

Chadwick

R

13 Cav. | Mo.

William L. Ross

Prt

, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick at
Ft. Riley Kans since
Sept. 1865.

Book mark:

Spain

R 13 Cav. | Mo.

William L. Ross
Ort, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at
Fort Zarah Kans.
since July 30, 1865.

Book mark:

R

13 Cav. | Mo.

William L. Ross

Prnt

, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick at
Fort Garah Kan! circa
July 30, 1865.

Book mark:

P

13 Cav. | Mo.

William L. Ross

Pt., Co. *B*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged
Aug. 4, 1865.*

Book mark:

W. D. Pagan

G 13 Cav. | Mo.

William L. Ross
....., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W. L. Ross
Capped

P

13 Cav. Mo.

William L. Ross

M., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

W. A. Ragan

Corr.

9

13 Cav. | Mo.

William L. Ross
Pt., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feby, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Ragan

9 | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William L. Ross
Ch., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Pay due in the
trust of horse Equip-
ments from March 31,
1864 to May 9, 1864.
Valuation of horse
\$100.00

Book mark: _____

W. L. Ragan
Carpenter

P | 13 Cav. | Mo.

William L. Rose

Pvt., Co. *B*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept. 30* to *Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 31*, 186*4*.

Where *Springfield*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Springfield*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On Detachment*
vice. Rec'd first

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits and men transferred from the 4 Missouri
State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Subs)

W. H. Degan
Corr.

MAR 30

7566610

416814

installment County
Audt one moov. pay
in advance.

Ross, William
P, Co. B, 13 Reg. Malar

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists
Final Statements
Furloughs
Med. Den. Lists
Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertions
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Hospital Number

Name

William Ross

Age 31

Nativity American

Married or Single

Married

Residence

Chillicothe Mo.

Post Office address of

Mrs M. Ross

wife or nearest relative,

as above

Rank

Private

Co. 15th

Regiment 15th Mo. Inf.

When admitted

Aug. 21-65

From what source

Diagnosis:

(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Specimens Examination

Post Hospital,

Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Set to drink
Aug 23rd

1368
Ross Anthony

Co *F*, 13 Missouri Cav.

Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>see Ross Anthony</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark:

see also

1369
Rauith James P.

Co B, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 see Rauith James P.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Post Mark:

also

1370
Rowland Jesse
Co B, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

1371
Rouse, William J.

Co. 26., 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7572250	25
2	7572235-1	26
3	75722449	27
4	75722547	28
5	75722639	29
6	75722736	30
7	75722829	31
8	75722913	32
9	75722988	33
10	7573032	34
11	7573099	35
12	7573167	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 10509-a-75.

See also

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

William J. Rouse
Corpl, Co. *16*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1865*; drawn since \$ *12²⁵/₁₀₀*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *200* *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was Pri from enlist*
to Jan 1 1866; then Corp
to date of muster.

Book mark: *10509 - a. 11. 1. 1865.*

10 | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William J. Rouse
Capt., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Harrisburg, Mo.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Brown
Approved

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

William J. Rouse
Capt, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Haworthsburg, Ind.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(233c)

John W. Rouse
Capt

P | 13 Cav. | Mo.

William J. Rouse
Pri., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Harrisburg Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Am Escort since
Dec 30. 65.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

J. Brown
Clerk

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

William J. Rouse

Pri, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1865.*

Where *Harrensburg, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one Carbine & Sling*
110. One Survival 75-11.25.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(112c)

J. M. Brown

Captain

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

William J. Rouse
Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept, 1864.*

Where Hannenburg Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on es -
Court since Aug 9
1865

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hannover

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

5 William L. Rouse
vt., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Warrensburg, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(254c)

Chance.
Copyist.

7

13 Cav.

Mo.

William J. Rouse

1st

Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1

, 1864.*

Where

Warrsburg, Mo.

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Chance

(248c)

Original

7 | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William J. Rouse
Lat, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Warrensburg Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Indebted service
Scouting.

*For fee enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ✓

Chance

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William J. Rouse
1st, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864 .*

Where Warrensburg, Mo. .*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Chance.

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William J. Rouse
1st, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Warrensburg, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
at Jeff. City, Mo. since Oct
12, 1864.

*For fee enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Chance.

R.

13 Cav.

Mo.

William J. Rouse

1st

, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bx, Mo., Sept 20, 1864.

Where born Richland Co. Ohio.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Warrensburg, Mo.*

For what period enlisted 3 years.*

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bx, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300, 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Credited to Clinton Ferry Co.
5th Cong. Dist. Mo.

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Chance.

Rouse, William J.

Co. 13 Reg't. Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Medical Cards

Medical Records

Statement of Dis. for Discharge

Medical Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Sanitary Sheet

Endowment

Contracts

Death or Effects

Disposition

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Pay

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J. House, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 1 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrensburg, Mo.
the 1st day of September 1864

William J. House

Witness:
James M. Judge

No. 44
William J. House
Volunteered at Warrensburg, Mo.
September 1st, 1864
By W. L. Christian 1st Lt.
Co. 9th Regiment of Col. Inf.
13 Mo. Co.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18
\$100 ad. B. P. m. id by Capt.
John Hamilton 3rd of arty
Mo. Officer St. Louis Mo
Dec 29th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the names of witnesses and re-enlistments. They will be made and in duplicate
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the
Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, company, or regiment, or company of muster-in, in the case may be, will certify both enlistments
as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before the expiration of the term of enlistment.

Received Sept 6 1864 Second Auditor

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Warrensburg

I, William J. Rouse, born in Richland Co
in the State of Ohio, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
I also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, W. J. Rouse, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrensburg, Mo.
this 1st day of Sept, 1864.
Signed W. J. Rouse
Co. G. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

William J. Rouse

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. Rouse

W. J. Rouse

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. J. Rouse
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5
feet 5 inches high.

W. J. Rouse

W. J. Rouse

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
13 Regiment of Miss Mo Volunteers, on the 20 day of Sept, 1864, at Warrensburg, Mo.

W. J. Rouse
Co. G. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.
W. J. Rouse
Co. G. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

1372

↓
Routh, James P.

Co B, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private

Saddler Supt

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7566609

2 7566711

3 7566837

4 7565463

5 7565483

6 7565503

7 7567027

8 7567064

9 7567164

10 7567258

11 7567343

12 7567507

13 7565614

14 7567425

15 32872977

16 36672680

Buck Mark: 10509-a-75

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

James P. Routh

Pot. Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.
Sed Sgt ACS

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Absent Det
Sed Sine Dec 1864
Escort duty

Jan 1865 on duty Saddle
Feb 1865 - Loss Feb 15. 65
Rolls Mo Transfd to
Non Com Staff as
Saddle Sgt Feb 15. 65

Feb 1865 Saddle Sgt. Garrison
Feb 15. 65 - Rolls Mo
Gained from detention

May 1865 Loss Itarrens-
burg. Reduced to
Rank Assigned to
Co B May 25. 65

May 25. 65 - Pot. Garrison
May 25. 65 - Itarrens-
burg Mo Reduced
to Rank from Regt
Sed Sgt & ret'd to
Co for duty by SO 98

Book mark:

(146)

James P. Routh

Copied

24. APR.

36672680

1896.

Hd 2rs / 3 ms Cas
June & July 1865 on
daily duty showing
horses

R 13 Cav. | Mo.

James P. Routh

, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Ray Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 24, 1864.

Where Springfield Mo

By whom St Ballen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into Service,
April 11, 64 at Springfield
by Capt Quinn.

App'td Reg'tl Saddler

Serg't Feb 14, 65. Reduced

to Rank & returned to

les May 28, 65. App'td Co.

Clk Smith Aug 1, 65.

Holzman

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

James P. Routh
B. Smith Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Leavenworth, Kan, May 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 11, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 21, 1865; drawn since \$20⁷⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$260⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$140⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: vet. val. was put
from enrollment to
Feb. 14, '65 then Regt.
Sed. Sgt. reduced to rank
& returned to Co. May 28/65
per S.O. No. (over)

Book mark 10509 a. a. 40. (CB) 1875-
(ag 22)

MAR. 30

7567425

1891

13th Mo. Cav. then
put to Aug. 1/65,
then Co. Bessmith to
this date.

R | 13 Car | Mo.

James P Routh
Rank Sad Sgt. 13 Reg't Missouri Car
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
El. Leavenworth Kans May 13 1866.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Saddle
Serjt - from pri Co B 13
Mo Car Feb'y 15 - 1865 - Re-
duced to ranks in Co B 13
Mo Car May 27 1865 - by
inf

Book mark:

(100)

C. S. Rizzell
Coppied

MAR. 30

7565614

1891

S. Q. No 98 Hd Lnc 19
Mrs bar.

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James P. Routh X
Capt. Co. B., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Leavenworth, Kan., May 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Reg'tt Saddle
Rank as Sergt. Feb. 14/65.
reduced to ranks and
returned to Co. (over)
X Entire entry cancelled by
line drawn through -
Book mark 10509 a. abd (CPB) 1873 (over)

Shannon

MAR 30

7567507

4 15 11 4

May 28-65. apptd.
Co.

rept "Black Smith
Aug. 1/65."

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

James P. Routh
Alex. Smith, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sherrin

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James P. Routh
Plt Smith, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

James P. Routh
R. Smith, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2¹⁰/₁₀₀ for ord. & ord.
Stores lost.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

13 Cav. | Mo.

James H. South
Elk Smith, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

W. H. Regan
Copyright

9

13 Cav. | Mo.

James P. Routh

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 28 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Reduces to rank

from Saddler Sgt.

May 28, 1865. Taken

up on rolls for P.O.

no. 27 May 25, 1864.

Pay due as Saddler

Sgt. from Feb. 15, 1865

to May 28, 1865,

Book mark:

W. J. Began

R | *13 Cav* | **Mo.**

James P Routh
Rank *Sad Sgt*, *13* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Saddle*
Sergt from Priv Co B
Feb 15-1865- Promoted to
The Rank in Co B May
27-1865- by S.O No 98 H&A
grd 13 Mo Cav Tol May
27-1865-

Book mark:

C. S. Roizell

R | 136ar | Mo.

James P. Routh
Rank ^{Saddler} ~~Sergt~~, 13 Reg't Missouri 6ar

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch + April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Saddler
Sergt from Priv Co B
Feb 15-1865

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle
Capped

R - 13 Car | Mo.

James P. Routh
Rank *Sad Sglt* 13 Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *App'd Saddle*
Sergt- from Pot- Co "B"
Feb 15- 1865-

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
Copied.

P

13 Cav. | Mo.

James P. Goutte
Plt, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to
Mm. Cav. Staff as
Saddler Sgt Feb. 15, 1865,

Book mark: _____

(3507)

W. A. Regan
Coyd.

9

13 Cav. | Mo.

James P. South
Pl., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. A. Ragan
Copyright.

A | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James P. Pouith
Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept. 5/64 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28th, 1864.

Where Springfield

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When April 11th, 1864.

Where Springfield

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Detached
service. Received first

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits and men transferred from the 4 Missouri
State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: over

W. A. Pagan
Approved

MAR. 30

7566609

1891

installment twenty
and one mos. pay in
advance.

1378

Row, Alexander

Co H, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

75-645-36	1
7564788	2
75-74429	3
75-745-27	4
75-74626	5
75-74725	6
75-74822	7
75-74914	8
75-75-108	9
75-75-099	10
31474224	11
32873225	12
36672681	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Book Mark: 10509-a-75

See also 45728/100

R.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Ross,
Private, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Searaumont, Mo. Jan'y 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 11, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 63 ³²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for ^{ordnance} arms, equipments, &c., \$ 22 ¹/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted from 4th
Cav. M. S. Mc.

Book mark: * Vide 10074 A (P.B.) 1875

C. S. Woodford,

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Rovee
Pot. Co. K. 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 Detailed
Co Cook

Dec 1864 Absent Oct
to guard Barracks
until further orders
near Rolla Mo, since

Dec 17, 64

Apr 1865 Absent Oct
at St Louis Mo
since Apr 25, 65

May & June 1865 Absent
Sick in Hosp at
Rolla Mo since

May 18/65

Sept 1865 Absent Oct
sent in pursuit
of deserters since
Sept 16, 65

Oct 1865 Absent Oct sent

Oct 27, 65 as guard

for prisoners sent

Book mark:

(545)

Young Cab

Copied

24. APR.

36672681

1896.

To Fort Lyon Col

R | 13 | lew | Mo.

Alexander Row
Priv, Co. K, 13 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Rolla, Mo.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to Pay due from enlist, 186

Bounty paid \$100¹⁰⁰; due \$200¹⁰⁰

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

R 13 Cav. Mo.

Alexander Row

K 13, Co. 13, Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes blue; hair brown

Where born Hamilton Co. Ind.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 23, 1864.

Where Chappel Hill

By whom Cap. Parker; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in the follow-
ing named Battles—

Independance, Mo.

Oct. 22nd /64 Big Blue

Oct. 23rd /64 and

Osage, Kansas, Oct

24, 1864.

Gran

R.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Row,
Private, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 82 100 for ordnance lost.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(208)

E. H. Woodford
Clerk

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alexander Row,
Private, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 40 100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. H. Woodford
Clerk

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Row,
Briate, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 40 100 for lost ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. Woodford

R | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alexander Bow
Privt....., Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June....., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Rolla Mo. Since May 18
1865.

Book mark :

W. M. Kennedy
Private

CB

13 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Row

Paul, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch* *v. Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached at St Louis*
Since Apl 25/65.

Book mark:

C. M. Kennedy

B

13 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Bow

Capt, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Row

Privt, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 23*, 1864.

Where *Chappel Hill*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec. 12*, 1864.

Where *Rolla Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits and veterans from other regiments of Missouri State Militia.

Book mark:

(1864)

L. M. Kennedy
John

R 13 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Row
Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., Dec. 12 1864.

When enlisted

Aug 23, 1864.

When mustered in

Dec. 12 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned K

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

7th Congressional
District, Jackson
Andrew C. Cas.
Mustered in to take
office from date
of enlistment

Book mark:

L. C. Cousins
Copyright

R 113 Can, Mo.

Alexander Row
Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on

Muster-in Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., Dec. 12, 1864.

When enlisted

Aug. 23, 1864.

When mustered in

date Aug. 23, 1864,
Dec. 12, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Company to which assigned

K

Valuation of horse, \$ 155

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 155

Remarks:

7th Congressional
District - Jackson T.,
Andrew Co., Mo.

Book mark:

C. Rowen,

Row Alexander

Co.

13

Regt.

Mo Cav

Enclosures

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Illness
Discharge
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Row, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Armenian years and 23 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chapfells Mill Me
the 23 day of August 1864
Alexander Row
Witness:

No. Fifty Five
Alexander Row
Volunteered at Chapfells Mill
August 23 1864
By W. F. Parker Capt. 1st Co
4th Regiment of Cal. Inf. S. M.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)
4th Reg't of Cal. Inf. S. M.

Discharged 18
\$100 W. F. paid
by Capt J. M. Hamilton
3rd U. S. Arty. Co. 2nd
officer J. Louis M. M.
Jan 15th 65

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____
(A. G. O. No. 7478.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the enlistment and re-enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the recruiting company in which the soldier last served, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served, should be put on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. The recruiting office, &c., or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States Army. The number of them is given to the disbursing officer.

RECEIVED SECOND AUG 23 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Indiana

Chapel Hill

I, Alexander Row, born in Hamilton Co
in the State of Indiana, aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a Printer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Third day of August, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Row, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, Chappell Hill
this 23^d day of August, 1864, } Alexander Row
By: W. D. Parker Capt Co B
4th Cav In, S. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Clenduff
Surgeon 3rd Geo Cav Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alexander Row
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is fine
for 1 1/2 inches high.

W. D. Parker Capt Co B
4th Regiment of Cavalry, S. M. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. H. A. M.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
13th Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on the 1st day of September, 1864, at Chapel Hill
Admitted to 5th Geo Cavalry
Capt W. D. Parker

1374
Rowland, Alfred M.
Co H, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-64411	"
2	75-72549	"
3	75-72640	"
4	75-72738	"
5	75-72826	"
6	75-72910	"
7	75-72987	"
8	75-73066	"
9	75-73135	"
10	75-73201	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Sub Mark: 10509-a-75

See also

R.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Rowland
Priv., Co. *16*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Lawrence, Mo., May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 12, 1866.

Last paid to

Sept 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 1, 1865*; drawn since \$ *16* ^{*61*} _{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _{*100*}; due U. S. \$ _{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ _{*100*}; due \$ *133* _{*100*}

Valuation of horse, \$ _{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark: *10-509-A-44018-1845*

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred Rowland
Priv, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 1865.*

Where *Rolla, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358r)

J. M. M. M.
Clerk

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred Rowland
Pri, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 186*5*.*

Where *Rolla, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Brown
Captain

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Rowland
Pri., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 1865.*

Where Rolla, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(166c)

J. Brown
Clerk

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred Rowland
Pr, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 1865.*

Where Rolla, Mo..*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Stop for 2 Spurs &
Straps 52 One Brush & Saddle
& Saddle 48 = \$1.00.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(266)

J. Brown
Captain

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred Rowland
Priv, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 22*, 186*5*.*

Where *Rolla Mo.* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harmon

2. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred Rowland
2nd, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 1865.*

Where Rolla, Mo..*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Chance

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred Towland
Sgt., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 1865.*

Where Rolla, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chance

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred M. Rowland
1st Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 1865.*

Where Kolla, Mo.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Alfred M. Rowland

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred M. Rowland

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., Feb. 24, 1865.

Where born Davis Co., Missouri.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feb. 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Rolla, Mo.

For what period enlisted 2 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Rolla, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited 9 long Dist. det. S. Co.,

Rolla Co., Mo.
Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Markle.

1375

Co. ~~4~~

13

Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

see Roland David

Book Work:

1376
Rowland, Jesse
Co. C., 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-675-86	2
2	75-676-89	3
3	75-677-90	4
4	75-678-89	5
5	75-679-88	6
6	75-680-84	7
7	75-681-69	8
8	75-682-61	9
9	75-683-46	10
10	75-684-26	11
11	75-685-08	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark. 10549-A-45

See also

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Jesse Rowland
Pvt. Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Ft. Leavenworth, Kan, May 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 12, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 21, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 25, 1865; drawn since \$ 87⁶⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 260 ₁₀₀; due \$ 141 ₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran. Reen-
listed from Co. K
6 M. S. M.
(age 18.)

Book mark: T 10509-A-(E, B) 1575

A. A. Hall

1 | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jesse Roland
Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Keeper
Coyd

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Jesse Roland
Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *Det Service, Veteran*
Volunteer

Book mark :

Keeper

P | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

+
Jesse Roland
Privt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In detached service*
escort duty.

Book mark:

Kiefer

P | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jesse Gauland
Priv

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 90 for Ordinance

lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kiefer.

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Jesse Roland
Plt

, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

S. Duncan

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Jesse Rowland

Plt, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2 7/10* for *Ord. book*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

Copyist.

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Jesse Roland
Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mich & Apl, 1865
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. Duncan
Clerk

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Jesse Rowland
Plt

Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan
App'd.

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Jesse Rowland

Sgt, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. Lincoln

Copyist

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Jesse Rowland
Priv, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 5 to Oct 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 27, 1864

Where Springfield

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 29, 1864

Where Springfield

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In present of the
Hoves

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of recruits and men transferred from other
regiments of Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. Chism

MAR 31

7567586

#18814

*Rebel General Pices
Command.*

1377
Ray. Henry
Co. D., 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-64721	25
2	75-73309	26
3	75-73404	27
4	75-73495	28
5	75-73388	29
6	75-73689	30
7	75-73811	31
8	75-65377	32
9	75-74281	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 10509-a-75

See also

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Roy

Priv., Co. 'I', 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Leavenworth Kans. July 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted near

Manhattan Kansas

June 5/65 Descriptive

List forwarded

Book mark: * 10509 R-15

Daggett

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Reoy

Priv, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Council Grove, Kans. July*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *June 5*, 1865.

Where *Manhattan*

Arrested:

When _____, 1865.

Where _____

Remarks:

Stop pay for loss of Order. \$29.36
Stop pay for loss of C. Co. & Equipment \$2.25

Book mark :

Maher

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Roy
Priv., Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 26³⁶ 100 for loss of Ordnance
" \$ 3²⁰ 100 " " C.C. & H.E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 5/65

Book mark:

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Nancy Roy

John

, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1⁰⁰ for 2.00 9.00 6.00

Due Gov't, \$ 1⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Smith

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Lee
2d, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 July, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 23
100 for On hand

100 for On hand

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on 1st. Discharged
Not paid

Book mark:

13 Cav. | Mo.

Mo.

Nancy Ray

St. Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 20.00, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Remitted from F. M. W. and
about one doz. Lvs. at Juncos & W. H. H.
L.S. No. 224. Negro Rolla Dist. Dec 9/67

Book mark :

(25)

Kendall

Copyright

K | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Key

Det......, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from September 5 to Oct. 31*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Remitted by L. N. M. for
County and of Fee

Book mark:

R

19th

Mo.

Henry Roy

Co I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Blk. Mo. Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Calaway Co. Mo.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Wagonville, Mo.

For what period enlisted 9 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Red

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Blk. Mo.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited St. Louis 2nd Army Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blank

R 13 Car. Mo.

Henry Coy
Priv, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Benton Bks. No. 17, 1864.

When enlisted Aug. 21 1864.

When mustered in Aug 28 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Credited to St. Paul,
Twp. of St. Louis; County
of St. Louis; 2^d Cong. Dist.,
& State of Mo.

This man is re-en-
listed and re-mustered
in Genl. Vol. Service in

Book mark:

~~_____~~

(341) *E. E. Rankin*

MAR. 30

7564721

1891

Co. I. 13th Cav. Mo.
Vol. per G. O. No. 28.
Hd. Qr. Dept. Mo.
Dated July 22nd 1864.
Must be taken
effect from date
of Re-enlistment.

Roy Henry

Co.

13

Reg't

No One

2

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Census Sheet

Conformity

Contracts

Death or Illness

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Pay

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment collection of witnesses, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases one to accompany the recruiting agent of the enlistment (not the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the effort who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bids to service. A muster is must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, company, or assistant company of muster, as the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Q 111 of 1104 received from
the 28 day of August 1864

St Martin Givens Hewitt Roy

No. _____

Henry Roy

Volunteered at Hayesville

August 28 1864

By W. H. B. Wright

5th Regiment of Cal. Inf. M.

C. I. 13th Mass.

re-enlistment; last served in Company (G)

5th Reg't of Cal. Inf. M.

Discharged _____ 1864

Apr. 1867. The same was filed in the Enrollment Div. B. & F. C.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

1

1500

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Mr.
I, Henry Roy born in Calaway Co.
in the State of Missouri aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 28 day of August 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Roy do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Waynesville his
this 28 day of Aug 1864 Henry Roy
BEFORE Wm B Wright mark
St. R. R. Co.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo. W. Williams
S. Cav. Med. M.
apt. 2. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Roy,
precisely to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Gray eyes, dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet
7 inches high.

Wm B Wright Lt
6 Regiment of Co. 7th Mo Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 17 day of Sept 1864, at Waynesville
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 13 Regiment of Co 7th Mo Volunteers, on
 for three years & during the war

Geo. W. Williams
apt. 2. EXAMINING SURGEON.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Roy ^{declaring}
 do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 the Decline, That I am _____ years and _____ months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Waynesville
 the 21 day of October 1864

Witness: J. Martin Gibson Adjutant Major
mark

No. _____
Henry Roy
 Volunteered at Waynesville
August 28 1864
 By J. H. B. Wright
5 Regiment of Cal M.S.M.

12 enlistment; last served in Company (B)
5 Regt of Cal M.S.M.

Discharged _____ 18____
100 of Paid by
Cap. J. M. Hamilton
Adj. Asst. M. D. Officer
J. H. B. Wright 28
1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ that the
 _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
 the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting system of the Department (not the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in the case of a veteran.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, be paid of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit will not, in all cases, be paid in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting office, company, or assistant company of recruit, or the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having transferred the soldier into the service of the United States by the order of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mo



TOWN OF

Raynesville

I, *Henry Roy*

born in *Calaway Co.*

in the State of *Missouri* aged *23* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *28* day of *August* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Roy* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Raynesville Mo

this *28* day of *Aug* 1864

Before

John B. Wright
St. Louis, Mo.

Henry Roy
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. William

J. C. Ay, M.D.

apt. 2, EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

John B. Wright St.

5 Regiment of *Cal. Inf. M.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *13* Regiment of *Cal. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *17* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *San Francisco* for three years or during the war

John W. Fairbank
1st Lt. 13th Regt. Cal. Inf.
San Francisco

1378

Roy Madison

Co A, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

75-65-683

75-65-776

75-65-666

75-65-960

75-66-032

75-66-141

75-66-234

75-66-325

75-66-412

75-66-501

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

10509-a-75

See also

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Madison Roy
Capt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Fort Leavenworth Kas, April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 15, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 114⁶²₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 260⁰⁰₁₀₀; due \$ 140⁰⁰₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ver. Vol. Stop
for ordnance loss
.60 cts.

Apr 19/

Book mark: 0509. A. 1875

Houston

R +

13 Cav.

Mo.

Madison Ray
Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1867)

Copyright

TR | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Madison T. Roy
Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

13 Cav. Mo.

R. Madison Ruff
Butler, Co A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copies

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Madison Roy
Plt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Madison Roy
Pvt

Co A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Harmon

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Madison Roy
Plt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Harmon
Cavalry

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Madison Roy

Plt

Co A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

at roll

Book mark:

Herrman

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Madison Key
Pr, Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 9 25 for overage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse pay due from
Mar 24/64 to May 1/64
at 200

Book mark;

Harrison

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Madison Roy

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 21, 1864.

Where Springfield

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr 13, 1864.

Where Springfield

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Have pay due fr. Mar 21/64 to
May 1/64. No pd. On det ser.
at Liberty Mo.

* First-current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits and men transferred from the 4 Missouri
State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Harmon

1379

Rudden. EdwardCo. L, 13. Missouri Cav.Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7573313	26
2	75734725	27
3	7573402	28
4	7573493	29
5	7573585	30
6	7573687	31
7	7573783	32
8	7573882	33
9	7573973	34
10	7574063	35
11	7574149	36
12	7574233	37
13	7574291	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10599-a-75

See also

R.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Rudden
Prst., Co. *C*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Ft Leavenworth Kans July 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date

July 3, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 25, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 3*, 1866; drawn since \$ *10 69*

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *200* 100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Retained one Haversack*
and one Canteen.

Book mark: *10509 - A - 75*

Daygl H

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward Rudden

Priv., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 15 for Ord. & Ord.
Stores.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Waggon

R.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Rudden

Prvt.

Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

1 ^{*30*}/_{*100*} for *bed & S. Exp.*

" *\$ 16.25* *"* *bed & bed shoes*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Degett

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward Rudden

Priv., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ³⁰/₁₀₀ for L.F. & G. Gifts

" 16 ²⁹/₁₀₀ " Order Book Store

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Gazette

R.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Rudden

M......, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*....., 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* ~~100~~ for *C. L. & L.*

Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....~~100~~

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Baggett

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Rudden

Prvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

65-
100 for

b.c. & G

Equipage

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Daggert

R | **13 Cav. | Mo.**

Edward Rudden

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *22* *100* for *loss of Ordnance*

" *\$* *3 42/100* " " " *C.C. & G.E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Horse

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Rudden

2d, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *—* $\frac{22}{100}$ for *Ordnance*

2 42 . 00 + 42 .

Due Gov't, \$ *—* $\frac{100}{100}$ for *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *—*

Book mark: *—*

W. M. L.

R.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Rudden

Priv.

Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*30*}/₁₀₀ for *bed & S. Exp*

" *\$* *16.25* " *Bed & Bed Stoves*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Rudden

Cpl., Co. *E*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3*^{*42*}/₁₀₀ for *arrest*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. M. Mark

R

13 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Fadden

Plt, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *9* ^{*42*}/₁₀₀ for *D. M. S. food*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reverts from F. M. S. food*

Absent sick in Hosp. at Benton

Plt. died Nov. 5/64

Book mark:

F. M. S.

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Rudden

Det, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from 1st January to 31st Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present from 1st Jan to 31st Dec

Present and \$ 100.00

Book mark:

R 13 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Padden
Priv., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bls. Mo. Sept. 17, 1864.

When enlisted

Aug. 8, 1864.

When mustered in

Aug. 8, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 300 100

Company to which assigned

I

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Credited to 7th Ward
Town of St. Louis, County
of St. Louis, 1st Cong. Dist.
& State of Mo.

This man is re-
enlisted and re-mus-
tered in Genl Vol ser-

Book mark:

you
A. J. Rankin

MAR. 30

7564725

1891

vice in Co. I. 13th
Leav. Mo. Vol. per
G. O. No. 128. H. d.
Ordn. Dept. Mo.
Dated July 22^d.
1864. Muster
in to take effect
from date of
Re-enlistment.

R

13 Cas.

Mo.

Edward Rudden

1st, Co. *I*, *13* Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Greentown Mo., *Sept. 7*, 1864.

Where born *New York, N.Y.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Rolla, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Greentown Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*^{*10*}

Where credited *St. Louis, 1st Reg. Dist. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *I*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edwards

Ruddan, Edward
P. Co. F. 13 Reg. Mo. Inf.

Bed Cards

Enclosures

Burial Records

Descriptive Lists

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Final Statements

C. M. Charges

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

EN

L

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Serial Number 925 17

Edward Rudden

Activity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of
or nearest relative.

Rank Priv. Co. I Regiment 13. Mo. Inf.

Admitted Oct 25 1864

From what source regiment

DIAGNOSIS: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Sy. Chelms

G H Dec 17

Post Hospital

On what occasion wounded Barracks, Mo.

By what missile or weapon

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Rudden desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I knew
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Waller Mo
the 5th day of August 1864

Edward Rudden

Wm J. C. Longford

Alis J
No. _____
Edward Rudden
Volunteered at Waller Mo
August 5th 1864
By Capt W. B. Bang
5th Regiment of Cal Ind
Co. I 13th
Enlistment; last served in Company 16
5th Regt of Cal Ind
Discharged _____ 18 _____

1867. This document was formerly
in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the records of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or mustered commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Rolla

I, Edward Rudden born in _____
in the State of New York aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 8th day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Rudden do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 8th day of August 1864 Edward Rudden
mark

BEFORE Wm. C. Bunn
Recruiting Officer 5th Regt. Mo. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Saml. D. Williamson

S. C. M. M. M.
Capt. Co. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. Rudden
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Redd. complexion, is 5-
feet 4 inches high.

Wm. C. Bunn
Capt 5 Regiment of Mo. Inf. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F
13 Regiment of Vol. Volunteers, on the 17 day of Sept. 1864, at Rolla, Missouri

Wm. C. Bunn
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Rudden, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Walla Walla the 8th day of August 1864
Edward Rudden

Sam'l C. C. Dwyer

No. _____

Edward Rudden
 Volunteered at Walla Walla
August 8th 1864,
 By Capt Wm C. Bangs
5th Regiment of Cal. Mch.
C. S. I. 13th Co. Cal.

2^d enlistment; last served in Company (F)
5th Regt of Cal. Mch.
 Discharged _____ 18

Apr. 13-7. I _____ formerly
 filed in the _____ Div. A. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the
 the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 said _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____
 Witnesses: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of returns, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

service. They will be made out in duplicate and, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer
 20. A muster-in roll must, at all times, be filed
 officers, as the case may be, will countersign both

Witness: Samuel C. Thompson
 the _____ day of August 1864
 GIVEN at St. Louis
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 months and _____ years and _____ months
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the _____ of the _____ States, for the term of THREE YEARS
 desiring _____
DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

James W. Northman
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. Anderson
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is 5'
 feet 4 inches high.

Wm C. Bangs
Capt 5th Regiment of Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

date of enlistment in Company _____
 1864, at St. Louis
St. Louis
St. Louis
St. Louis

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Rolla

I, Edward Rudden born in _____
in the State of New York aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 5th day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as ~~are~~ or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Rudden do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. Rudden
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5'
feet 4 inches high.

13 Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company F
Regiment of Carroll Volunteers, on the 17 day of Sept 1864, at Rolla, Missouri

Wm. H. McCallum
Recd. with 1st Regt
10th Mo. Infy

1380
Rudford John H.

Co K, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Out Art.

See also

138
Punkle, John

Co D, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7573307	26
2	7564718	27
3	7573399	28
4	7573488	29
5	7573582	30
6	7573684	31
7	7573787	32
8	7573880	33
9	7573996	34
10	7565329	35
11	7574287	36
12	Chl. 503-1870	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10509-a-75, Chl. 503-1870.

See also

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

John Runkle

Plt, Co. D., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

M. Leavenworth Kans. July 23, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Leavenworth City Mo. Oct. 7/65-

Descriptive list forwarded.

Book mark: in Chl. 603 1870

10009-a-75

Daggett

R

| 13 Cav. |

Mo.

John Rankle

Priv', Co. D,

13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Camp Wardwell, C. T., March 3,* 1866.

Deserted:

When *October 7,* 1865.

Where *Denver, C. T.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for Ordnance taken at time
of desertion, & for loss of C. & S.
Equipage. \$70.00.*

Book mark:

Mahr

R 1 13 bar Mo.

John Runkle

, Co. I, 13 Reg't Mo. bar

NOTATION.

Book mark:

642 503. 1870.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug 14, 1889

The charge

of desertion of
October 7th 1865

against this man is removed and he is discharged
to date October 7, 1865, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1880,

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department

Aug. 31, 1889.

The record of dishonor-
able discharge in this
case is canceled.

H. Borbeck

R.

13 Cav.

Mo.

John Runkle

Pvt.

Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 66 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ for Ord. & Hnd. Stone

" H 3 ⁵⁵/₁₀₀ .. b. b. & G. Equipg

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted October the 7th 1865-

Book mark Ser. Chl. 503-1870 Oct. 7/71

E. Ayers

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John Runkle

Priv., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 95 100 for C. & L.

Equipment

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saggs

R | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Runkle
Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 3²⁰/₁₀₀ for loss of allowance
" \$ 2⁵³/₁₀₀ " " C.C. & L.O.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on
Detached service

Book mark:

Harrison

X

13 Cav.

Mo.

John Runkle

2d, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ — $\frac{33}{100}$ for Disbark

" " 2 $\frac{55}{100}$ average.

Due Gov't, \$ — $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ — $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ — $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John Finkler
Ed., Co. *D*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st - July 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *25* for *Meat*

25 for *Co. Exp.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present on 1st of July*

since then

True & Corrected. John Finkler

for the 1st Dec. 65

Book mark:

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John Rumble

Rt., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st* *Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* ^{*49*}/₁₀₀ for *2. M. S. Food*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted from 5. M. S. Food*

Book mark:

Blank

C | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John Rumble

Ct......, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from* *Enlistment 5 Dec. 91*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted from 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.*
19 months and \$ 300.

Book mark:

C 18 Cav. | Mo.

John Runkle
Priv, Co I, 18 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bk Mo, Sept 17, 1864.

When enlisted

Aug. 7, 1864.

When mustered in

Aug. 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ For 100

Company to which assigned

I

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Credited to 6" Mass.
Troop of St. Louis; Company
of St. Louis; 2" Cong. Dist;
of State of Mo.

This man is re-enlist-
ed, and re-mustered in
Genl. Vol. service in Co.

Book mark:

"

W. P. Rankin

MAR. 30

7564718

1891

I, 13th Cav. Mo. Vol.
per G. O. No. 128. Hd.
Qrs. Dept. Mo. Dated
July 22^d 1864.

Muster in to take
effect from date
of Re-enlistment.

13 | 13 Co. | Mo.

John Runkle
Pt., Co. D., 13 Reg't Missouri Ca.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pontian Pk. Mo., Sept. 17, 1864.

Where born Rockingham Co. Va.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Waynesville, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug. 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Pontian Pk. Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 "100

Where credited St. Louis, 2nd Corp. Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Runkle
(1864) Oppen.

Runkle John

..... Co. 13 Reg't *McCar*

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Runkle, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 10 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Maynesville Mo.
the 24 day of August 1864

Witness:

Lieut John Dwyer Adjutant
maynesville

No.

John Runkle
Volunteered at Maynesville Mo.
August - 24 1864.
By Lieut John Dwyer
5 Regiment of Can. Inf.,
Co. I 13th Mo. Inf.

Re-enlistment; last served in Company (B)
5 Reg't of Can. Inf.
Discharged 18

A. P. 1867, The
died in the Enrollment D. R. & P. Co.

"R"

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Wm.



TOWN OF

Waynesville

I, *John Runkle* born in *Rockingham Co.*

in the State of *Virginia* aged *18* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *7* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Runkle* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Waynesville Wm.*

this *7* day of *Aug* 186*4*

BEFORE

Lieut & Recd Off

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Williams

Exam Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Runkle* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet

10 inches high.

W. B. Wright Lieut.

5 Regiment of *Confederate* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

the *17* day of *Sept* 186*4*, at *Rockingham Co*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

13

Regiment of *Wm*

Volunteers, on

for three years or during the war for debt of soldiers

J. A. McFarland
Attest
Attest

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John R. R. R. desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 1 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mayneville N.J.

the 7 day of August 1864

Witness:
John R. R. R.
John R. R. R.

Re-enlistment; last served in Company (B)

5 Reg't of Cor M. M.

Discharged 18

\$100.00 paid by
Capt J. Hamilton
W. dt. M. D. Officer
Jan 20
1865

No. _____

John R. R. R.
Volunteered at Mayneville N.J.
August 7 1864
By John R. R. R.
5 Regiment of Cor M. M.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the recruiting return.

NOTE 2.—A recruit must, in all cases, precede a re-enlistment. A recruit must, in all cases, precede a re-enlistment. A recruit must, in all cases, precede a re-enlistment.

Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must, in all cases, precede a re-enlistment. A recruit must, in all cases, precede a re-enlistment.

as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of the following officers.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mass.



TOWN OF

Waynesville

I, John Runkle born in Rockingham Co.

in the State of Virginia aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 7 day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Runkle do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Waynesville, Mass. this 7 day of Aug 1864

BEFORE Shirley Knight
Sirnt & Keef-Off.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Williams
S. C. M. S. M.
Ex. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Runkle, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Shirley Knight
S. C. M. S. M. Recruiting Officer R.

the 17 day of Sept 1864, at Rockingham Co. Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 13 Regiment of Volunteers, on

for three years & during the war for debt of enlistment
J. A. McFarland
1st Co. 13th Regt. Mass. Inf.

1382

*Punkle, Peter*Co *D*, 13 Missouri Cav.*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7573306	26
2	7564719	27
3	7573358	28
4	7573490	29
5	7573583	30
6	7573686	31
7	7573780	32
8	7573879	33
9	7573971	34
10	7574016	35
11	7574103	36
12	7574187	37
13	7574318	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10509-a-75

See also

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Runkle
Corpl, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Leavenworth Kas July 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date

July 3, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 25, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 14 ⁹¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100 ⁷/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due R. Schmieding

Sutler \$12.00 Private from

Enlistment to Nov. 23, 1865 -

then Corpl. to date of Muster out.

Retained one Haversack

and Canteen.

Book mark: 10509 - A - 75

Haylett

R.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Runkle

Capt. Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Daggett

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Runkle

Capt, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{95}{100}$ for G. L. & G. Equip

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Promoted to Capt.

from Private Nov. 23/65-

Book mark:

Gagge

R.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Punkle

Corpl., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1865.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

b. b. & I.

Equipage

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Promoted from private
to Corpl. Nov. 23/65

Book mark:

Page 17

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter Runkle

Pol., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 2 ¹⁰⁰ for Ord

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service.

Book mark: _____

Gaggett

13 Cav. Mo.

Peter Runkle
Appears on *July 1 Aug*
for *Company Muster Roll*
Present or absent *2 1/2* 100 for *1885*

Stoppage, \$ *Stones*
Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached service*

Book mark: *W. J. J. J.*
Carried

R.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Runkle

Priv.

Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*11*}/_{*100*} for *Oct. & Nov.*

Stress.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached service*

Book mark:

Page 11

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Runkle

Priv., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 33 100 for loss of Ordnance
" " 95 100 " " " Co. & Co.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Houston

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Rumble

Pte., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *39* for *On hand*

25.00

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Release

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John R. Smith
John, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *33*
100 for *Pay*
25 *at 4 E.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *absent on Vet. Hospital*
since Nov. 5/64.

Book mark:

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Rumble

Co., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 17 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2 75* for *Q. M. S. Fund*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Released from S. M. S. Fund.*

Book mark:

P. Rumble

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Runkle

Pet......, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from S. Westland to Feb. 21*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached from 5th Reg't Mo. Cav.*
to duty and J. R.

Book mark:

P. Runkle

TC 13 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Runkle
Priv., Co I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Ark. Mo., Sept. 17, 1864.

When enlisted Sept. 6, 1864.

When mustered in Sept. 6, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$300100

Company to which assigned I

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Created for 7 years;
Wagon of St. Louis; County
of St. Louis; 2d Cong. Dist;
State of Mo.

This man is re-enlisted
and re-mustered in Genl.
Vol. service in Co. I.

Book mark:

over

P. P. Rankin
Capt.

MAR. 30

7564719

1891

13th Co. reg. Bro. Vols.
per G. O. No. 128. H. Q.
Gen. Dept. No. Dated
July 22^d. 1864.
Mustering in to take
effect from date
of Re-enlistment.

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Rumble

Pl., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Platteau Bha. Mo., Sept. 7, 1864.

Where born Rockingham Co. Va.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Maynewville, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Platteau Bha. Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 ^{no} 100

Where credited S. Louis, 2nd Cav. Bn. Mo.

Company to which assigned I

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Runkle Peter

Co.

13

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Runkle, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 1 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Waynesville, Mo
the 6 day of October 1864

Witness:

James H. Nelson 11th Regt of Mo

No.
Peter Runkle
Volunteered at Waynesville, Mo
October 6, 1864
By Major J. M. Bunker
5th Regiment of Co. 1st

1st enlistment; last served in Company 133
5th Reg't of Co. 1st

Discharged , 18
\$100.00 paid by
Lieut. J. M. Hamilton
Adj. Gen. M. D. Officer
Jt. Gen. M. J. Jan 25
1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do certify, That I am years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 11678.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—collection of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the recruiting agent (not the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be stated in the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier is not to be discharged until he has served the full term of enlistment, or until he is honorably discharged. The recruiting agent, or assistant commissary of musters, or the Adjutant General's Office, no evidence of discharge. The recruiting agent, or assistant commissary of musters, or the Adjutant General's Office, no evidence of discharge. The recruiting agent, or assistant commissary of musters, or the Adjutant General's Office, no evidence of discharge.

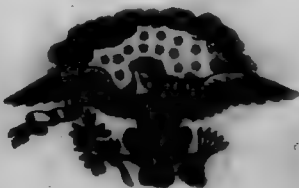
NOTE 3.—The recruiting agent, or assistant commissary of musters, or the Adjutant General's Office, no evidence of discharge. The recruiting agent, or assistant commissary of musters, or the Adjutant General's Office, no evidence of discharge. The recruiting agent, or assistant commissary of musters, or the Adjutant General's Office, no evidence of discharge.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Wagonsville

I, Peter Rumpfe, born in Rockingham Co
in the State of Virginia, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 6 day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Rumpfe, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864,

Before

Wagonsville Mo
Peter Rumpfe
John C. Bangs
John C. Bangs
John C. Bangs

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Bangs

John C. Bangs

John C. Bangs

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Peter Rumpfe
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 6
feet 6 inches high.

John C. Bangs

John C. Bangs

John C. Bangs

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company B
13 Regiment of Volunteers, on the 17 day of Sept, 1864, at Wagonsville Mo
John C. Bangs
John C. Bangs
John C. Bangs

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be made in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-in, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dr. J. C., desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Weymouth, Mass.
the 6 day of September, 1864
Witness: J. C. Rumpke

No. Peter Rumpke
Volunteered at Weymouth, Mass.
September 6th, 1864
By W. C. Bangs Capt.
5th Regiment of Vol. High
Co. L. 13th Mass. Cav.
Last enlistment; last served in Company B
5th Reg't of Vol. High
Discharged _____, 18 ____

RECEIVED
SEP 10 1864
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

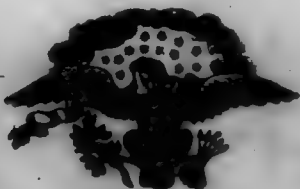
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Waverlyville

I, P. L. Rumpke, born in Rockingham Co
in the State of Virginia, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17 day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, P. L. Rumpke, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Waverlyville Mo
this 16 day of Sept, 1864, by P. L. Rumpke
Before Wm C Bange Capt
Recruting Officer 5th Regt Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James H. Williams

Examining Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer P. Rumpke
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has dark eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 6
feet 6 inches high.

Wm C Bange

Recruting Officer 5th Regt Mo Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
13 Regiment of Cal Mo Volunteers, on the 17 day of Sept, 1864, at Waverlyville Mo

Wm C Bange
Recruting Officer
5th Regt Mo

1383

Rush Horace A.

Co L., 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7575-210	26
2	7575-313	27
3	7575-416	28
4	7575-519	29
5	7575-622	30
6	7575-718	31
7	7575-861	32
8	7575-863	33
9	7576190	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Number

10509 A-45

See also

K

13 Cav.

Mo.

Prince & Rush

1st, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged July 21/65 Rec'd Mo.*

One R. C. King, Butler,
\$15 10

(age 8)

Book mark: *1259. 2 B. 5*

McClellan

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Horace A. Rush

Priv, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Rolla, Mo. April 12*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *March 2^d*, 186*5*.

Where *Rolla, Mo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

K

13 Cav.

Mo.

Grace A. Rush

1st, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *3* ^{*27*}/_{*100*} for *Insurance*

Due Gov't, \$ *3* ^{*27*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *3* ^{*27*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *3* ^{*27*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Discharged for*
disability; was left sick
at Rolla, Mo. May 10 '65.
Discharged July 21 '65,
was not notified of his
discharge until Oct 25 '65.

Book mark:

W. C. C. C.

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Warr A. Rush

Priv., Co. L., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 5 Aug., 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 3.07 for Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Stoppage by order
YCM 1 month's pay
& allowances, 1 Barrer
sack 95 c
Sick at Rolla pence
May 19. 65.

Book mark:

Delah

R.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Horris H. Rush

1st, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

30% 100 for

Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stoppage by Genl
1 month pay allowance
also! Haversack & etc,
sent at Rolla since
May 19/65.

Book mark:

Selsh

P. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Horace A. Rush

pr. l., Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 3.07 ¹⁰⁰ for Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

One month's pay &
allowance stopped by
sentence U.C.M.

Book mark:

Delah

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Harris A. Rush

Det., Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 3 00 for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent on Vet furl
for 30 days since Jan 31/65.*

Book mark:

Selah

R | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Horace A. Rush
prob, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 1.50 for Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

R | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Horace A. Rush
pr, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 20 Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1864

Where Cape Girardeau

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr 16, 1864

Where Cape Girardeau

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned for Ord.
1000

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits and veterans from other regiments of Missouri State Militia Cav.

Book mark:

MAR 31

7575210

#1391*

Nance \$1.42, First instal
ment Bounty paid
Geo. Dick at Jefferson
Bks.

Rush - Horace A.
Pvt. Co. L. 13
See Levi E. Myfack. Reg't Mo. Cav.
S. M. Cav. Capt. Co. M. & Me.
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will have add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *a, b, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by the surgeon of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in this certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, 1865. Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in stating that has not been under their charge; and especially in cases of convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any other disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the company detachment to which he belongs, and sent by the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is treated. The surgeon will then fill up and sign the certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, divisional, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of them certified direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Amos A. Nash

Private Co. "E."

13th Regt of Mo Cav Vol

APPROVED

W. F. Randolph,

SURGEON U. S. A.
GENERAL INSPECTOR

*No 2nd Dept of the Ills
St Louis Mo July 18th 1865*

*To be Discharged
By order of
Wm. E. Dodge
Beaumont
Asst Adj Gen*

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 1865

No 2nd Dept Mo July 18th 1865

Adjutant General's Office
Sep. 1 1865.
Duplicate sent the Adjutant General's Office

COPIES FOR
AND FORWARDED BY
BUREAU

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Horace A. Rush of Captain Samuel Shibley Company, (Co) of the 13th Regiment of the United States
Infantry enlisted by Major May M. Key of the 13th Regiment of Mo. Cav. at Cape Girardeau
 on the 16th day of April, 1864 to serve 3 years; he was born in Massachusetts in the State of Massachusetts is 18 years of age 5' feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, red hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 23 days.*

Since he came under my care, I am satisfied from the statements of his fellow soldiers that his disease was brought on by exposure while in the line of duty.

STATION: Rolla Mo.
 DATE: July 7, 1865

O. W. Blanchard
Surg. 4th Regt. Min. Inf'ty
In Charge Port Hospital
Commanding Company, Rolla Mo.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Horace A. Rush of Captain Samuel Shibley Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Consumption. Has been in Hospital since October 1st 1864. It is my opinion that he is unfit for military duty and that he will not be able to return to duty during the period of his enlistment. It is unfit for the Invalid Corps.
Disability 1/2

O. W. Blanchard
Surgeon 4th Regt. Min. Inf'ty
In Charge Port Hospital
Rolla Mo.

DISCHARGED, this 21st day of July, 1865, at Rolla Mo.

Edward Coleman
Col 49th Min. Inf'ty
Commanding the Reg't Post of
Rolla

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Horace A. Rush

Oct. 6. 13 Mo. Can.

9.25.95.

Transcript of Charges. Findings. Sentence and
Action in the Case of Horan & Rush Private
Co & 18th Mobil Cavalry

Charge 1st
Desertion

Charge 2nd

Conduct to the prejudice of Good
Order and Military Discipline

To which Charges and Specifications the
prisoner pleaded as follows

To the Specification 1st Charge Not Guilty
To the 1st Charge Not Guilty

To the Specification 2nd Charge Not Guilty
To the 2nd Charge Not Guilty

^{ny}
Finding

The Court having maturely considered the
evidence adduced finds the prisoner as
follows.

Of the Specification 1st Charge Not Guilty
Of the 1st Charge, Not Guilty of Desertion
but Guilty of Absence
Without Leave

Of the Specification 2nd Charge Guilty
Of the 2nd Charge Guilty

Sentence

And the Court does therefore sentence him
Horace A. Rush Private Company. L.
13th Mo. Vol Cavalry to forfeiture of all pay
and allowances for One Month.

Head Quarters District of Rolla
Rolla Mo April 20^d / 865

Finding and Sentence Confirmed the stoppage
of pay will be made by the proper Officer
The prisoner will be released from arrest
and returned to duty

(Signed) John Morrill
Colonel 64th Illinois Vols.
Commanding

Lt & Adj. A. Gene

Official Copy furnished to Commander
St. North
April 25/86

Horace A. Rush

Co. C. 13th Mo. Cav.

9.25.95.

1384
Rusk, James

Co. M., 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 75-64553

2 75-65059

3 75-76267

4 75-76360

5 75-76456

6 75-76544

7 75-76630

8 75-76713

9 75-76798

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark: 10509-a-75

See also

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

James Rusk

Cor, Co M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Leavenworth Mo Jan 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 11, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June, 186 ; drawn since \$137 ²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100 ; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$5 ⁶/₁₀₀

for 1865 & 1866 \$1.12
Bounty paid \$100 100; due \$100 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Reenlisted from
Co K. 9th Mo S M

Book mark: 10509-0-113175

James

R

13 Cav. | Mo.

James Rust
Pos

, Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3 52 100 for Con of ord.

\$1.12 for Con of col &

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

A | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Rust
Plt, Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 3⁵² 100 for loan of ord.
\$102 for loan of cor 9

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

.....
James
.....
(200) Copyright.

R | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Rust
Pt, Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July + Aug, 186 1.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 29 100 for ordnance
+ 112 for CC. & G. Eq

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W F Roe

A | **13 Cav.** | Mo.

James Rusk
Ort, Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Stoppage for
loss of Ordnance
77 cts. Due U.S.
on muster out of
Md. H. 4 cts

Book mark:

N. J. Rusk

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James Rust
Pt

....., Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Stoppage for loss
of Ordnance 77 lb.
Due upon muster
out of 9th Mo. Cav

Book mark:

M. J. Roe

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

James Rust
Pvt

, Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *5* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Liberty*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Rolla*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent on furlough*
(over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits enlisted for various other regiments and
assigned to this regiment, per G. O. & Hd. Qrs. 13 Missouri Cavalry,
February 26, 1865.

Book mark: _____

M. F. Roe

MAP 31

7576261

1891

Since Jan 31/65
Stoppage for Ord-
nance 77 cts

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Rush
Sgt., Co. M., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Station Rolla, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. 1/13 Cav. | Mo.

James Rush
Priv., Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. Dec. 14, 1864

When enlisted

Aug. 8, 1864

When mustered in

Dec. 14, 1864

Bounty paid \$100; due \$300

Company to which assigned

M

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

9th Congressional
District, Columbia,
Boone Co., Mo.

Book mark:

C. Allen

Rusk, James

13th, Co. - 13th Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Samuel Rush, born in Barren
in the State of Indiana, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 22 day of August, 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Rush, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Liberty Mo
 this 5 day of August, 1861, } James X Bush
 Before _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. H. Lundiff
Surgeon / Sth Mo. Cav. 2^d.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

6th
 Regiment of Law Reservists,
 RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 747)

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company W
13th Regiment of Foot Me Volunteers, on the 14th day of December, 1864, at Little Rock
Ark is entitled to 30 bounty — W. J. Munroe

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Rusk, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 17 day of August 1865
Witness: Ad. J. Hamilton

No. 10
James Rusk
Volunteered at _____
_____ 18
By _____
_____ Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

Ad. J. Hamilton
Capt. J. Hamilton
W. W. M. G. Officer
St. Louis, Mo. Jan 18-65

Notes 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit's roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or soldier's company, or musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of the following officers.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept 6, 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. G. H. H. H.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Frank, born in Boon County
in the State of Missouri, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13th day of August, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boon County
this 13th day of August, 1864.
Before W. H. Candiff

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Candiff
Surgeon 13th Mo. Cav. & A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is
feet 22 inches high.

Leatherman
Co 6th Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company M
13th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 13th day of August, 1864, at Boon County
Missouri

1385 John W.
Russell William J.
Co. D., 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7573310
2 75734722
3 7573400
4 7573491
5 7573533
6 7573624
7 7573724
8 7573824
9 7573918
10 7574009
11 7574157
12 7574234
13 7574292

Book Mark: 10509-a-75

See also

B.

13 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Russell

Priv.

Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Daggs

R.

13 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Russell

Priv.

Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Reduced to private
from Capt. Feb. 12/66

Book mark:

Daggett

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Russell
Capt., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 4

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) Haylett Copyright.

L. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John W. Russell

Capt., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baggett

R.

13 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Russell
Capt., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Day of A

TR 13 Cav. | Mo.

John W Russell
Capt., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ¹²/₁₀₀ for loss of Orange
" 65 " " " CC & E

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: appointed Corporal
from private Jan'y 1/65

Book mark: _____

Horstman Copied

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Russell

Capt, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Capt from Priv.*
Jan. 1865.

Book mark:

W. Mark

| **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John W. Russell

Private, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 - Feb. 1, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent on Det. Service
since Feb. 8/65 appointed private
from 1st. Jan. 5/65

Book mark:

R | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John M. Russell

2nd, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 12th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2⁰⁰ for Ordnance

3²⁵ from back pay

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Relieved for 5 days

Book mark:

John M. Russell

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

William J. Russell

Plt., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st to Feb. 21*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged from 5th Reg't Mo. Cav.
Plt. Co. I, 13th Reg't Mo. Cav.*

Book mark:

Plt. Co. I, 13th Reg't Mo. Cav.

R 13 Car. 1 Mo.
William J. Russell
Capt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on
M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bk. Co. Sept. 17, 1864.
When enlisted Aug. 2, 1864.
When mustered in Aug. 2, 1864.
Bounty paid \$ 300
Company to which assigned I.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to 5th Ward
Town of St. Louis, County
of St. Louis, 2nd Cong. Dist.
a State of Mo.
This man is re-
enlisted and re-mus-
tered in Genl. Vol. service

Book mark

E. A. Rankin
over
Copyright

MAR 30

7564722

1891

in Co. I. 13th Cav.
Mo. Vol. Inf. & Co.
No. 128, Hd. Qrs.
Dept. Mo. Dated
July 22^d 1864.

Mustering to take
effect from date
of Re-enlistment.

R | 13 Car | Mo.

William J. Russell

1st, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

1st Reg't Mo., Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Andover Mass.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Maynard Mass.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Aug. 2, 1864.

Where mustered in 1st Reg't Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited St. Louis 2nd Cong. Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Russell

(2262) Copyist

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Wm J. Russell

Priv., Co. D., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

At Leavenworth Kan's July 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date

July 3, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 10.20

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 200 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due R. Schneiding
Seller 10.67

Private from Enlistment
Jan'y. 6/65 then Capt.
to Feb. 12/66 then private
to date of muster out.

Book mark: 10509-A-75

Daggett

Russell William J.

Co.

13

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J. Russell desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do declare, That I am 21 years and months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Waymouth
 The 2 day of Sept 1864

Witness:
Le Martin Gibson P. G. Russell

No. _____

William J. Russell
 Volunteered at Waymouth, Mo
Sept 2 1864
 By Wm L. Bangs Capt
5th Regiment of Can. Mch
Co. I. 13th Mo. Cav.

re enlistment; last served in Company B
5th Reg't of Can Mch
 Discharged _____ 18 ____

App. _____
 filed in the Enrollment D.V. R. & P.O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do declare, That I am the
 of _____; that the
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
 the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kenner



Waynesville

I *William J Russell*

born in *Fredrick Co*

in the State of *Virginia* aged *21* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *2* day of *Sept* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I *William J Russell* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Waynesville Ky*

this *2* day of *Sept* 186*4* *W. J. Russell*

Kenner *Wm C Bangs Capt 5th Regt Ky Inf*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas. H. Williams
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. J. Russell*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Wm C Bangs
Capt 5th Regt Ky Inf
Recruiting Officer.

Inducted into the service of the United States Army from acting enlistment in Company 2nd 3rd Regt. Cav. 1st Vol. Inf. on the 17th day of September 1864 at Kenner, Ky. Wm C Bangs

Wm C Bangs

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J. Russell, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do hereby declare, That I am 27 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

Given at Waynesville, Mo
This 2 day of Sept 1892

Witness:

G. Martin Greenback W. J. Russell

No. _____

William J. Russell
Volunteered at Waynesville, Mo
Sept 2 1892
By Wm C Bangs Capt
5 Regiment of Cal Mch

5 enlistment; last served in Company B
5 Reg't of Cal Mch

Discharged _____ 1895
\$100 Paid by
Capt Geo Hamilton
Adj. Arty Mch officer
St Louis Mo Jan 20
1895

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.
Do consent, That I am the
_____ of _____
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
This _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Massachusetts  *Weymouth*

I, *William J Russell* born in *Fredrick Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *31* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *2* day of *Sept* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I *William J Russell* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *Weymouth*

this *2* day of *Sept* 186*4*

Before *Wm J Russell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno. H Williams
S. Can, M.D.,
apt. EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm J Russell*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches
high.

Wm C Bange
Capt 5 Regiment of *Volunteers*

Gov. PRINT. Oct. July, 1864

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Inducted into the Service of the United States for three years or more, from date of enlistment in Company D, 13th Regiment of Cavalry, on the 17th day of September 1864, at Fort Barden, Barnstable, Mass.

John W. C. Furland

Wm J Russell
Farmer

✓ 1386
Ryan, James

Co D, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 75-68621
2 75-68705
3 75-68793
4 75-68883
5 75-68969
6 75-69055
7 75-69138
8 75-69217
9 75-69296

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark: 10509-A-75.

See also 6m 5m 10m

P

13 Cav.

Mo.

James Ryan

Plt., Co. 22, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

21 December 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan 11, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 1, 1865; drawn since \$ 15.87 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 160 100; due \$ 200 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Val Cal. Reculated

Frank has not received

Plt Henry Regt 22nd

\$7.75.

(Tax 20)

Book mark: 10909 0 20

Henry

P

| 13 Cav. |

Mo.

James Lyman

Co., Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One detached at
will as Quartermaster
Regt H. Missouri Aug
6/65.*

Book mark:

Wiley *Captain*

P.

| 13 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Taylor
But, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.50* for *ord. ord*
clothes & care

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *on detached service*
as Quartermaster at Reg'tl.
ACQ'd on Aug 6/65

Book mark:

W. H. H.
Copyist.

P.

13 Cav.

Mo.

James P. Ryan

Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.50 for 000.00

Alfred C. G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Undetached

Arrive as Quartermaster at
Regt of Mo. 24 July
Kansas

Book mark:

Wiley
Copyright

James L. ...
| 13 Cav. | Mo.

..., Co. D, 13 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *Food & Bed*

Stables & G. S.

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

13 Cav. | Mo.

James L. ...
..., Co. D, 13th Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for Loss of horse

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for ...

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James L. ...
Copyright

A | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Ryan
Pl, Co. D, 13 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

(Company Muster Roll
for Aug 1 Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.05 for Ord. H. H. H. H.

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Boone
Coppied.

13 Cav. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Ryan
_____, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *pay due for hire of horse & equipments from Feb 27 to March 30, 64. Reimbursed a full day from Apr. 1 to Nov. 1, 64.*

Book mark: _____

W. Moore

R 13 Cav. | Mo.

James Ryan

, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Sept 5. to Oct 31,* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 27* 1864.

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 29* 1864.

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & equipments from*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of recruits and men transferred from 6 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: *over*

MAR. 31

7568621

1891

Feb'y 27 to Mch 30. 1894
On detached service at
Leberly Mo.

Ryan - James
Pvt. Co. D, 13 Reg. Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. H. L. Co. "D" Jan 18-65

H. L. L. 18th Nov 1865
Jan 18-66

Special Order
No. 14-1.

Detaching Private—
James Payne on Duty
As Regimental Quartermaster

Ryan J
OD

Head Quarters 13th Regt Cav. Mo. 3rd Div.
January 18th 1863

Special Order
No 14

I ~~Thereli James Ryan~~ Co "D"
13th Regt Cav. Mo. 3rd Div. is hereby detailed on Special
Service as Teamster and will report to the
R. G. M. forthwith

By Order of
Jt. Col. W. A. King
Comd'g Regiment

C. O. Co. D.

1387
Ryder, Frank
Co. 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7573311	#
2	7564723	#
3	7573341	#
4	7573432	#
5	7573521	#
6	7573613	#
7	7573706	#
8	7573816	#
9	7573709	#
10	7574001	#
11	7574089	#
12	7574173	#
13	7574258	#
14	P. P. 383,985	#
15	32873126	#
16		#
17		#
18		#
19		#
20		#
21		#
22		#
23		#
24		#
25		#

Book Mark: 10509-a-75
P. P. 383,985

See also Telegraph Corps, Mo. Vol.
5 Mo. & M. Co.

R. 113 Cav. (Mo.)

Frank Ryder
1st Sgt., Co. I, 13th Reg. Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. P. 983988

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Mch. 8, 1894.

It has this day (Mch. 8, 1894)

been determined by this Department from records on file and evidence furnished by the Auditor of the Treasury that this man was 1st Sergeant at the date of his muster out July 9, 1866.

The report on the muster out roll showing him as 1st Lieut. is erroneous.

August 8, 1864, is accepted as the correct date of his enrollment. See also Co. B Telegraphic Corps, Mo. Vols. and Co. H.

A. G. M.

5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Cyder

Sgt, Co. "D", 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Leavenworth Kans. July 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date July 3, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 21, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 21, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 8 13 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 200 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due R. Schmieding
Butler Ft. Garland \$ 2.60

Private from enlistment to
Sept. 22/64 then Sergh. to
Jan. 3rd/1865 then 1st Sergh.
to date of muster out.

Book mark: 10509-a-75

Daggett

R.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Ryder

1 Sgt., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Agg'tt

R.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Ryder

Sgt., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: By mistake was paid
as 1st Sergeant from June
30-1865 to Sept. 10/65-
should have received pay
as Sgt. during time.

Book mark:

Daygett

L.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Ryder

Sgt., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *By a mistake was paid as 1st Sgt. from June 30/65 to Sept. 30/65. Should have received pay as Sgt. during the time*

Book mark: _____

Laurett

R. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Ryder

1st Lieut., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 - Oct. 1, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

R. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank Ryder

Com. Secy, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

R | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank Ryder

Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1⁶⁰ for loss of
U.C. & H.E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Ryder

Capt., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for acc't & S. fee

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Bounty paid \$100.

Bounty due \$200.

Book mark:

Edwards

K

13 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Ryder

Am. Sgd., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 - Sep.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Oct 9 & 10*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hunt

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Ryder

Sgt., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀* for *17th Dec.*

2 ³⁴/₁₀₀ - 2.74

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reinstated from 5th Reg't, Mo.*

Book mark:

F. Clark

R

13 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Ryder

Sen. Sgt., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from September 1 to Oct. 9*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Remitted from 1st to 2nd

Provision due \$2.00

Book mark:

F. H. Minto

R 13 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Ryder
Pvt., Co I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Sept. 17, 1864.

When enlisted

Aug. 8, 1864.

When mustered in

Aug. 8, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 500 100

Company to which assigned

I

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Credited to 8 Mos.
Town of St. Louis; County
of St. Louis; 2^d Cong. Dist;
+ State of Mo.

This man is re-
enlisted and re-mustered
in Genl Vol service in

Book mark:

MAR 30

7564723

1881

Co. I, 13th Cav. Mo.
Val. per G. O. No. 128.
Ad. Crs. Dept. Mo.
Dated July 22^d 1864
Must be to take
effect from date
of Re-enlistment.

R

13 cas.

Mo.

Frank Ryder

Ind., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri. cas.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Pla. Mo., Sept. 17, 1864.

Where born Prussia, Germany

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Rolla, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug. 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Pla. Mo.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$116.00

Where credited St. Louis, Mo.

Company to which assigned I

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark: R. I. 382,988.

Edwards

R 13 Cav. Mo.

Frank Ryder

Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes hazel; hair light

Where born Russia, Ger.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 8, 1864.

Where Rolla Mo.

By whom Capt Bangs; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Must be in Aug 8/64
at Fort Barracks by
Lt McFarland 3 years.

In battle of Independence Oct 23/64

In skirmish at Big Blue Oct
24/64. In battle of Osage in

Kansas Oct 26/64. Appointed
Capt. Sept 22/64. Appointed

1st Lt. June 3/65.

T. J. Smith

Ryder Frank

Co. 13 Reg't Mo. Cav.
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Ryder, being
 a VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
 Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 10 months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order of the President of a term of enlistment; and I know
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

Given at Holla Mo
Aug 8th 1864
Frank Ryder

Sworn to before me

No. _____
Frank Ryder
 Volunteered at Holla Mo
August 8th 1864
 By Capt M. C. Briggs
5th Regiment of Iowa Inf.

5th Regiment of Iowa Inf.
 Discharged _____ 18____

\$100.00 paid
by Capt J. M. Hamilton
Adj. Gen. M. D. Officer
St. Louis. Mo. Jun 20
1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
 States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:
 _____ day of _____

(A. G. O. No. 1167)

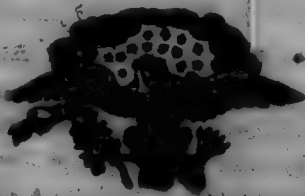
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both witnesses and for the Adjutant General, and one to be presented to the Adjutant General. They will be used in duplicate in all cases—
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service, a recruit is sent to all other parts of the country, and the Adjutant General will send him to the Adjutant General's Office on evidence of service. The recruiting officer, or Adjutant General, or other of them to give to the Adjutant General
 NOTE 3.—The Adjutant General will send him to the Adjutant General's Office on evidence of service. The recruiting officer, or Adjutant General, or other of them to give to the Adjutant General

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Rolla

I, Frank Ryder born in Russia
in the State of Germany aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Marine Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 8 day of August 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Ryder do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 8 day of August 1864. } Frank Ryder
Before Wm. B. Bangs Capt
3 Recruiting Office 3^d Regt Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Williams
5th Capt. Mo.
apt. 2 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frank Ryder
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 8 inches high.

Wm. B. Bangs
Capt 3^d Regt Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
13 Regiment of Vol Volunteers, on the 17 day of Sept 1864, at Rolla - Missouri Mo

Wm. B. Bangs
Capt 3^d Regt Mo Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF ENROLMENT.

I, Frank R. B. being
 a VOLUNTEER in the service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
 or more, That I am 21 years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by other discharge for expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Walla Walla
Idaho 8th day of August 1884
Frank R. B.

Frank R. B.
Frank R. B.

No. _____

Frank R. B.
 Volunteered at Walla Walla
Idaho 8th 1884
 By Capt. W. B. B.
5th Regiment of Infantry
Co. I 13th Cavalry

re enlistment; last served in Company (B)
5th Reg't of Infantry
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Apr. 1887. This paper was formerly
 filed in the Enrollment Div. E. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
 _____ that the
 _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
 States for the period of three years.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

(A. G. O. P. O. M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—volunteers of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notice of the recruiting agent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the last.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit is made, in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit is not made, in all cases, but is the Adjutant General's Office no evidence of recruitment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Rolla

I, Frank Ryder born in Prussia
in the State of Germany aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 8th day of August 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Ryder do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 8th day of August 1864 } Frank Ryder
Before Wm C Bangs Capt 5th Regt Mo
Recruiting Office 5th Regt Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Williamson
Examining Surgeon
apt. 6, EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frank Ryder
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 5 inches high.

Wm C Bangs
Capt 5th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

13 Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,
Regiment of Vol Volunteers, on the 17 day of Sept 1864, at Rolla Missouri Mo

Wm C Bangs Capt
5th Regt Mo

1388
Sackman, Rufus C.
Co C, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7567596	"
2	7564517	"
3	7567691	"
4	7567899	"
5	7567898	"
6	7567991	"
7	7568894	"
8	7568178	"
9	7568270	"
10	7568353	"
11	7568434	"
12	7568517	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark, 1050.2 a (6B) - 1875

See also 6 members

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Rufus H. Sackman
Priv., Co. *B*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Fredericktown, Mo. May 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 12, 1866.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28, 1866*; drawn since \$ *53.50*

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*.....100; due \$ *100*.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reenlisted from Co. D.*
1st M. S. M.

Book mark *10569-A-(E.B.) 1875*

Keeper
(361) Copied.

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Refus C. Jackson

Priv, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keeper Copied

I | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Rufus C. Sackman

Priv., Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. service

Book mark:

Keefer Copied

A | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Rufus S. Jackson

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
escort duty.

Book mark:

Keefe Copyist.

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Infus C. Sackman
Plt, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 28 100 for Ordinance
lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefe
Coyd.

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Rufus C Slackman

Priv, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S. Curran

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Refus Sackman

Pr, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4 60* for *Ord. lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Refus C. Sackman

Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

S. Duncan
Carpenter

S. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Rufus C Sackman
Priv, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

S. Duncan
Copied.

S

| 13 Cav. |

Mo.

Rufus Sackman

Plt, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry'

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

S. Duncan

S 13 Nov | **Mo.**

Rufus C. Sackman
Priv., Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kolla, Mo., Dec. 7, 1864.

When enlisted July 18, 1864.

When mustered in Dec. 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 300 100

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 6th Congressional
District, Blue Mt.,
Caldwell Co., Mo.

Book mark: _____

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Rufus C. Hackman
Col., Co. *C*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept 5 to Oct 30*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 186*4*

Where *Springfield*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *In present of the*
(over)

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of recruits and men transferred from other
regiments of Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. Hackman

MAR. 31

7567596

1991

*Rebel General Pices
Command.*

Sackman R. C.

Co. *13* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not a recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served, should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering, commutation, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Refus C. Laekman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo the 20 day of July 1864
Refus C. Laekman

Witness:

No. 100
Refus C. Laekman
 Volunteered at Springfield Mo
July 20 1864
 By _____
 _____ Regiment of _____
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company D
C Reg't of Cav 1st Mo
 Discharged _____, 18 ____
#100 A.T. B. paid by
Capt Geo Hamilton 3 Apr
City Mo. R. Officer. Mo
Mo. Jan 3/8 - 1866

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

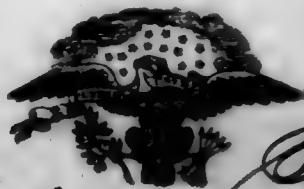
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

I, *Rufus C. Sackman*, born in *Rockland*
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *24* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *20th* day of *July*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I *Rufus C. Sackman* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this _____ day of _____, 186*4*

BEFORE

Rufus C. Sackman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Hunt
Surgeon U. S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*
feet 10 inches high.

David Ganshert
Regiment of 1st Missouri Cavalry
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. H. H. H.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,
13th Regiment of *Coast Artillery* Volunteers, on the *21st* day of *December* 186*4*, at *Rolla, Mo.*

*Attest: I have received the bounty of \$1000
for the service of the above named
volunteer in the 13th Regt. Artillery
Co. C. 1st Missouri Cavalry
at Rolla, Mo. Dec 21st 1864*

1389

Saleman Henry

Co A, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Saleman Henry

Rank Mark:

also

1390
Saleman, Henry

Co I, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 75 64730

2 75 73318

3 75 73408

4 75 73499

5 75 73591

6 75 73693

7 75 73787

8 75 73887

9 75 73978

10 75 74068

11 75 74155

12 75 74239

13 75 74296

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also 5 M. SM Bar

S.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Salaman

Prvt., Co. *D.*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Leavenworth Kans. July 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date

July 3, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ *24* ^{*79*} 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *200* 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due R Schmieding*

Saddle \$7.50

Retained one Haversack
and one Canteen.

Book mark: *10509 C. 75*

Gagge M

S. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Salceman

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

Daggett

S.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Salcman

Priv.

Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *12 ⁷⁰/₁₀₀* for *Ord. & Ord. Stores*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Salzman

Priv., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 12⁰⁰ for Ord. & Ord.
Stores.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

S. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Saleman

Prvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 12⁷⁰ 100 for Ord. & Ord. Stores

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Laggett Capt.

13

13 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Salaman

Pr.

Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *10* ^{*to*} *100* for *Ord. & Ord.*
Stues.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baggett

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Saleman

Priv., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *39⁹⁶* ₁₀₀ for *loss of transp.*

Due Gov't, \$ ₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Salomon

Sgt., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Salomon

I | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Nancy Sullivan
Pl., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Feb. 1st
since Nov. 1st

Book mark:

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Nancy Solomon

2d., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 17 Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *3* ^{*42*}/₁₀₀ for *2 m. 16 d.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd into service 10/27/64
Absent on Det. Serv. of 2 m. 16 d.
S. L. No. 244 Negro Rolla Dist. Mo. 1/14/65*

Book mark:

S. L. No. 244

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Selman

Pl., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb Mar & Apr 31, 1864.

Present or absent: absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rebilitated & re-issued
Re-issued & re-issued

Book mark: _____

I | 19 Aug. | Mo.

Nearby Salina
Sal., Co D, 19 Reg't Missouri Ar.
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Reuben P. M. Sept. 17, 1864.
Where born Pittsburgh, Penn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Salina, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Reuben P. M.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited St. Louis, 1st Comp. Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S 13 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Salzman
Priv., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Sp. Mo., Sept. 17, 1864.

When enlisted

Aug. 8, 1864.

When mustered in

Aug. 8, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 2.00 100

Company to which assigned I

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Credited to 7th Ward;
Town of St. Louis; County
of St. Louis; 1st Cong. Dist;
State of Mo.

This man is re-
enlisted and re-mustered
in Genl. Vol. service in

Book mark:

P. P. Rankin

MAR 30

7564730

1891

Co. I. 13th Cav. Mo.
Vol. for G.O. Co. 128.
Ad. Gen. Dept. Mo.
Dated July 29th 1864.
Quarterly in to taking
fect from date of
Re-enlistment.

Saleman Henry

Co.

13

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Ethers

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Chalcum desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 31 years and 1 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chalum Mo
the 15 day of August 1864
Witness: Richard Chalcum Henry Chalcum

No. _____
Henry Chalcum
Volunteered at Chalum Mo
August 18 1864.
By Capt Jm L Bangs
5th Regiment of Cal Mo

1st enlistment; last served in Company (C)
5th Reg't of Cal Mo

Discharged _____ 18 _____

A. 100 Ad. Dupaid
by Capt Jm Hamilton
Adj. Wm. M. D. Officer
St. Louis. Mo. Jan 25
1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., and in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) and the other to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the return of the recruiting officer. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commanding officer, or assistant commanding officer of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before giving them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A quarter-master must, in all cases, produce a receipt for the bounty, pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commanding officer, or assistant commanding officer of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before giving them is given to the disbursing officer.

Recorded from Second Auditor
Sept 6, 1892

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF

Salina

I, *Henry Saleman* born in *Pittsburg*
in the State of *Penn* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *18* day of *August* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Saleman* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Salina Mo*
this *18* day of *August* 186*4*, } *Henry Saleman*
Before *Wm C Bangs* Capt & }
Recruiting Officer's Regt Cal Mech

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H Williams
5th Cal Mech
Capt EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *H. Saleman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *grey* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet
10 inches high.

Wm C Bangs
Capt 5th Cal Mech Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

the *17* day of *Sept* 186*4*, at *Salina* *Mo* Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, *1st* *Regiment of Cal Mech* Volunteers, on

for three years or during the war from Sept 17th 1864 to Oct 1st 1865
Wm C Bangs
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Walteman desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Staten Island

the 18 day of August 1864

Witness:

Richard Walteman Henry Walteman

No. _____

Henry Walteman
Volunteered at Staten Island
August 18 1864
By Capt Wm C Bangs
5th Regiment of Col M A H
Co. I, 13th Me Bn
re-enlistment; last served in Company (C)
5th Reg't of Col M A H
Discharged _____ 18 ____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be kept by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-in, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & M.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Minnesota



TOWN OF Shelburne

I, Henry Saltman born in Pittsburg
in the State of Penn aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15 day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Saltman do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelburne Minn
this 15 day of August 1864 } Henry Saltman
Before Wm C Bangs Capt 5th Reg Minn } Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H. Williamson
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H Saltman
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet
10 inches high.

Wm C Bangs
Capt 5th Regiment of Min Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 17 day of Sept 1864, at Shelburne Minn
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B,
for three years a driving from Shelburne Minn
Regiment of Min Volunteers, on

1391
Saller Thomas C.

Co. D, C, 13 Missouri Cav.

Warrant Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7568555	26
2	7568841	27
3	7568729	28
4	7568815	29
5	7568905	30
6	7568995	31
7	7569155	32
8	7564152	33
9	7568109	34
10	7568201	35
11	7568284	36
12	7568365	37
13	7569334	38
14	7568441	39
15	2473-B-1888	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 2473-B-1888
10509 a. B-1878

See also 3600 Mem. & 6 Mem. Co.

D. | 13 Cany. | Mo.

Thomas E. Salla

, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. Cany.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2473 B. 1888.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 23^d, 1888.

Discharged to date September 4.
1865 by reason of promotion to
2^d Lieut to C. Same Regiment.

A.M.M.

13 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas E. Sallee
2nd Lt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Waverly Mo. May 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 12, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: This officer was originally
enrolled as private in Capt.
W. A. Co. E. 3rd Cavalry 2nd Mo.
S. M. at Bainville, Mich
25.62. was transferred to Co.
2nd Cavalry 2nd Mo. Jan 20 '62
Book mark: File 2473-B-1888. over

MAR. 31

7568448

1891

Reenlisted as private Co. D.
13 Cavly Mo. Vols Mech 36
'64. Was private until
Sept. 5, '64, then 2^d M. Sergt.
to Dec. 24, '64, then 1st
Sergt. to Aug. 8th Sept. 5, '65,
then 2^d Lt. Co. C 13 Cavly
Mo. Vol. to date of Muster
out.

x as on Roll.

13 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas C. Lally

1st Sgt, Co. 2, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Jan 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 160 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: M. C. Lally discharged from

6th Reg't Mo. Cavalry to Sept

5th 64 when sent to Rec't

at which time sent to Sept 4

65 Dis charged here 10th Nov 29

1865 Rec'd 1st of Nov 29 65

Book mark: 10309 11-25

Wiley

MAR. 31

7569334

1891

to accept promotion
as 2nd Lt. Col. 1st Regt. Cavalry
Vols.

13 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas C. Talbot

2nd Lt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer Copyright.

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas E. Sallee

2^d Lieut., Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Indetached service
escort duty.

Book mark:

Keefer

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm C. Miller

2nd Lieut, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached service
ascertaining U.S. Mail Horse
since Nov. 5th / 65.

Book mark:

Keeper Copyright

I | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas E. Sallee

24 Lieut, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark Sec 2473-B-1888

Keeper

A 113 *Calw* Mo.
Thomas E. Dallee
2^d Lt, Co. "*E*", 13 Reg't Missouri *Calw*
Age *23* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
....., *Oct 6*, 1865.
Muster-in to date *Sept 5*, 1865.

Detained for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st Serg.*
Co. "D" 13th Mo. Calw. to 2^d Lt.
Co. "E" same Regt. vice
David Goucher 2^d Lt. died.
(nfo)

Book mark:

J. A. Ward

(230)

Copyist

MAR. 30

7564152

1891.

Commissioned by the
Gov. of Mo. dated Aug 7/65.
Discharged in S. O. # 39
Hd. Qs. Sept. of the Mo.
dated Sept. 4, 1865.

This muster to take effect
Sept 5/65. He having com-
plied with rule 4 par. 8,
G. O. # 48. A. G. W. W. Sept.
1863.

13 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas C. Sallen
1st Lt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 2nd Lt.
Sept 12 - no pay Vol. for
10 mo: g dated Sept 12
Sept of the mo at Linn
Sept 4. 1865

Book mark: _____

(250)

Murray
Capt.

S

| 13 Cav. |

Mo.

Thomas E. Sallee

1 Sgt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wiley

51 | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas C. Smith

1 Sgt, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas C. Sallee
1 Sgt, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Afternoon

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas E. Saller
1 Sep, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

(Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

13 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas C. Sellen

1 Sellen, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Saw him for use of horse & equipments - from 31 to June 1st. 64. Reported as taken from Co. D, 13th Mo. Cav. near Wm. L. from Sept. 5, 1864 to Dec. 1st. 64. Promoted to 1st Lt. Dec. 24, 1864

Book mark:

S 13 Cav. Mo.

Thomas L. Butler
2nd Lt, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Sept 5 to Oct 31*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 31*, 186 *4*

Where *Yellow Springs*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 9*, 186 *4*

Where *St Louis Mo*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due on horse & equipments from March 31 to*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company. It was formed of recruits and men transferred from 6 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: *2473 B-1888*

MAR. 31

7568555

1891 *

to June 15, 1842
Appointed G. M. S. Sept.
5, 1842. On detached service
at Liberty Mo.

Sallee, Thos-E

2^d Lt. Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Sgt .. D

3 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Salley 72

8

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Sept. 4th 1861

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 39.

EXTRACT.

The following named enlisted men are hereby honorably discharged the service, to enable them to accept commissions, to-wit:

1st Surg't Thos. C. Saller, Co. "D", 13th Mo. Cav. vol'd
to date from the date of his muster in as 2nd
Lieut., Co. "C", said Regiment.

By Command of Major General Schofield. *[Signature]*

33
C.O.

[Signature]
Assistant Adjutant General.

Co. "D", 13th Mo. Cav.
St. Louis, Kansas.

Sallee

St. Louis Sept. 4th 1865

Special Order }
No. 39 }

Discharging Enst. Thos.

E. Sallee to desert

Commission

At 13th Mo. Camp

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Requisitions for Transportation. The book was formerly filed in the Adjutant's Division, M. B. O. Service Record of the Stubs of Reqs.

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Muster & Disbursing Officer of Missouri in the Archives Division, M. B. O.

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Sept. 4th, 1866

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 39.

EXTRACT.

1. The following named enlisted men are hereby honorably discharged the service to enable them to accept commissions, to-wit:

1st Serg't Phos. B. Saller, Co. "D", 13th Mo. Cav. Vol.,
to date from the date of his muster in as
2^d Lieut. Co. "C", said Regiment.

By Command of Major General Schofield. *[Signature]*

to Comdg Muster.

[Signature]
Assistant Adjutant General.

Ky 4343. Dist. Upp. Amb. Vol. B 65

Ky 4343. Dist. Upp. Amb. Vol. B 65

Head Quarters. 13th Mo. 6th 1865.

Near Fort Larned, Kansas.

Ky 4343. Dist. Upp. Amb. Vol. B 65

King. Austin A.

Vol. 13th Mo. 6th 1865.

Requests an order dis-
-charging. 1st Sergeant
Thomas E. Saller Co. D.
13th Mo. 6th 1865. to enable
him to accept a commission
as 2nd Lieut. Co. "B" 13th Mo. 6th 1865.

S. O. 39. Rev. 4. Sept. 4th 1865

File

S. O.



Recd H^q U.S. Dist. Aug 27/65

P.S. 2nd Dist. U.S. Aug. 27/65

Head Qrs Dist Upp Amb
E. D. Fort Riley, Aug. 27/65

Respectfully forwarded
Sgt. Saller has received
a commission as 2nd Lt. from
the Governor of Mo.

John B. Sanborn.

1st Lt. Bt. Maj Genl Candy

Head Quarters. U. S. Army

Kansas & the Territories.

Fort Leavenworth. Aug 30th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
to Department Head
Quarters. Recommended.

W. H. Dodge
1st Lt. Major Genl Candy.

By J. V. Bassett
A. A. G.

In absence of the Maj Genl Candy.

Despatch Quarters, 13th Mo Cavalry
San Jose, Carmo, Nueva
August 25th 1865.

Major
I have the honor to request an
order discharging 1st Sergeant Thomas D.
Fallen Co. D 13th Mo. Cav. Vol. to enable
him to accept a Commission as 2^d Lieut.
Co. I 13th Regiment Cavalry Mo. Vol.

I certify that there is a vacancy existing
of 2^d Lieut. and that the aggregate strength
of the Company is ninety-one, 91, at this date.

I am, very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant.

Austin A. King
Col. 13th Mo Cavalry

To Maj. Jas M. C. Bell.
Asst Adj General
Department of the Mo

Fort Quartermaster, 13th Mo Cavalry
Star Fort, Larned, Kansas
August 25th 1865.

Major
I have the honor to request an
order discharging 1st Sergeant Thomas O.
Fallen Co. D 13th Mo. Cav. Vol. to enable
him to accept a Commission as 2^d Lieut.
Co. I 13th Regiment Cavalry Mo. Vol.

I certify that there is a vacancy existing
of 2^d Lieut. and that the aggregate strength
of the Company is ninety-one (91) at this date.

I am, very Respectfully,

Yours Obedient Servant.

Austin A. King
Col. 13th Mo Cavalry

To
Maj. Jas M. C. Bell.
Adj. Genl.
Department of the Mo

1397
Sanders, Charles

Co E, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7564973	25
2	7569420	27
3	7569523	28
4	7569620	29
5	7569730	30
6	7569830	31
7	7569860	32
8	7569963	33
9	7570059	34
10	7570152	35
11	7570300	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10509-AT-1875

See also: 5 Cav Men.

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Lander

Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1865*; drawn since \$ *11* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *310* 100; due \$ *90* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Ret. Vol.
Reenlisted from Co.
K, 6th M. L. in. Cav.*

Book mark: *145-09, A-(C. B.) 1875*

F. B. Smith

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Sanders
Engler, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Unlisted &
Mustered in under
G.O. 191 D.D. 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb
Capt.

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Sanders
Buford, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(300)

E H Lipscomb
Clerk

D | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Sanders
Dwyer, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll -
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Appointed
Dwyer July 1st 1865

Book mark:

E H Lippincott

D

13 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Sanders

Engl, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Engl*

July 1/65

Book mark:

Engl

D' | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Sanders

Sgt., Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Engler

E

13 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Sanders

Sgt, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Co.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On detached*

Service, 2nd Term.

Mr.

Book mark:

Hughes

(200)

Copyist.

5

13 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Sanders

Sept....., Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

Engle

Copyist.

D

13 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Sanders

Sgt, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 12 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

Engle

Copied.

25 | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Sanders

Sgt, Co. *E*^{*B*}, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept 1007*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1864.

Where *Rolla, Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *March 16*, 1864.

Where *Rolla, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of recruits and men transferred from other regiments of Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

Charles

L | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Charles J. Sander
Privt, Co., 10 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Detached Aug. 21st, 1864.

Station St Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for private horse & equipment for 17.5 days

Book mark:

1393
Sanders James

Co *D*, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7573317	25
2	7574729	26
3	7573407	27
4	7573498	28
5	7573570	29
6	7573691	30
7	7573786	31
8	7573885	32
9	7573976	33
10	7574065	34
11	7574153	35
12	7574237	36
13	7574294	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 10509-2 (B) 1875

See also 5 M. M. bar

S.

13 Cav.

Mo.

James Sanders

Pl. Co. 2, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

At Leavenworth Kans. July 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date

July 3, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 2*, 1866; drawn since \$ *16*^{*78*} 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*65*} 100

Bounty paid \$ *200* 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due R. Schmieding
Sutter \$7.50*

*Retained one Haversack
& one Canteen.*

Book mark: *10509 a 75*

Ernest A.

S. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Sanders

Co., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Staggett

B.

13 Cav.

Mo.

James Sanders

Prof.

Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*25-*} _{*100*} for *C. C. & L. C. & p. g.*

" *26.12* " *Ord. & Ord. Stores*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

James Sanders

Plt., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*45*}/_{*100*} for *6.6. & 4. Equip*

" *# 26* ^{*12*}/_{*100*} " *Ord. & Ord. Stoves*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waggett

S.

13 Cav.

Mo.

James Sanders

Prb., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 13 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ for Acc. & Acc. Store

" \$ 1 ³⁵/₁₀₀ .. b. b. & S. Equip

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Page 11

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Sanders
Prob, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1860.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀ for Ord. & Acc. Stages

" \$ 1 ³⁰/₁₀₀ for " " " " " " " "

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached
service

Book mark: _____

Saggett
(1187) Copyist

A

13 Cav.

Mo.

James Sanders
Det, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*53*}/_{*100*} for *loss of Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Det.*
Service

Book mark:



13 Cav.

Mo.

James Sanders

To

Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Det. Service*

Book mark:

James Sanders

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

James Sanders

1st, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went to Ft. Pauline*

Since Nov. 1st

Book mark:

Mark

J

13 Cav.

Mo.

James Sanders

26, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent: *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *2*^{*18*}/₁₀₀ for *McC. hat*

" " *3*^{*42*}/₁₀₀ " *2 M. S.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Remitted from 15th Sept. 1864.*
Absent from 1st to 15th Sept. 1864.

Book mark: *151*

J

13 Cav.

Mo.

James Sanders

Cpl., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from* *Enlistment* *8 Oct. 91*, 188 *4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reinstated from 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.*
Payable to him \$300. about 1st

Book mark :

Mark

S 118 Car. 1 Mo.

James Sanders
Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bk. Mo., Sept. 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Aug. 8, 1864.

When mustered in

Aug. 8, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 3.00 100

Company to which assigned

D

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Credited to 4th Ward;
Town of St. Louis; County
of St. Louis; 1st Cong. Dist;
& State of Mo.

This man is re-
enlisted and re-mustered
for Genl. Vol. service in

Book mark:

1

over

W. A. Crankin

MAR 30

7564729

1891

Co. I. 13th Cav. Mo.
Vol. per G.O. No. 124.
Hd. Qrs. Dept. Mo.
Dated July 22^d 1864.
Mustered in to take
effect from date of
Re-enlistment.

I

19th

Mo.

James Sanders

3rd, Co. *I*, 1st Reg't Missouri *Cal.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Keaton Mo. Ma., *Sept. 17*, 186*4*.

Where born *Keaton Mo.*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 1*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Waynesville, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *9* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 6* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 1*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Keaton Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *St. Louis, 1st Cav. Dist. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *I*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. H.

Sanders James

Co. *13* Reg't *No. 640*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>1</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Sanders desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 11 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Maymesville Mo

the

8 day of

August 1864

Witness

John T. Tanager
James Sanders
mean

No. _____

James Sanders
Volunteered at Maymesville Mo
August 8 1864
By Henry J. Wright
5 Regiment of Co. M. 1st Mo.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)
5 Reg't of Co. M. 1st Mo.
Discharged Jan 18 1865

Henry J. Wright
1st Lt. 1st Mo. Inf.
Co. M. 1st Mo. Inf.
Jan 18 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
the _____ of _____ that the _____
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the superintendent) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty. etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the return.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede a discharge, and a discharge must be given to the recruiting officer. The recruiting officer must, in all cases, precede a discharge, and a discharge must be given to the recruiting officer. The recruiting officer must, in all cases, precede a discharge, and a discharge must be given to the recruiting officer.

Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or other person is given to the discharging officer.

as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either enlistment or re-enlistment is given to the discharging officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept 6, 1862

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tex.



TOWN OF

Waysville

I, James Sanders born in Texas Co.
in the State of Tex. aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 8 day of August 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James Sanders do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Waysville, Tex.
this 8 day of Aug 1864
Before John H. Wright
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Wright
Recruiting Officer
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Sanders
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet
6 inches high.

John H. Wright
Recruiting Officer
Regiment of Tex. Inf. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 17 day of September, 1864, at San Antonio, in Company B, 13th Regt of Tex. Inf. Volunteers, on

1 or two years in serving the war from Jan. 1862 to Dec. 1864
James Sanders
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Department (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Sanders, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 17 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Waynesville Mo. the 20th day of August 1864
 Witness: Quincy Lewis & Thayer James Sanders

No. _____
James Sanders
 Volunteered at Waynesville Mo.
August 8 1864
 By Lieut Thos Wright
5 Regiment of Car Mgm
C. I. B. Meade
Good enlistment; last served in Company (B)
5 Reg't of Car Mgm
 Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Texas.



TOWN OF

Waynesville

I, James Sanders born in Texas Co.

in the State of Texas aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 8 day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James Sanders do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

Waynesville James Sanders
8 day of Aug 1864 James Sanders
W. B. Wright mark
Lieut. & Rec. Off.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Sanders
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet
6 inches high.

W. B. Wright Lieut.
3 Regiment of Col. M. J. M. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 17 day of September, 1864, at Waynesville, Texas, in Company 13 Regiment of Col. M. J. M. Volunteers, on

for three years & during the war for the rebellion
James Sanders
1864
W. B. Wright
Lieut. & Rec. Off.

James Saunders
Dea

Jefferson Barracks, U. S. Army General Hospital,
St. Louis,
October 22, 1864.

I have to report that James Sanders, a Private of
of Company I, 13th Regiment Mo. Cav. Deserted this General
Hospital, this day. His Post Office address
is Rolla, Missouri. He has no descriptive
Roll here of which I could forward a copy.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Nov. 1905. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal's Office of Missouri in
the Archives Div. M. B. O.

W. F. Randolph,

Surg. U. S. A.
In charge.

Post Marshal,
District of St. Louis
Saint Louis, Mo.



1394
Sanders, Thomas J.
Co L, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7564832	26
2	7575220	27
3	7575323	28
4	7575425	29
5	7575626	30
6	7575629	31
7	7575725	32
8	7575819	33
9	7575912	34
10	7575912	35
11	7575999	36
12	7576085	37
13	7576164	38
14	36672705	39
15	32873352	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10209. a (213) 1875

See also 2 member

S 13 Cav. Mo.

Thomas J. Sanders.

Co. S, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Where born Lee Co., Iowa.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 8, 1864.

Where Cape Girardeau, Mo.

By whom Capt. Shibley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Shibley

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

T. J. Sanders
Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1865 = Absent on
escort since Dec
30. 60.

Book mark:

13 Cav. | Mo.

Mustapha E. Anderson
Co. A., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
May 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1865.

Last paid to Sept 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 3, 1865; drawn since \$ 112 ⁷⁵ ₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for ^{camp & equipment} arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Exchanged for Co. M. 2nd Regt.
M. Equally valued at 100
Sept 28.

Book mark: 1562 & 315-5

H. C. Currier

I

13 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas J. Sanders.

Pl., Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated* *Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

D. J. Muter

C | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James J. Daniels

for, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

McQuinn
(120) Copyist

13 Cav. | Mo.

James L. Sanders

A. M., Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In list since*

Dec 30, '65

Book mark:

W. C. Sullivan

61 | 13 Cav. | Mo.

21
James J. Sanders
pr, Co. L, 18 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Collins
(356) *Copied*

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas J. Sanders
1st Lt., *Co L*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

1 26

100 for

Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Belah

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. J. Sanders

Pop, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May, & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*26*}/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Delah

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas J. Sanders
priv, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michx Apla*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.26* 100 for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

U.S. St. Louis Service
Apl 29/65

Book mark:

8

13 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas J. Sanders
priv., Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1²⁶/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 1⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Absent on Vet. furla
for 30 days since Jan 31/65.

Book mark:

Delah

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas J. Sanders
prob, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ⁷⁸ 100 for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas J. Sanders

Prvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept 31*, 186*H*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 8*, 186*H*.

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When 186 ..

Where

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$: 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits and veterans from other regiments of Missouri State Militia Cav.

Book mark:

Selah

S 113 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Sanders
Priv, Co L., 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla Mo. Dec 13, 1864.

When enlisted

Sept 8, 1864.

When mustered in

Dec 13, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 900 100

Company to which assigned

L.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Macon City.
Macon Co. Mo. 8th
Dist.

Mustered in to take
effect from date of
enlistment.

Book mark:

W. H. Hankins

Sanders Thomas J.
Co. *13* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

Red Cards

Enclosures

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A.

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Des. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas J. Sanders do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
 Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and five months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I knew
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau Mo
 the 1st day of Sept 1864

Witness:

James A. Braman

Thomas J. Sanders

No. _____

Thomas J. Sanders
 Volunteered at Cape Girardeau
September 8th 1864,
 By Saml Shibley Capt
2nd Regiment of Gas Infan

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A)
2nd Regt of Gas Infan

Discharged 18
for 100 \$ B paid
by Capt Geo Hamilton
3rd. Arty. M & D Officer
at Louis. Mo Jan 25. 65

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the _____ of _____ that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. N. & W.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteer, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back of the blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering roll must be given to the recruiting agent before either of them is given to the soldier, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Cape Girardeau

I, Thomas J. Sanders born in Ill Co
in the State of Iowa aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of September 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas J. Sanders do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau
this 8th day of Sept 1864, Thomas J. Sanders
Before Saml Shibley Capt
2nd Cav. In. S. Ar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. C. Dickinson

Surgeon 2d Cav. In. S. Ar
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas J. Sanders
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5
feet 11 inches high.

Saml Shibley Capt

2nd Regiment of Cav In. S. Ar Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
13th Regiment of Cav In. S. Ar Volunteers, on the 13th day of September, 1864, at Cape Girardeau
Thomas J. Sanders
2nd Cav. In. S. Ar

✓
1395
Sandy James M.
Co G, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-64325-	25
2	75-71316	26
3	75-71415-	27
4	75-71516	28
5	75-71693	29
6	75-71784	30
7	75-71879	31
8	75-71972	32
9	75-72060	33
10	75-72152	34
11	Rel. 49117	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark: 10509-a-1875
Rel. 49117

✓
See also 9 member

S. 13 Cav. Mo.

James Sands
Capt., Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. P. 491117

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 13, 1897.

It was this day (Sept. 13, 1897)

been determined by this Department from the records that this soldier was dishonorably discharged Feb. 17, 1865, by sentence of a general court martial; that he reentered the service in the same organization May 13, 1865, and that he was honorably discharged from service January 11, 1866.

A. G. N.

Clerk

D

13 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Sands
Pri, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Jt. Leavenworth Kas. Jan. 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 11, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~never~~, 186 ; drawn since \$207⁷³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$12⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$100 100; due \$00 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks. Re-enlisted from Co.
E 9th U.S. M. Cav.

Book mark: 10509. W. 75

C. E. M. Laughlin
(361) Copyist.

D

13 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Sands
Pri

, Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 7 Oct. 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

26

100 for

Ord.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(263)

Compt.

8

13 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Sands
Lieut., Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 26 100 for Ord.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 2

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
(1865) Appr'd

8

13 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Sands

Private, Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 26 100 for Ord.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(250)

Copyright

S. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Sands
Pvt.

Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent sick

Sentence of G. C. M. com-
mitted by S. O. #101,
depts of Ills.

Book mark:

Dayton

S. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James Sands

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Dis honorably
discharged with loss
of pay and allowances
to be confined 10 yrs
By sentence G. C. C.
app'd by G. O. #7 H. 2.
Dist Mo.

Book mark:

Dayton

S. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Sands
Buf., Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent in confinement.

Book mark:

Dayton

S, | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James M. Sands
Bugler, Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Dayton

S. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James M. Sands
Bngle, Co. I., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to 31 Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *8 Sept*, 186*4*.

Where *Macon Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *26 Sept*, 186*4*.

Where *Benton Baracks Mo.*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of recruits and men transferred from other regiments of Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(50-4)

Dayton

Oppert

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

James Sands

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept. 26, 1864.

Where born *Benton, Missouri.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Sept. 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Macon, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Macon, Macon County, Mo.,*

Eight District.
Company to which assigned *G.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *R & P 491.117.*

O. J. Markle.

Sands, James W.

B, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't Mo. Cav.

See, Wm. S. S. S. 3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Estimates 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confident

Contracts

Death or Effects

Departures

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Warrumburg Mo

Proceedings of a
General Court Martial
in the case of
James A. Sands, Private
Co. G. 13th Mo. Cav. Regt.

Charges

Robbery.

Sentence

To be dishonorably dis-
charged from the service
of the United States,
and be imprisoned in
the Missouri State Prison
for the period of 10 years.

Hd Qu District of Central Mo
Warrumburg Mo Feb 23rd 1865.

Finding and sentence
Confirmed. In Accord-
ance with the sentence,
the prisoner is dishonora-
bly discharged from the
service of the United States
and will be dropped
from the rolls of his Com-
pany. The sentence of
Confinement, will be
carried into effect, at
the State Penitentiary
at Jefferson City, Mo
under the direction of
the Provost Marshal of
District Central Mo.

Geo F. Phillips
Adj Gen Regt
Commanding Dist
Official;
J. Rainford
A. A. G

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, C. J. Barnes Sands desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Macon Ga
the 8th day of September

Witness:
Aug 7th 1864
9th Cav. Regt

No. _____

13 Cav

Barnes Sands
Volunteered at Macon Ga
8th Sept 1864.
By A. Blackman
9th Regiment of Ind Inf

enlistment; last served in Company (C)
9th Reg't of Ind Inf
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 94 & 95.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the declaration of a minor. It is to be filled out by the parent or guardian of the minor, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor is paid, in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A minor in full must, in all cases, be first in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, on the one hand, will counter-sign both enlistments as having initiated the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Mass

I, James V. Lamb born in Porter Co
in the State of Missouri aged 18 years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 8th day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James V. Lamb do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 8th day of

September 1864,

BEFORE

James V. Lamb
Captain Porter Co. 4th Regt. Mo. Inf.
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. C. Allen
Surgeon 9th Cal. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James V. Lamb
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

Charles Brachmann
Capt. Porter Co. 4th Regt. Mo. Inf.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,
10th Regiment of Mass Volunteers, on the 21st day of April 1864, at Porter Co. Mo.

W. H. C. Allen
Surgeon 9th Cal. Inf.
James V. Lamb
Capt. Porter Co. 4th Regt. Mo. Inf.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, C. J. James Leach desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 10 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mary Mo
the 8th day of September

Witness:
Sgt John W. Smith
1st Regt of Col 1st Inf

No. _____

James Leach
Volunteered at Macomb Mo
Sept 8th 1864.
By J. Brockman
9th Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cav
13th Mo C

1st enlistment; last served in Company (E)
9th Reg't of Col 1st Inf
Discharged _____ 18 ____

\$100 odd Bo paid by Capt
John Hamilton 3rd reg arty
M & Co office St Louis mo
Dec 29th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., by the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The recruiting officer, in all cases, proceeds on the basis of the enlistment. The recruiting officer, in all cases, proceeds on the basis of the enlistment. The recruiting officer, in all cases, proceeds on the basis of the enlistment.
NOTE 3.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., by the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

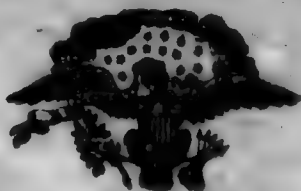
Received from Second Auditor
Dec 8, 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT,

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Massachusetts



Marion

I, James Sands born in Boston
in the State of Massachusetts aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 19th day of September 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Sands do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marion
this 19th day of September 1864.
BEFORE Robert B. Brewster
Captain, 9th Regt. Mass. Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Beattie
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Sands
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

Robert B. Brewster
Captain, 9th Regiment of Mass. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E,
13th Regiment of Mass. Vols. on the 19th day of Sept, 1864, at Boston.

Attest
John A. McArthur
Adj. Gen. of Mass. Vols.

1396
Sapp, John H.

Co D, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17573321	25
17574734	27
17573411	28
17573502	29
17573594	30
17573696	31
17573791	32
17573889	33
17573980	34
17574070	35
17574157	36
17574242	37
17574298	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 5670-6-1889
10509-a-1875

See also 5 M. M. 600

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Supp
Prvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
McLarenworth Kans July 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date July 3, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 25, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 3, 1865; drawn since \$ 21 ¹⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 200 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Luc R. Schmieding
Saddle #450

Retained one Haversack and
one blanket

Book mark: 5670. C. H. C. / 1889
10509 - a - 73

Daygett

S. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Sapp

Priv., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Laggett

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Sapp

Prof., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sapp

S. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Sapp

P.M., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saggett

S. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Supp

Prob., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 35- 1 100 for Ord. & Ord. Stores.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached
service.

Book mark:

Page 11

3 | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Saffir

Priv., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1 ³⁵/₁₀₀ for

Ad. & Org.

Stores.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John H Sapp
Capt., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 33
100 for loss of Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

John N. Sapp

1st, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st April, 1865.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *39* 100 for *Ord. Ind.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on Det. Service*

Book mark:

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John N. Sapp

2d, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 30 for Dr. Sapp

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det. Ensign's
since Nov. 17th.

Book mark:

S. S. Sapp

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Lapp

Sh, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 1864.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 2.92 for 2 m. 1864

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Remitted from 5th Reg't Cavalry
When on Det. Serv. at Johnston's
Det. No. 224. Reg't. Det. Killed Aug 1864

Book mark:

S

| 13 Cav. |

Mo.

John A Sapp

Pat

Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Second Expedition to Vicksburg*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Remitted from 15 Feb/64
to 1st of March 1864*

Book mark:

W. H. Clark

S 13 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Sapp
Priv., Co. I., 13 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo., Sept 17, 1864.

When enlisted

Aug. 11, 1864.

When mustered in

Aug. 11, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned I

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Credited to 9th Ward,
Town of St. Louis; County
of St. Louis; 1st Cong. Dist;
State of Mo.

This man is re-
enlisted and re-mus-
tered in Genl. Vol. Service

Book mark:

over

E. P. Rankin

MAR 30

7564734

1891

in Co. I, 13th Cav.
Mo. Vols. for G. O.
No. 128. Hd. Qrs. Dept.
Mo. Dated July 22nd
1864. Payable in
to take effect from
date of Re-enlistment.

S

13th Cav.

Mo.

John H. Sapp

1st, Co. *D*, *13th* Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pontiac Mo., *Sept. 17*, 186*4*.

Where born *Pontiac Co. Mo.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 11*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Waynesville, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Aug 11*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Pontiac Mo. Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200*¹⁰⁰

Where credited *St. Louis, 1st Cav. Dist. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *St. 70. C-84*

Edwards

Sapp John H
..... Co. 13 Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Dwyer desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 24 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Maynesville Tenn.
the 11 day of August 1864
Witness
John H. Dwyer John H. Dwyer

No. 5 app
John H. Dwyer
Volunteered at Maynesville
August 11 1864.
By Lieut. John B. Wright
5 Regiment of Can. Inf. M.
C. I. 13 Mo. Can.
11 enlistment; last served in Company (E)
5 Reg't of Can. Inf. M.
Discharged 15 1864
15 Mo. Can.

Aug. 1897. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. U. S. P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(U. S. P. O. FORM)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mass.

Mayneville

I, John H. Sapp born in Barnes Co.

in the State of Mass. aged 24 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 11 day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Sapp do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mayneville, Mass.

this 11 day of Aug 1864 John H. Sapp

Before Thos B. Wright Liut.

Liut. I. R. St. Off.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. S. Woods

apostrophus

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John H. Sapp

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet

10 inches high.

Thos B. Wright Liut.

5 Regiment of Cal. Inf.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 11 day of August, 1864, at Barnes Co.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A

13th

Regiment of Cal. Inf.

Volunteers, on

the

John H. Sapp

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John E. Sapp being
 a VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 4 months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Maynesville
 the 11 day of August 1864
John E. Sapp
Private

No. _____
John E. Sapp
 Volunteered at Maynesville
August 11 1864
 By Lieut. John B. Wright
5 Regiment of Car. Inf. M.

re enlistment; last served in Company (E)
5 Reg't of Car. Inf. M.

Discharged _____ 18____
#100 of 1st Regt
by Capt. J. M. Smith
3d U.S. Art. M. & D.
Officer J. Louis M. O.
Jan 20 - 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____, that the
 the _____ of _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 10, 1864)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is to be filled out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served shall be written on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in will want, in all cases, to filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must be countersigned by the Adjutant General, or his assistant, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

RECORDED
 1864
 100
 100
 100

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mo.



TOWN OF

Waynesville

I, John H. Sapp born in Borne Co.

in the State of Mo. aged 24 years,

and by occupation a Famer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 11 day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Sapp do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Waynesville Mo.

this 11 day of Aug. 1864 John H. Sapp

Before St. & K. 1079.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Mous

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John H. Sapp previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 10 inches high.

Thos. B. Mous Recr.

8 Regiment of Can. Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. M. 747.)

Mastered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 13th Regiment of Can. Mo. Volunteers, on the 11th day of August, 1864, at Waynesville Mo.

After three years service the man from state of Missouri

John H. Sapp
Recr. Officer

1397.
Sargent, George W.

Co H, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-64556	■
2	75-65064	■
3	75-76273	■
4	75-76368	■
5	75-76405	■
6	75-76495	■
7	75-76585	■
8	75-76672	■
9	75-76757	■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark. 10509.a-1875

See also 9 msm.

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Sargant

B. Smith Co. M., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Leavenworth Mo. Jan 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 11, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June*, 1866; drawn since \$ *33.41* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1.79* 100
for C & L coat - 45 cts.

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Reinstated since 15*

E. M. S. M. aff'd - Chas. Smith

Mar 1. 65. Retains one
revolver & accs \$ 5.00

Book mark: *10509-A (213) 75-*

Sargent

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

George W Sargent

Bl. Melt, Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*79*}/_{*100*} for *loss of ord.*

43¢ for loss of eqy

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Geo W. Sargent

Blount, Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Pursuer

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for long ride

45 cts for loss of col &

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. and

S

13 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Sargent

Beth, Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2 ¹²/₁₀₀* for *ordnance*

4 ¹¹/₁₀₀ for *CC & 4. Eq*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appts Bk Sm*

Mr 1/6

Book mark:

W F Roe

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W Sargent

Bk sth, Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Appointed Bk sm.
Mar 1/65. Stoppage
for loss of ord. 33
cts. Due us. on
muster out of
msm. 74.14.

Book mark:

W F Roe

13 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Sargent
Farmer, Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March - April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Co.
Blacksmith, March
65. Stoppage for
loss of ordnance
33 cts Due us
on muster out of
service. 4/14

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

S | 13 Cav.

Mo.

George N Sargent
Pvt

, Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan 5 Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 1864.Where LibertyPeriod 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 14, 1864.Where RollaPresent or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks Absent on furlough
(over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits enlisted for various other regiments and
assigned to this regiment, per G. O. S. Hd. Qrs. 13 Missouri Cavalry,
February 20, 1865.

Book mark:

N J Roe

(Signed)

Signed

MAR. 31

7576273

1891

since Jan 31/65
stoppage for
ordnance 33
cts

C. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Sargent
Privt., Co. *C*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *dated Dec. 31.*, 186*4*.

Station *Rolla, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S 113 Car. Mo.

George W. Sargeant
Priv., Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., Dec. 14, 1864

When enlisted

Aug. 8, 1864.

When mustered in

Dec. 14, 1864

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 300 100

Company to which assigned M

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

5th Congressional
District, - California,
Moniteau Co., Mo.

Book mark:

Sargent, George W.
M, 13 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Sargent, residing at Liberty Mo., do hereby declare, That I am 22 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Liberty Mo. the 8th day of August 1864.

Witness:

13 Car,
No. 13
George W. Sargent
Volunteered at Liberty Mo.
August 8th 1864.
By _____
_____ Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company (K)
9th Reg't of McM. Cav.
Discharged _____, 18 ____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____, that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____ 18 ____.

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in all cases—care to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and care to accompany the accounts of the who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both rolls as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, George W. Sargent, born in Marion County, Mo.
in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13th day of August, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Sargent, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 13th day of August, 1864.
Before Wm. H. Carr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Carr
Surgeon 13th Mo. Cav. 2d.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 ft 6 in
feet 2 1/2 inches high.

Wm. H. Carr
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. H. A. N.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company M.
13th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 14th day of August, 1864, at St. Louis.
George W. Sargent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W Sargent, do hereby
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do Declare, That I am Single years and 17 months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Liberty Mo
 the 18 day of June

Witness:
George W Sargent

No. 134
George W Sargent
 Volunteered at Liberty Mo
 _____, 18____
 By _____
 _____ Regiment of _____
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company () _____
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18____
\$100 Ad Pr paid by
Capt J Hamilton 3 W
Adj W D Officer
Lib. Mo. Jan 18th 1865

Received from _____
 Second Auditor

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
 the _____ of _____, that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This form will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A mustered man must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, &c. A mustered man must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Liberty

I, George W. Sargent, born in Moniteau County
in the State of Missouri, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 14th day of December, 1861,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. - And I, George W. Sargent, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Liberty, Mo.
this 14th day of December, 1861, } George W. Sargent
BEFORE Wm. H. Crawford

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Crawford
Surgeon 13th Mo. Cav. U.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five
feet six inches high.

Wm. H. Crawford
13th Mo. Cav. U.S.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. H. H. H.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company M,
13th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 14th day of December, 1861, at Rolla, Mo.
and is entitled to bounty

✓ 1398
Sawyers, Richard H.
Co. G, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7564213	"
2	7571382	"
3	7571481	"
4	7571582	"
5	7571680	"
6	7571794	"
7	7572163	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book No. 10509-a-75

See also 8 8msm Cav

8

13 Cav. | Mo.

Richard W. Sawyers
Pri, Co B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
H. L. Leavenworth Kas Jan. 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted from Co.
E. 8th Cav. M. S. M.

Died of Disease May 2/65,
Waynesville Mo. Final
Statements rendered.

Book mark: 10509. a. 75

O. E. M. Langhlin

(301)

Copyright.

S. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Richard W. Saurys
Pvt

, Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hosp
at Waynesville, Mo.
May 2/65.

Final Statements made

Book mark:

Dayton

S. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Richard W. Sargys

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.

Book mark:

Dayton

Copyd.

S. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Richard W Sawyer
Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On scout since
Feb 19/65.

Book mark:

S. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Richard W. Sawyer
Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

S.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Richard W. Sawyer

Obt., Co. G., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to 31 Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 28 Aug, 1864.

Where Springfield, Ills.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When 29 Aug, 1864.

Where Springfield, Ills.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of recruits and men transferred from other regi-
ments of Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Dayton

(2004)

Original

I 13 Cal Mo.

Richard W. Sawyer

Appears with rank of Priv on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't Missouri Cal Roll dated Springfield Mo Aug 29 1864.

Where born Robinson, Penn

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Aug. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Veteran credited to

Green Tp Polk Co Mo yet

Cist Mo, & receiving the War

Book mark

J. H. H. H. H.

(138)

Sawyers, Richard W.
P. Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Subsistence 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

Sec. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; and the sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be added or received, in whole or in part, until such pension is obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [four- teen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

Sec. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall attempt or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or allowance due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding one year, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravation of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

Sec. 14.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by this act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same

FINAL STATEMENT

Richard W. Chingers
18th Regt of *Inf Vet*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 1, 1865,

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Adjutant General of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laundry must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RE-ENLISTED) the words as a *veteran*, (or *re-enlist*) as the case may be, should be inserted after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Pension or Service Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

MAY 20 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2^d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Richard W. Sargent, a Private of
Captain George D. Gale Company (9) of the 18 Regiment of Pa. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Bedford County, State
of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Fair complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 28 day of August, 1864, at Springfield Mo
by 1st Lieut, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 25 day of August, 1864, at
Springfield Mo. by Capt. Quinn; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death May 1 1865 At Waynesville Mo
Inflammation of Lungs

The said George Richard W. Sargent was last paid by Paymaster
Pay Due, to include the time day of Enlistment, 186 , and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to \$25-16 100 dollars, since the Clothing never settled
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
\$100 100 dollars advanced money \$200 Due

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waynesville Mo, this 2nd day
of May, 1865.

R. B. Kelley
2nd Co., 13th Mo. Cav.
Commanding Company.

PPS

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Richard H. Sawyers
Private of Company *E*
13 Regiment of *Ma. Cavalry*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

*At the age of 21
at his death*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Richard H. Sawyers
 Rank: Private Company: G Regiment: 13
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky Missouri
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Muster-out roll
dated Jan'y 11. 1866

REMARKS.

Muster roll for May & June
1865 gives the same report
Roll for May ¹⁸⁶⁵ gives the same report.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 2. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Waynesville Mo

H. A. Sylvester
 Clerk.

ARTICLES OF WAR

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the army, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of an assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—SECTION OF 1861

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c. in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186____." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186____."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Richard W. Sangers

Late of Company *G*

13th Reg't of *the Vet*

Volunteers, who died at *Wagnerville Mo*

on the *1st* day of *May* 186*5*.

Inventory of the effects of Richard M. Samyars late
 a Private of Captain George H. Yates Company E of
 the 13 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Springfield in the State of Missouri on
 the 24 day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Soldier on the 25 day of August 1864, at Springfield Mo.
 in Company E, 13 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Bottom County in the State
 of Missouri; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
 high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Red hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at
Waynesville Mo. on the first day of May 1865, by
 reason of Inflammation of the Bowels & Stomach

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	X		
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	3		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	3		
Uniform coats.....	X	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Shoes.....		Pairs socks.....			Notes..... \$10.00
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	3		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Richard M. Samyars, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Willie Samyars at Waynesville (his
 brother) to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

Commanding the Company.

in above in full Willie Samyars mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in full must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard N. Sawyer, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield Mass
the 28 day of August 1864
Witness: Richard N. Sawyer
Wm. A. Munn

No. 13 Car.
Richard N. Sawyer
Volunteered at Springfield Mass
August 28th, 1864.
By W. A. Munn
8 Regiment of Indiana
2d enlistment; last served in Company (B)
8 Reg't of Indiana
Discharged August 27th, 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 1147.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Massachusetts



Springfield

I, Richard H. Sawyer, born in Robberson County
in the State of Georgia, aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 28th day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I Richard H. Sawyer, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 28th day of

Springfield Mass
August, 1864

Before

Wm. O. Brewster

Adj. Gen. of the 13th Regt. of Mass. Vols.

Richard H. Sawyer
Volunteer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Frederick Brothman
Surg. Gen. of the 13th Regt. of Mass. Vols.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 6-
feet 8 inches high.

William O. Brewster
Adj. Gen. of the 13th Regt. of Mass. Vols.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 13th Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, on the 28th day of August, 1864, at Springfield Mass
and Adj. Gen. of the 13th Regt. of Mass. Vols.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard W Sawyer, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mass
the 28th day of August 1864
Witness: Richard W Sawyer
John Hamilton
John Hamilton

No. _____
Richard W Sawyer
Volunteered at Springfield Mass
August 28th, 1864.
By R D Miner
8th Regiment of Mass Cavalry
137mo. C
2d enlistment; last served in Company (E)
8th Reg't of Mass Cavalry
Discharged August 27th, 1864.

Given J. P. K. Co. Mo.
\$100 Ad. B. paid by Capt
John Hamilton 3d Regt
11th & Officer St Louis Mo
Dec 29th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the
_____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 70A.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendents (not the recruiting officers), Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officers who pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States. More either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept 6, 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

I, Richard H. Sawyer, born in Robertson county
in the State of Tennessee, aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 28th day of August, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard H. Sawyer, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield

this 28th day of August, 1864

Before

James C. Carter

Richard H. Sawyer

James C. Carter

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ferd. Proctor

Sam. S. Proctor
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Richard H. Sawyer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes Red hair Fair complexion, is 5-
feet 8 inches high.

William O. Mead

Edw. S. Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

(A. G. O. N. & N.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 13th Regiment of The Cavalry, Volunteers, on the 22nd day of August, 1864, at Springfield, Mo.

and that money paid

✓ 1399
Sawyers, Willis
Co *C*, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7564214	25
2	7571383	26
3	7571482	27
4	7571583	28
5	7571681	29
6	7571782	30
7	7571877	31
8	7571970	32
9	7572058	33
10	7572160	34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark: 10509-a-75

See also E 8 M S M Car

8

13 Cav. | Mo.

Willis Sawyers
Pri, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Leavenworth Kas. Jan. 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 11, 1866.
Pay due from enlistment
Last paid to _____, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~new~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ ⁷⁹ 45 ₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100 ; due \$ 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted from
Co. E 8th Cav. M. S. M.

Book mark: 10309. a. 75

C. E. M. Laughlin

S 13 *Cal* Mo.

Willis Snoyers

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *13* Reg't Missouri *Cal* Roll dated

Springfield Mo Aug 29 1864.

Where born *Robinson Tenn*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

* For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Sandy*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Am Veteran Credited to*

Greene Tp. Polk Co Mo 4th Dist

Mo. 's during the War

Book mark:

8

13 Cav.

Mo.

Willis Sawyers

Private, Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(150)

Copied.

8

13 Cav.

Mo.

Willis Sawyers
Pri, Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent sick since
May 5/65.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
(255) Copyist.

8

13 Cav.

Mo.

Willis Sawyers

Pri., Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

26 100 for Ord.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent sick at Home.

Book mark:

(356)

C. E. M. Laughlin

App'd

E. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Willis Sawyers

Pr, Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *26* / *100* for *iron*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent sick*

Book mark:

Dayton

S. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Willis Sawyers

Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 26 / 100 for Order

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

S. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Willis Sanger

Pvt

, Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On scout since

Feb 9/65

Book mark:

Dayton

S. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Willis Sawyer

Pvt

, Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.

present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

S. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Willis Sawyer

Art., Co. G., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to 31 Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 28 Aug, 1864.

Where Springfield Ills.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When 29 Aug, 1864.

Where Springfield Ills.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of recruits and men transferred from other regiments of Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1864)

Dayton

Opposed

Sawyer, Willie

Co. E, 13 Reg. Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Sawyer, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the
Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and months
of age; that I have never been dis-
charged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by
no impediment to my serving honestly
faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mass
this 27th day of August 1864
Witness: W. O. Broadbent
Willis Sawyer

13 car.
No. _____
Willis Sawyer
Volunteered at Springfield Mass
August 25, 1864.
By W. O. Broadbent
8th Regiment of Infantry
2d enlistment; last served in Company (B)
8th Reg't of Infantry
Discharged August 27th, 1864.
Wm. H. Pelt Co 2nd

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74, 75, 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both of enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteer, A.G., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, A.G. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, A.G. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary must, in all cases, be both enlisted and mustered into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Massachusetts



Springfield

I, Willis Sawyer, born in Prothman County
in the State of Longshore, aged 28 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 28th day of August, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Willis Sawyer, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield this 28th day of August, 1864.
By Willis Sawyer
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Frederick B. Parker
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Willis Sawyer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly-qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

William O. Mead
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. N. H. H.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 13th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 28th day of August, 1864 at Springfield.
John H. Lawrence Capt. 6th Co. 13th Regt.

Must. Sec. 1000
Sept 1st 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Sawyer, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 18 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mass
the 28 day of August 1864
Witness:
Willis Sawyer
John A. L. C. Sawyer

No. _____
Willis Sawyer
Volunteered at Springfield Mass
August 28, 1864
By W. O. French
8th Regiment of Mass Infantry
13th Mo. Co

2d enlistment; last served in Company (F)

8th Reg't of Mass Infantry

Discharged August 28th, 1864.

\$100⁰⁰ Ad Do paid by Capt
John Hamilton 3rd reg arty
Mst & Officer at Louis mo
Dec 24th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 1167.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, provide a receipt of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit is not must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of recruits, or the same may, be, will counter-sign both enlistments so having entered the soldier into the service of the United States, or either of them to be given to the disbursing officer.

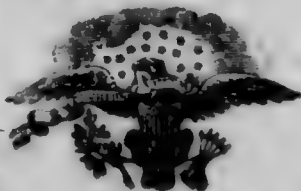
Received from Second Auditor
Sept 9, 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

I, Willis Sawyer, born in Robertson County
in the State of Tennessee, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 28th day of August, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Willis Sawyer, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
13th Regiment of The Cavalry Volunteers, on the 28th day of August, 1864, at Springfield, Mo.

Willis Sawyer
28th of Aug 1864

1400
Scagg, Thomas

Co D, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75722613	25
2	75723613	26
3	7572409	27
4	7572660	28
5	7572650	29
6	7572748	30
7	7572835	31
8	7572934	32
9	7565415	33
10	7573239	34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 10509-a-(213) 1875

See also

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas C. Scaggs

Pri, Co. *16*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Lavenworth, Mo, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Sept 29, 1865, in the Field C.*

Ch. Les. List found.

Book mark: *10. 509. 2 aya (EA) 1875.*

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Thos B. Scaggs
Orin, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Camp Wardwell C.T. Nov. 7*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *Sept. 29*, 1865.

Where *In the Field C.T.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for Ordn. taken at time of
desertion \$116.62. & for one U.S.
Horse \$170.00.*

Book mark: _____

Maher

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas B. Scaggs
Priv., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1864.*

Where *Harrisburg, Mo.**

Period *8* years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted Sept*
27-1865. in the Field
E. H.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyist

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas B. Scaggs
Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*e*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*e*.*

Where *Harrisonburg Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

Harrison

S. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas B. Scaggs
1st, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Warrensburg, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chance.

S. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Scaggs
out, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1864.*

Where *Warrensburg, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chance.

S. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas C. Seaggs
1st, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Warrensburg, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
scouting.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chance.

S. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas C. Scaggs
Pot., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Warrensburg, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chance

S. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas C. Scaggs

1st Lt., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Warrensburg, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chances

S. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas C. Scaggs

1st....., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bx, Mo., Sept 20, 1864.

Where born Johnson Co. Missouri

Age 22 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Harrisburg, Mo.*

For what period enlisted 3 years.*

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 6 ft - in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bx, Mo.

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 300, 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Credited to Hancock, Benton Co. 5th Cong. Dist. Mo.

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Chance

Scraggs Thomas C

Co.

13

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas C. Scagg, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 12 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marion, Ind. the 1st day of September, 1864.

Witness: James M. Durbin Thomas C. Scagg
work

No. 20
Thomas C. Scagg
Volunteered at Marion, Ind.
September 1st, 1864.
By W. Christian
Regiment of Cavalry
13 Mo. Co.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged _____, 18

\$100 old Bo paid by Capt
John Hamilton 3rd arty
major officer St Louis Mo
Dec 29 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 748 M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the superintendent (not the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede a discharge, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commanding company of volunteers, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before the enlistment is given to the recruiting officer.

Received Sept 8 1864 Second Auditor

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Warrenton

I, Thermit Scaggs, born in Johnson Co., in the State of Missouri, aged 22 years, and by occupation a farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 11th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thermit Scaggs, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrenton Mo, this 11th day of Sept, 1864, before Thomas C. Scaggs Notary Public for Mo Co. 9th Regt. Inf. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. W. Smith
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thermit Scaggs previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 7 inches high.

W. L. Christian
Regiment of Car Mo
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H Regiment of Car-Mo Volunteers, on the 11th day of Sept, 1864, at Warrenton Mo

Wm. W. Smith
Examining Surgeon
W. L. Christian
Recruiting Officer

1401
Scuter, Christopher

Co C, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7567589	"
2	7567642	"
3	7567793	"
4	7567892	"
5	7567991	"
6	7568087	"
7	7568171	"
8	7568264	"
9	7568347	"
10	7568428	"
11	7568509	"
12	32872539	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: 10509. a (C.B.) - 176

See also 6 mem.

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christopher Syter
Privt, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
St. Leavenworth, Mo., May 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 12, 1866*.

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 25, 1865*; drawn since \$ *28* ^{*18*} _{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *210* _{*100*}; due \$ *170* _{*100*}

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Reenlisted from*
Co. E 1st Mo. S. M.

Book mark: *115794 (E 12) 1875*

Reefer

S 113 Cav. 1 Mo.

Christopher Seiter
Co. C 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion drk

Eyes blk; hair drk

Where born Germany

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 31, 1864.

Where Greenfield

By whom A Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W Jones

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christopher Sciter

Priv., Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Keeper Copied

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Christopher Sciter

Priv, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Detached. Re-
enlisted & mustered as
Veteran Volunteer under
G.O. 191 H.S. 1863.

Book mark:

(268)

Keefer.
Clerk.

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher Sciter

Priv., Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 180*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service
escort duty.*

Book mark:

Keefe

13 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher Seiter

Ort......, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent.....*present*.....

Stoppage, \$ 15 ¹³/₁₀₀ for Ordinance

Lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Reaper Copyright

Copyright

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Christopher Slider

Plt

_____, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(350)

S. Curran
App'd

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher Sider

Priv

, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 2.75 for Priv. book

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Armean

Captain

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher Sciter

Priv

, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. L. Luman
Clerk.

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher Seetter

Priv

, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*5*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan
Coppied

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christopher Heiter
Priv

Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. Brinean

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher Scriver

Priv, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept 5 to Oct 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Greenfield*

Period *3* years.

Mastered in:

When *Apr 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Springfield*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of recruits and men transferred from other regiments of Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. Duncan

✓ 1402
Schaeffer, Robert C.
Co. M 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7564390	2
2	7576264	3
3	7576362	4
4	7576458	5
5	7576546	6
6	7576632	7
7	7576715	8
8	7576800	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark: 10509-a-1875

See also

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Robert C Schaffer

Pos, Co *M*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Leavenworth Kan Jan 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 11, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *101.98* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2 33* 100

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/2* 100; due \$ *33 1/2* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *10509-A (E/B) 75-*

Schaffer

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Schapper

Plt

, Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *92* *100* for *long 2 ord.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sasser

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Robert C. Schaffer

Govt

, Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....*92*
100 for *loss of ind.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**
Robt L. Schaeffer

Pt....., Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug....., 186 1

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$..... 52
100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

W J Roe

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert C^t Scheaffer

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May, June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

M. J. Roe

5 | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Robert C. Schaffer

Pt., Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 5 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W J R

13 Cav. | Mo.

Robert C. Shaffer
Pr

, Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 16, 1865.

Where St Louis

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb 16, 1865.

Where St Louis

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits enlisted for various other regiments and
assigned to this regiment, per G. O. S. Hd. Qrs. 13 Missouri Cavalry,
February 25, 1865.

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

(2014)

Copied.

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Robert C. Schaeffer

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 16, 1865.

Where born *New Bremen Co., Iowa.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 16*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 16*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo., 3 Mo., 2 Dist.*

Company to which assigned *Company and Regiment*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Muster in to take effect from date of enlistment.*

Book mark: _____

O. J. Markle,

(200)

Copied.

Scharffer, Robert C.

, Co.

13

Reg't

M. Cav.

2

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases and be forwarded by the recruiting officer (not the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit in war, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit to roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or Adjutant General, may be, will counter-sign both enlistments so having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert C Schaefer, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 18 years and 10 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 16th day of February 1865
Witness: William Stanley
Robert C Schaefer

Robert Schaefer
13 years

No. _____
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
Feb 16th 1865
By Capt Wm Hallcock
13th Regiment of Cal Mo Vol
2d enlistment; last served in Company (6)
18th Reg't of Inf Iowa Vol
Discharged Oct 20 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do declare, That I am
the _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____
(A. G. O. No. 31074.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, Robert C. Schaeffer, born in Van Buren Co.
in the State of Iowa, aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Printer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this sixteenth day of February, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of one ~~three~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert C. Schaeffer, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.
this 16th day of February, 1865, Robert C. Schaeffer
BEFORE Jm J. Hallock Capt
13th Cav Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian R. L. ...
1st Dist ...
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Robert C. Schaeffer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five
 feet three inches high.

Jm J. Hallock Capt
13th Cav Mo
Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers,

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
13th Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers, on the 16 day of February, 1865, at St Louis Mo

Wm J. Thompson
Capt 13th Cav Mo
Must & Dis Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer corps. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting agent (not the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier in kind, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A soldier to roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or acting commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is to be returning agent.

Received from Second Auditor
Feb 19 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert C. Schaeffer, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am 18 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 16th day of February 1865

Witness: Robert C. Schaeffer

Prof. C. A. 13th Mo Cav

R. C. Schaeffer
No. 13 Mo Cav

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
February 16, 1865,
By Capt J. H. Hallock
13th Regiment of Co. Mo Vols

2d enlistment; last served in Company (C),
H 8th Reg't of Inf Iowa Cav
Discharged Oct 20, 1864.

33 33 St. Louis by
Capt J. H. Hallock
U. S. Arty Mo D Officer
St Louis. Mo Feb 16 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St. Louis

I, Robert B. Schaffer, born in Van Buren Co.
in the State of Iowa, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Printer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this sixteenth day of February, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert B. Schaffer, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 16th day of February, 1865, Robert B. Schaffer
By Wm J. Hall Capt
13th Cav Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John B. Bates
1st Dist
Examining Surgeon.
Robert B. Schaffer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Nazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is fine
for 5'11" inches high.

Wm J. Hall Capt
13th
Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 128th
13th Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers, on the 16 day of February, 1865, at St. Louis Mo

Wm J. Hall
Capt 13th Cav Mo
13th
13th

1403

Scheaffer Robert L
Co M, **13** Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	Scheaffer Robert L
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Sub No. 1.

Sub No. 2.

1404
Scheidt Frederick

Co H, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Back Mark:

See also

1405

Scheuster Peter

Co B, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Scheuster Peter

Rank Next:

See also

+ 1406
Schultz, Frederick
Co J, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-70419	■
2	75-64788	■
3	75-70520	■
4	75-70619	■
5	75-70715	■
6	75-70812	■
7	75-70906	■
8	75-71000	■
9	75-71091	■
10	75-71183	■
11	75-71271	■
12	36641471	■
13	36672737	■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17	1	■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Book No. 10509-a-1875

See also

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Fredrick Schull

Chas., Co. *F*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

At Leavenworth, Mo., April 15, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *April 15,* 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 25,* 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug. 31,* 186*5*; drawn since \$ *25.05* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *3.10* 100; due \$ *90* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Col. Thos. Allowance*

drawn Aug. 31/65 Wm. H. H.

Book mark: *10509 a-1875*

(281)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Shill

Plt, Co. *F*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Aug & Sept, 1865 - Absent
sick U.S. Hospital
Denver City C.T.
Aug 15th 65.*

Book mark:

Harrison

S | 13 Can. Mo.

Frederick Schell

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. Can.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Denver City, C. T.,**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Cleveland

to Dec 31, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 160 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 240 ¹⁰⁰

Present or absent Present

Remarks: sick

Book mark:

S. Merchant

S | **13 Cav.** |

Mo.

Frederick T. Shultz

Capt., Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W B Ferguson

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. H. H. H., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

A | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fredrick Schell
Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

W. B. Ferguson
Capt.

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Fredrick Schilp
C. F., Co. *F*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at 2nd bend*
Stopt Denver City Des
Roll Swin

Book mark:

C | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Schill

Pt, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*95*}/₁₀₀ for *Food + Bed*

Stores Etc

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boyer

I | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Shelt
Capt, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McK + Ape, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 35 / 100 for And + And
stays lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bryer

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Fredrick Thelb

Pr, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*38*}/_{*100*} for *And love*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on leave*

Book mark :

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick + Shit

Pr, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr & Lee*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

+
Fredrick Schult

Privt, Co., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dated Aug 31st, 1864.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Still
Pr. Co., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept. & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 16, 1864

Where Pilot Knob

Period years.

Mustered in:

When Apr 9, 1864

Where Lut Spring

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Lut. Fort Scott Mo since
(over)

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of recruits and men transferred from other
regiments of Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

MAR. 31

7570419

"1891"

Oct 25 - 164

Schill, Frederick

Co. G
" F

Reg't Mo. Inf.
" Can

13
/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Disch.	Med. Certificates
O. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. O.
Duty	Transportation

S.S. Ref. Dep. 1

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Lawrence.

Claim No. I. C. 753711.

Frederick Schick,
(Name)

, Co. G, 1 Regt. Me. S. H. Cavalry
, Ft. 13 . . . Car.

Re Med. Serv. Dis. July 21, 1916.

For stunt.

Med. stunt. from.

No med. P. P.

Johnson.

Co 3. Fa.

Med. stunt. made
✓ 4 cdo. told

Statement furnished

July 21, 1916
J. M.

✓ 1407
Schurmer, Joseph
Co E, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7564842	26
7569413	27
7569511	28
7569613	29
7569718	30
7569818	31
7569916	32
7570015	33
7570112	34
7570203	35
7570291	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: 10509-A 2B1776-

✓ See also 56 av. PMS.M

L

13 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Schiemer
Capt, Co. *E*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 2 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 3, 1865*; drawn since \$ *9 90*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *2 60* *100*; due \$ *140* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ret. Vol.*

Re-enlisted from Co.
A 5th Cav. in S. M.

Book mark: *105-09 A-18 B, 1875*

L. B. Smith

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Shimer
Plt

Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted &*

mustered in

under G.O. 191

U.S. 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Schermer
Det, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Det. Service*
Valley Station Co.

Book mark:

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Shimer
Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

13 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Shinner
Private, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Shinner

D

13 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Sehermer
1st, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Angler

D

13 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Shimer
1st....., Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich Sept*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On Detachment.*
Service St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Hugh

D

13 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Sherman
Sgt., Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On furlough*

Book mark:

Chapman

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Thirmer

Sgt, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuyler

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schirmer
Sgt, Co. *E*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept 10 Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1 31*, 1864.

Where *Rolla, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr 6*, 1864.

Where *Rolla, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of recruits and men transferred from other
regiments of Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

13 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Schuman
Sgt, Co., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present!

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for horse & etc
lost through neglect
Pay due for private horse &
equipment for 127 days

Book mark:

1408

Schmidt, Peter

Co C, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Back Mark:

See also

1409

Schmith Andrew

Co *E*, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>Schmith Andrew</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

See also

1410
Schnable, Henry

Co D, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 7573323
2. 7564735
3. 7573413
4. 7573504
5. 7573596
6. 7573698
7. 7573792
8. 7573892
9. 7573982
10. 7574072
11. 7574159
12. 7574243
13. 7574300
14. 32873138

Book Mark: 2507-B-EB/1559
10509-a-1575

See also 1 M. S. M. Inf.

13 Cav. Mo.

Henry ~~S~~ ^Wenable
Prvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Hiramworth Kans, July 8, 1866.

Muster-out to date * July 8, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1865; drawn since \$19.100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$25.100

Bounty paid \$100.100; due \$100.100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due R. Schmieding
Sutler \$7.00

* Carried by comd. Feb. 23, 1912.

Book mark: See 2507-13 (V.E.B.) 89
10509 - H. 76

Daggett

S. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Schnable

Pol., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Baggett

S. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Schnable

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 95 ¹⁰⁰ for 66 + 29

" \$ 2.35 " Out. + Ind. Horse

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waggon

S. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Schnable

Pol., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1865:

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 93 ¹⁰⁰ for Lab. & G. Equip
" 35 ¹⁰⁰ for " " " " " "

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayes

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Schnable

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 17⁹³/₁₀₀ for Ord. & Ord.
Stones.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

13 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schmable

Priv., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 7 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ for Ord. & Ord.
Stores

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Absent on detached
service.

Book mark:

Daggett

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Schmale

Priv., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *4⁷¹/₁₀₀* for *loss of Ordnance*

" *7³⁰/₁₀₀* " " " *C.C. & G.E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Det. Service*

Book mark:

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Nemy Schaeble

2nd, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *12*/₁₀₀ for *Old pay*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Det. Service*

Book mark :

Balance

J

13 Cav.

Mo.

Nancy Schnable

Dr.

Co. *D*

13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent on Det. Duty

since Feb. 1

+ Roll taken and date not legible

Book mark:

Remarks

S

18 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Schnabel

Det., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *50* for *Dec. 1st*

9 42 2 m. l.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reinstated from 12 Apr. 1864. Stoppage from Dec. 1st to 1st. 9/32. Absent on Det. horse at James Donal Works S. C. Nov 22nd. 1864. per Dist. Col. D. C. 4/6/64.*

Book mark:

H. Schnabel

5 | 13 Cav. | Mo.

N. Henry Schuabert

Sgt., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Redistricted 6. Vol. 3., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Remitted to Jan. 17th 1864
Present and \$ 3.00

Book mark: _____

Blank

S 13 Cav. Mo.

Henry Schnable

Co. *I*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *brown*; hair *light*

Where born *Holland*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Benton Barracks Mo.*

By whom *H. Schuman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *In battle of Independence Oct 23/64. In*

skirmish at Big Blue

Oct. 24. 1864 In battle of

Osage in Kansas Oct 26
1864.

Muster in Sept 1/64 at Benton
Barracks by Lt W. S. Adams
3 years.

See in

S 13 Cav. | **Mo.**

Henry Schnable
Priv, Co I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Sept 17, 1864.

When enlisted

Sept 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Sept 1, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned I

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: credited to 5th Ward,
Town of St Louis, County
of St. Louis, 1st Cong. Dist;
State of Mo.

This man is reen-
listed, and re-mustered
in Genl Vol. service in

Book mark: _____

over
E. P. Rankin

MAR. 30

7564735

1891

Sec. J. 13th Cav. Mo.
Vol. per G. O. No. 128.
Hd. Qrs. Dept. Mo.
Dated July 22^d 1864.
Myself in to take
effect from date
of Re enlistment.

I

13 Co.

Mo.

Nevoy Schmale

1st, Co. *I*, *13* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Mo. Sept. 17, 186*4*.

Where born

Holland

Age *18* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Sept 1

, 186*4*.

Where enlisted

Benton Mo.

For what period enlisted

9

years.

Eyes

Brown

; hair

Light

Complexion

Light

; height

5 ft. 6

in.

When mustered in

Sept 1

, 186*4*.

Where mustered in

Benton Mo.

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

900

100

Where credited

St. Louis, 1st Reg. Q. & A. Mo.

Company to which assigned

2

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2807-B. 89

Schnable Henry

Co.

13

Reg't

McCaw

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Insurance

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting master of the regiment (not the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.—The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting office.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Schnalbe, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Penton Parrots Me the 1st day of September 1864
 Witness: W. J. Schmalbe
John

APR. 1867. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

No Schnalbe
Henry Schnalbe
 Volunteered at St Louis Mo
September 1st, 1864
 By Lt. H. Schmalbe
1st Regiment of Gas. Inf. Va
Co. I, 12th Mass
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18____
Approved.
Wm. J. Schmalbe
ap Schmalbe

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
 GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____
 (A. G. O. No. 74678.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Benton Barracks, Mo

I, *Henry Schwalbe*, born in *Hettensruhe*
in the State of *Holland*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *September*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Schwalbe*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton Barracks, Mo*
this *1st* day of *September*, 1864, *Henry Schwalbe*
By *John H. Schwalbe* his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. M. M. M.
ap 22 1864
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Schwalbe*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Six* inches high.

Capt. Fred J. Luebbeling
1st Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers,
(A. G. O. M. & N.) RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,
13th Regiment of *Can Mo* Volunteers, on the *17th* day of *September*, 1864, at *Benton Barracks, Mo*

W. H. M. M. M.
ap 22 1864
W. H. M. M. M.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both statements and certificates of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting agent (not the recruiting agent) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served are to be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment badge to service. A recruit's name, in all cases, must be given in full, as the case may be, with country, etc. A recruit's full name, in all cases, be first in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruit's name, in all cases, must be given in full, as the case may be, with country, etc.

enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the departing soldier.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Schnable, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Benton Barracks Mo the 1st day of September 1864
 Witness: Henry Schnable
W. Schumann 2d

No. Henry Schnable
 Volunteered at St Louis Mo
September 1st, 1864
 By Lt W. Schumann
1st Regiment of Geo Inf
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 _____

Approved
W. Schumann
100th Regt Inf
Capt J. M. Hamilton
W. Schumann 2d
St Louis Mo Jan 25.65

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

(A. G. O. N. Y. N. Y.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Benton Barracks

I, Henry Schwalbe, born in Netherwuke
in the State of Holland, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Schwalbe, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks
this first day of September, 1864,
Before Johannmann & Son

Henry Schwalbe
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Davis
W. M. Davis
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Schwalbe
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has brown eyes, light hair, light complexion, is Five
feet Six inches high.

Fred J. Luebking
Capt 1st Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company D
13th Regiment of Can Volunteers, on the 19th day of September, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

J. M. O'Farland
W. M. Davis
W. M. Davis

1411

Schneberger Jacob

Co *H*, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Red Mark

See also

1412
Schneel, Charles W.
Co. G, 13 Missouri Cav.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75704151	2
2	7570329	3
3	7570432	4
4	7570531	5
5	7570628	6
6	7570725	7
7	7570820	8
8	7570915	9
9	7571010	10
10	7571103	11
11	7571192	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book No. 10509-A-11875

See also 5-M & M Car

13 Cav. Mo.

J. H. Cornell
Capt, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

at Lawrence, Mo. April 18, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 18, 1866.*

Last paid to *April 18, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Original mustered into*

U. S. Service May 8 '64 as

2nd Lieut. at St Louis, mustered

as private in Fremont's Regt

Grand Sept. 1864. Mustered

1st Lieut. same date

Book mark: *10509 a 1178.*

MAR. 31

7571192

1891

Appointed 1st Lieut. 4th Regt. Ill. Cavalry
Kansas April 9th 1862
Promoted Capt. Co. I. 5th
M.D. Co. July 17th 1865
Appointed Capt. 13th Mo.
Cav. Co. Sept. 13th 1864.

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

L. W. Conwell
Capt., Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

J. C. W. Schenck
Capt., Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hargrave
Coppied

A | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

A. C. W. Schnell
Capt., Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lick at Fort*
Claworth Re.

Book mark:

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

J. C. H. Schnell

Capt

, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Erroneously reported
mustered as Sept 12/64 in
former Rolls*

Book mark:

Becker

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

J. C. M. Schnell

Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 10 days
ration

Book mark:

[Signature]

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

L. C. W. Schnell

Capt, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boey

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

J. C. W. Schnell

Capt, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bryer

Copied

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

J. C. W. Schnell
Capt, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Rem'd; Company from*
date of muster

Book mark:

Binger
Capt.

S | 13 Cav. Mo.

S *Chas. M. Snell*

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 ..

Where

Period years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 13*, 186*4*

Where *St Louis Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *To receive on pay to the*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits and men transferred from other Missouri
cavalry and infantry regiments.

Book mark:

Bryson

MAR. 31

7570329

1891

13 of Sept 1864 Cantill
Certified of his main-
debtor are presented

A 13 Cav. Mo.

J. Charles H. Schnell
Capt. Co. "F", 13 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Sept 13, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as Capt.
Co. "B", 5th Regt. Cav. M.S.M.
Mustered in as Capt. Co. "F"
13th Mo. Cav. to fill an (over)

Book mark:

A. A. Ward

MAY 30

7564151

1863

original vacancy, by
virtue of a commission
from the Gov. of Mo.
Musten in to take effect
Sept 13, 1864, he having
complied with the require-
ment of G.O. # 48.
Mar Sept. 1863.

Schnell, Charles

Capt, Co. 13 Regt Mo. Cav.

6

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 5
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

33

1862

Spfld Nov 16 - 1862

Schnell C 1st Lieut
Schofield Hussars
~~5th Mass Cavalry~~

Says that the fence around
his camp was broken down
and destroyed by Capt
Fuller Co. 1st Mo. Kansas
not where the rails taken from
the railroad woman were
taken to but not to his
Camp

File

Wt arising of the Frontier
Nov 16 - 1862



South-west

Head Quarters, District of Missouri.

Col C. W. Stark Springfield Mo. Sept. 16th 1862
C. I.

I beg leave to state that the damage done to the fence around my camp ground was done by the horses belonging to Capt Fuller's company who were encamped here for nearly two days. I have had the fence repaired once at my own expense, and have done my utmost to keep it so, The rails that were taken from the widow woman I cannot trace to my camp. The company wagons are sent out every day for wood with strict orders not to bring rails even if they have to go ten miles for other wood.

What I wish to know is whether I am responsible for damages done by others, if so there is no other alternative but for me to have the work done and pay for it.

I am Col Yours Very
Respectfully
Charles Schnell
1st Dist Cavalry Missouri

St Louis Mo. Sept. 2. 1864

Missouri Oct. 11

by Maj Genl. Ruerans

Capt. J. Everett & Co.

Special Orders No 243

Capt. Charles Schnell Co. I
5th Mo. S. M. Co. having received
a commission as Capt. in 13th Mo
Co. Vol. is hereby relieved from
duty in the Office of the S. M. Genl.
and will report for duty to
Col. C. C. Batherwood 13th Mo. Co. Vol.

Recd. Sept. 15th 1864

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri, *Recd Sept 2-65*

St. Louis, Mo. Sept 2nd 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No 243

EXTRACT.

24. Capt Charles Schnell Co. "D"
5th Mo Cavalry. Having received a Com-
mission as Captain, in the 13th Mo Cavalry,
is hereby relieved from duty in the Office of
the Ins Marshal General Dept of the Mo,
and will report for duty to Col E. C. Catherman
Comdg 13th Mo Cavalry

By Command of Major General Parsons,
Col E. C. Catherman
Comdg 13th Mo Cavalry
St Louis
Signed Frank Ens.
Assistant Adjutant General.

J. C. W. Sabaree

13 Mo. Cav.

No. 1 Guard Post of Kolla
Kolla Mo March 31. 65

Special Order

~~Mo~~

1 Captain J. C. W. Schell

13th Mo Car Bobs is hereby detailed to Escort Prisoners
from Kolla Mo to St. Louis Mo. and will report to
Thomas Slaughter Dist. Prison Marshal. for
orders.

By order of Samuel Fullmer

Col. Comd'g the

1st Mo Det

Det & Post adjt

7.

Capt. Thomas Slaughter
Dist. Pr. Mar.

J. A. W. Schnell

13 Mr. Carr

Rec'd H. G. Quarter 13th Mo. on 27th Jan 21st 1865

✓
H. G. Quarter District Hall
Hall M^o January 21st 1865
Special Orders
No 22

I Captain J. B. H. Schnell
Company "F" 13th Mo. Co. Ft. J. B. will transfer
to Lieut. E. H. Avery, Actg. Ordinance Officer
District Hall, Hall M^o all surplus Ordinance
and Ordinance stores now in his possession

~~Copy furnished Capt. J. B. H. Schnell 6th~~

By Order of
Brig. Genl. E. B. Brown
J. H. Stearns
Capt adjt. Genl.

J. C. W. Schnell

13 500 Car

Head Quarters Post of Walla
Walla Wn March 2^d 1863

Special Order
M 43. }

Captain J. C. H.
Schull Co. "F" 13th Wn Inf Cavalry
is hereby detailed to Escort Prisoners
to Saint Louis Mo to report at there
Head Quarters tomorrow morning
at 8 o'clock A. M.

By order of Brig Genl E. B. Brown
Charles Frieling
Adjut. Genl Post Capt

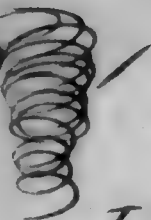
Chief Clerk
M. B. Plummer
Adjutant

J. C. W. Schnell

13 Mar

~~10^d~~ Quair Post of Kolla
Kolla Mo March 31. 65

Special Order
No 68



I Captain L. C. W. Schmitt
13th Mo Cav Bats is hereby detailed to Escort
Prisoners from Kolla Mo to St. Louis Mo and
will report to Captain Thos Slaughter Dist Prov
Marshal for orders

Capt - M. Schmitt
has been
in order

By Order of Samuel Fullow
Capt Comd'g Bat
Chas. D. Gay
Lieut & Bat adjut

To Commd'g officer
13th Mo Cav Bats

Co K, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17574438

74536

175 74 6.35

7574734

7574830

0.9574922

17575016

17575108

075 5312

1440-B-1876

32873187

36672711

13

1

Book No.: 1440-B-(2B)-1876
10309-A-(2B)-1875

See also

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Rhoderick Schoonover
 Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct, 1864 - Absent sick
 in Hoopl Jeff Barracks
 Mo since Oct 5-64.

Nov-1864 - On duty detailed
 to make boards to
 cover winter quarters.

Feb'y 1865 - Absent without
 leave since Feb'y 19
 65 - Not returned
 from furlough.

Apr 1865 - Absent
 detached at St Louis
 Mo since Apr 25-65.

June 1865 - Absent on
 escort duty since
 June 27 65.

Aug 1865 - Absent on
 scout since Aug
 9.65.

Oct 1865 - Absent on

Book mark:

over

Hardman

24 APR.

36672711

1896.

*detached service
since Oct 27, 65 as
guard for prisoners
sent to Fort Lyon
Col.*

S 13 Cav. Mo.

Rhoderick Schomover

C, K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Grey

hair

Brown

Where born

Brown Co. Ills.

Occupation

Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Mich 11

1864.

Where

Cape Girardeau

By whom

Maj. McKay

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted Feby
20th/65 Returned to
duty by Special Order
No. 5 of Hd. Qrs. Dist
of Rolla, Mo. March
5th/65 Sick in
Hospital at St. Louis
Mo. During the Raid
which was in Oct. '64.

Tramm

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Roderick Schuovner

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Feby 1st, 1866,
to date from Jan 11, th, 1865?

Remarks: Ordinance lost \$1 $\frac{64}{100}$

Book Mark: See 1440 B. A. G. O. - 3 B) 76 -

H. Harrison

S | 13 Car. | Mo.

Roderick Schooner

, Co. K, 13 Reg't Mo. Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1440 - B - 1876

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb 12, 1876

Was discharged
Jan'y 27, '66 to date
Jan 11, '66.

E. Marshall

(120)

Copy sent.

D.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Rhoderick Schoonover,
Private, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Fort Leavenworth, Mo. Jan'y 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28* 1865; drawn since \$ *59 80* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for *ordnance* arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1 64* 100

Bounty paid \$ *50* 100; due \$ *50* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Vol. Vol. Reenlisted from Co.*
B. 2nd Cav. M. S. M. Left sick
in hospital at Fort Leavenworth,
Mo. D. S. furnished. No dis-
charge given at Muster-out.

Book mark: *Vide 10509 A. (C.B.) 1875-*
(over.)

E. Woodford,

MAR 31

7575108

1991

1440-B- (E.B.) 76 -

S.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Rhodric Schoonover,
Private, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Proppage, \$ *72* for *ordnance lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(208)

E. H. Woodford
Capt

D. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Roderick Schornover,
Private, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

see dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 3⁴⁰ 100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. H. Woodford
Coppied

L. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Roderick Schoonover,
Private, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 3⁴⁰ 100 for lost ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On escort to Fort
Riley, Kansas, since
July 9/65.

Book mark:

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Rhodrick Schoonover
Capt., Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On escort since*
June 24th 1865

Book mark: _____

R. M. Kennedy
(255)

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Rhoderick Schoonover
Privt., Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached at St-
Louis since Apl 25/65

Book mark:

D M Kennedy
Capt

A | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Rhobeluck Schoonover
Mut, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, or Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without
leave since Feb. 19 1865

Book mark :

W. M. Kennedy
Clerk

A

13 Cav.

Mo.

Rhodrick Schoonover

Privt

, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 11*, 1864.

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Mar 22*, 1864.

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits and veterans from other regiments of Missouri State Militia.

Book mark:

O. M. Kennedy

(33rd)

James

Schoonover Rudrick
P, Co. 13 Reg. Mo. Cav.
3

Enclosures

Bed Cards 1
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists
Final Statements
Furloughs
Med. Dea. Lists
Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertions
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Head 2nd Dist of Kansas
Fort Seavenworth

Jan'y 23rd 1866

Richard Schoonover

C^o "K" 13th Mo Cav'y Vols -

~~Nov. 1900. This paper was originally a
part of a book of Reports of Negotiations for
Transportation. The book was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M. B. O.
with the records of the 13th Vol. Bco.
Service of Mo.~~

~~Oct. 1900. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Musterling
to the Division of the Chief of Missouri. In the
Archives Division, M. B. O.~~

Headquarters District of Kansas,
Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. *January 23rd 1866,*

Special
General Orders, }
No.

Extract.

1. Private Richard Schoonover Co. K.
13th Mo Cavalry Vols; will proceed at
once to Saint Louis Mo and report to
the Chief Mustering Officer at Peyton
Barracks for discharge and final
payment.
The Civil Department will furnish the
necessary transportation.

BY COMMAND OF

Brevet Maj. Gen. ELLIOTT.

J. W. Smith
Assistant Adjutant General,

Chief Mustering Officer
Peyton Barracks, Mo,
Jan 29th 1866

Hospital Number 798

Name Schuerman Rudrick

Age 19

Nativity Illinois

~~Married~~ Single

Residence Peoria Co Mo

Post Office address of } Clarissa Schuerman
wife or nearest relative. } Livonia P.O. Ill

Rank Private Co. K 12 Regiment Mo. Cav. 1st

When admitted January 8. 1866

From what source Sister

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Post Hospital,
Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Hard Co

Na Dis Det of Hanc

St Leavenworth Kans

Jan 23 1866

Sp order?

No 18

} Pot Rained

Schoonover Co H 18 McCas

to report to Chf Mns Off
at St Louis for discharge

Headquarters District of Kansas,
Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, January 13th 1866,

Special
General Orders, }
No. 18.

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the following receipt from the Chief Mustering Officer of Missouri.

1. Private Richard Schoonover Co. Kth 13th Mo Cavalry Vols, will proceed at once to Saint Louis Mo and report to the Chief Mustering Officer at Benton Barracks for discharge and final payment.

The Q^r & Co Dept will furnish the necessary transportation.

Transportation furnished Jan 24/66
by Capt P. H. Hainigan B. & Co
St. Louis Mo.
Richard Schoonover Co. Kth 13th Mo Cavalry

James H. Dodge
Capt & Adj
Gen'l Collector

BY COMMAND OF

Brevet Maj. Gen. ELLIOTT.

[Signature]
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL,

Private
Richard Schoonover
Co K 13th Mo Cavalry,

1414

Schrader Louis

Co *E*, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
3		4	
5	<i>Schrader Louis</i>	6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	
51		52	
53		54	
55		56	
57		58	
59		60	
61		62	
63		64	
65		66	
67		68	
69		70	
71		72	
73		74	
75		76	
77		78	
79		80	
81		82	
83		84	
85		86	
87		88	
89		90	
91		92	
93		94	
95		96	
97		98	
99		100	

Sub Mark:

See also

1415

Schrader Henry

Co E, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

Back Book:

See also

1416
Schreck, Henry

Co *A*, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-65-688	25
2	75-65-780	27
3	75-65-871	28
4	75-65-964	29
5	7566 056	30
6	7566 145	31
7	7566 238	32
8	7566 329	33
9	7566 416	34
10	7566 505	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. 10509-A-1575

See also *Shack 65M bar*

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Schreck

Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Leavenworth Kas, April 18, 1866.

Muster-out to date

April 18, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28, 1866* drawn since \$ *5.76* ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *260.00* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *140.00* ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Ref. Val.*

*Stop for ordinance
lost Feb 2. 12.*

Book mark: *10501 A. 1875*

Harrison

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Schreck
Privt., Co. *A*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Harrison

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Schuck
1st

Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 22*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stoppage for*
loss of saddle & stirrups
\$5.50 etc

Book mark:

Houston

S

13 Cav. Mo.

Henry Schreck
Cvt., Co A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for*

loss of Ordnance

Revised \$5.00

Book mark:

Houston

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schreck
Plt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schreck
Plt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Schrick

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 24th, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

H. H. H. H.
Coppin

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Schrick

Cpl, Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Cpl vol*

Book mark:

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Schuck
Plt, Co A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 20 to 31*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Horse pay due from*
Mar 25/64. Base 29/64
Plt 100.

Book mark:

Harmont
Original.

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Schrick
Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 25*, 1864

Where *Melville, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr 21*, 1864.

Where *Springfield*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Horse pay due fr Mar 25 to*
May 9/64. Drt. Col. Sick at
Jefferson City Mo. since Oct 10/64

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of recruits and men transferred from the 4 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Harrison

1417
Schroder, Henry

Co *E*, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-64982	26
2	75-69421	27
3	75-69519	28
4	75-69620	29
5	75-69726	30
6	75-69826	31
7	75-69924	32
8	75-70024	33
9	75-70131	34
10	75-70223	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10509-2B-1875

✓
See also

S

| 13 Cav. |

Mo.

Henry Schrader
Capt, Co. *E*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Lawrence, Kan, May 13 1866 .

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for*
disability Nov. 6th 1865-
By order of Genl. Pope

Book mark: *10509 A. (E. B.) 1875*

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Schroeder
Privt., Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Discharged on*
Surgeon Certificate
of Disability To
Take effect Nov. 6/65

Book mark:.....

(256)

E H Lipscomb
Clerk

S | **13 Cav. Mo.**

Henry Schroeder
Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Sick Warena-*
burg Mo
Clothing not atted
since enlistment

Book mark:

5

13 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Schroder

Sgt., Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Wagonmaster, Dec.

Book mark:

Shuglin

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Schroder

Sgt., Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Became insane
and strayed off while
on the march here.

Harrisonburg, Mo.

Book mark:

Engler

D

13 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Schroder

Sgt, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nich T. Pitt*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In confinement*
Post Hospital since
Sept. - Nov.

Book mark:

Engle

D

13 Cav. Mo.

Henry Schrader

Sgt., Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wingler

S

13 Cav. | Mo.

Vernon Schneider

Sept, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Engle

D

13 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Schroder

Sgt, Co. *E*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*4*

Where *Rolla, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Mich 11*, 186*4*

Where *Rolla, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of recruits and men transferred from other
regiments of Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

S.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Schroeter

Privt., Co. *I*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Dated Aug 21*, 186*4*.

Station *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Casey

Schroeter, Henry

P. Co. E

13

Reg

Mo. Cav.

5

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number 3943
Name Henry Character
Age 50 Nativity England
Married or Single Single
Residence Cape Girardeau Co Mo
Post Office address of Town Cape
wife or nearest relative Mr
Rank Private Co. E. Regiment 12th Mo. Inf.

When admitted July 19th 1865
From what source Jefferson City Mo.
Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Inflammation
of the Conjunctiva of
both eyes.

X
On what occasion wounded Marine G. H.
Date St. Louis, Mo.
Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Discharge in
final position
off days & nights

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged Nov. 14. 65

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case *surprison*, special care must be taken to describe the degree of disability—as *b. & do.*, *do.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be signed or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital; where the soldier is detained the surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or unit commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander; or if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward two of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

830

51

Henry Schroeder

Private

Co. _____

134

Ray't of.

No Car.

APPROVED, May 5, 1965

E. H. H. H. H.
Surg. Major, U.S.A.
Medical Director.

Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF

186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Gen. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Assistant Adjutant General

Adjutant General's Office.

Dec. 29, 1885.

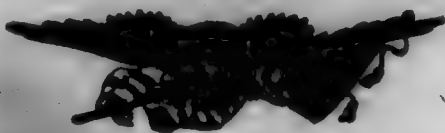
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office).....186

" D.D. Mo. Nov. 6th 1865

65

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Henry Schroeder Priv of Captain
 Company, [*E*], of the *13* Regiment of United States
McCoy was enlisted by _____, of
 the _____ Regiment of _____ at _____
 on the _____ day of _____ 1865, to serve _____ years; he was born
 in _____ in the State of _____, is _____ years
 of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,
 _____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 235, par. 1340, p. 244, Rev. Army Reg.)

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY That I have carefully examined the said *Henry Schroeder Priv* of
 Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Addendum par. 1340, p. 236; also, par. 1370, p. 240, and directions on Form 13, p. 225, Revised Army Regulation.)

Chronic conjunctivitis with granular lids
He is not fit for duty in the 13th Reg. Cavalry

Marine Genl Hospital, 2
St Louis Mo. Nov. 3. 1865

H. B. Watson
Bot Major Surgeon. Asst. Officer
Executive Officer

DISCHARGED this *Sixth* day of *November* 1865, at *Marine Genl Hospital*
St Louis Mo. By order of *Maj. Genl. Dore*

NOTE 1—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From *Duluth Co. Minn.* State *Mo.*

[DUPLICATES]

R. M. Nelson
Acty. A. A. Genl.

Schneider H
E

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., December 18th 1863.

Sir:

I am directed by the Major General Commanding the Department to acknowledge the receipt of the Descriptive Roll of Henry Schroeder Private of your Company, dated November 30th 1863

Final Statements have been furnished him, as follows:

Last paid by Paymaster, Major William to
include August 31st 1864

Received Clothing from U. S. not paid for Forty Six ^{20/100} Dollars.

Clothing allowance due from Enlistment 186

He has received One hundred and Sixty Dollars Bounty.

He is entitled to One hundred Dollars Bounty.

Supplies None

The Roll has been placed on file in this office.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

P. M. Melan

Capt. 13th Mo. Inf. 1st Regt.

Assistant Adjutant General.

To the Commanding Officer,

C. Co. 13th Regiment of Mo. Inf. 1st Regt.

S. J. Page 264. S. & L. Mo. H. B.

Discharge
Shwater H
E

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 6" 1862.

Sir:

I am directed by the Major General Commanding to inform you that
Private Henry Shroter
of your Company, has this day been discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of
Disability, without Final Statements, for want of Descriptive Roll. Enclosed
please find a blank Descriptive Roll, from which, if properly filled up and
returned to these Head Quarters, Final Statements will be furnished him.

Any Descriptive Roll of this man, other than the one enclosed, will be
destroyed if received at these Head Quarters.

Your IMMEDIATE attention is respectfully requested.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

R. M. Shelton
Adj. Gen. Assistant Adjutant General.

To the Commanding Officer,

Co. A. 1st Regt. of Mo. Cav. Vol.

J. S. H. 244, N. 1. 244, 1165

Head Quarters Co "E" 13th Cav. Mo. Vol.
Camp Wardwell Nov. 30th 1865.
Capt. Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith
Volunteer Descriptive List of Private
Henry Schreder Co "E" 13th Cav. Mo. Vol.
(Discharged) as per your Request of Nov.
6th 1865.

I am Sir Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt
J. D. Greer
2^d Lieut. Comdg.
Co "E" 13th Cav. Mo. Vol.

Sir
Capt. R. W. Pheland
13th Cav. Mo. Vol.
Adj. Genl.

1418
Schroder, Louis

Co *C*, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

75-64980	2
75-69419	2
75-69517	2
75-69619	2
75-69721	2
75-69821	2
75-69922	2
75-70022	2
75-70118	2
75-70209	2
75-70293	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2
20	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2

Book Mark: 10509-A EB 1870-

See also 56av M. 2m.

L

13 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Schrader

Art, Co. *E*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Ft Leavenworth, Kan, May 13 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13 1866.*

Last paid to *Ft. 28 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1865*; drawn since \$ *8.88* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *2.00* 100; due \$ *1.40* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Ret. Vol.*

*Reenlisted with for
A. & E. Car M. & M.*

Book mark: *105-09 A-(B.B.) 1875-*

F. B. Smith

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Schrieder

Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Enlisted &
mustered in under
G.O. 191 W.L. 1863*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:.....

E. H. Spocomb

S | **13 Cav. Mo.**

Louis Schroder
Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Det. Service
Valley Station
C. T. J.

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

13 Cav. Mo.

Louis Schrieder
Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb
(258) Copyright.

B

13 Cav. Mo.

Louis Schreder

Sgt, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5 Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Taylor

D | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Lewis Schrader

Sgt., Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Penner

1st, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Feb 5 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detached*
Service St. Louis,
Mo.

Book mark:

Hugh

5

13 Cav.

Mo.

Louis DeRoche

Sgt., Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5th 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: W. J. DeRoche

Book mark:

Chapman

D

13 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Schorder

Sgt., Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Expiring U.S.*

Term to 1st Jan.

Mo.

Book mark:

Thayer

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis Schneider

Art, Co. *E*^d, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 18*, 1864.

Where *Kalla, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Mich 19*, 1864.

Where *Kalla, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of recruits and men transferred from other regiments of Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Lewis Schroeder

Privt, Co _____, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Dated Aug 21*, 1864.

Station *at Lewis, Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *6 days for one horse*

Pay due for private horse & equipment for 139 days

Book mark: _____

Copy

1419
Schuen George

Co *F*, 13 Missouri Cav.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Back Mark:

See also

1420

Schumacher John

Co E, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52
26	53
27	54
28	55
29	56
30	57
31	58
32	59
33	60
34	61
35	62
36	63
37	64
38	65
39	66
40	67
41	68
42	69
43	70
44	71
45	72
46	73
47	74
48	75
49	76
50	77
51	78
52	79
53	80
54	81
55	82
56	83
57	84
58	85
59	86
60	87
61	88
62	89
63	90
64	91
65	92
66	93
67	94
68	95
69	96
70	97
71	98
72	99
73	100

Book Mark:

See also

1421
Schuler, George

Co G, 13 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7570345	25
2	7565006	26
3	7565012	27
4	7570446	28
5	7565025	29
6	7570345	30
7	7565074	31
8	7570642	32
9	7570739	33
10	7570834	34
11	7570928	35
12	7571022	36
13	7571114	37
14	7571205	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 10509-a-1875

See also

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Schuler
Capt., Co. *F*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis, Mo., April 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *April 11, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 3, 1865*; drawn since \$ *27* ^{*96*} _{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *260* _{*100*}; due \$ *140* _{*100*}

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Clothing allowance*
due from March 3rd '65
Enrolled as Pvt.
Appointed Capt. Sept. 1st '64
Det. Solo

Book mark: *100 09 - 0 - 18 15*

W. B. L. Johnson
Copyist

13 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Schuler

Capt., Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1865*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. S. Thompson

(268) *Capt.*

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Schubert
Capt, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. B. Ferguson
Coppied

D | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Schular

Sergeant, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

W. B. Ferguson

J | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Schuler

Cpl, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

George Schuler

Cap, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Oregan

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

George Schuler

Cpl, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch - Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Boyer

13 Cav. | Mo.

George Schuler
Capt., Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec. 31, 1864 to Jan. 31, 1865

Station Hedgers Dist. of the Post

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 1

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dis. 1st. Co. D. 4th Comp. 1st. Reg't
Advised by Lt. S. I. Dec 6 65
Attached for Muster & Pay

Book mark;

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

George Schuler

Cpl, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Miner's Roll for Sept*
of the Mo or for Sept 1865
Dis Roll given.

Book mark :

Bryan

13 Cav.

Mo.

George Schiner

Capt., Co. *F*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*x*.

Station *Held in Dept of the Prov.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *C. I. R. D. & complied with*

Book mark:

D | 13 Cav. | Mo.

George Schuler

Sept, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing 1st Dec*

Sept 1864 per S. O. 4 25

Descriptive Roll given

Stoppage for Ordnance 5.205

Book mark:

Doeg

13 Cav. Mo.

George Schuler
Capt., Co. E., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct. 3rd to Nov. 3rd, 1864.*

Station *Hdqrs. 1st. Div. 12th Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *En 18. No. 64 complied with*

Book mark:

Cassey

L | 13 Cav. | Mo.

George Schuler
Capt, Co. *F*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Aug 31* to *Sept 30*, 1864.

Station *Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Missouri*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Capt. P. D. 64 complied with*

Due 50 dollars bounty 3 months
must for S. O. 191. Dues

Due 100 for horse equipments

Book mark

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

George Schuen

Cpl, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 21*, 186*4*

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period years.

Mustered in:

When *Mich 22*, 186*4*

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *S. S. Messenger Hd Qrs 1st Mo Cavalry*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of recruits and men transferred from other Missouri cavalry and infantry regiments.

Book mark:

Bryce

MAR. 31

7570345

"1891"

of the 9th since Sept 15-
1864 stoppage for out-look
52 cts.

Schuler, George -
C, Co. F, 18 Regt Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mo 179 W 2 Dr Louis Dnt Sept 12/64

St Louis Mo. Sept 13/64

Mo Dept of

Co by Maj Genl. Sweeney

Co 1 Capt. J. Conrad A. W. G.

Co. Special Orders #264

Co George Schuler Co. F.

13th Mo. Co. F. is hereby detached
as ordered at St. Louis and
will at once report to

Lieut Albert C. Clark
Judge Advocate of the
Genl Court Martial in this
City, now in session of which
Brig Genl. J. Meredith is presiding

Rec. 179 W 2 Dr

St Louis Dnt Sept 13/64

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 13 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 254

EXTRACT.

1. The following named enlisted men are hereby detailed on extra duty as Orderlies at these Head Quarters, & will report at once to Lieut. Albert G. Clark, Judge Advocate of the Genl Court Martial in Session in this City, of which Brig Genl J. A. Meredith, U.S. is President to wit
Corpl George Schuler Co. F. 13th Mo. Cav

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS,

60
Co. F. 13th Mo. Cav

J. P. Bennett
Assistant Adjutant General

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Sept 20th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 261.

EXTRACT.

4 Par 1 Special Orders No 254.

Current Series from these Head Quarters, detailing
Corpl George Schuler, Co "B" 13th Mo Cav.
on extra duty, at these Head Quarters, as Order
ly, is hereby amended, so as to read "messenger."

By Command of Major General Rosecrans,

L. O.
Capt. S. H. Huleat

J. P. Bennett
Assistant Adjutant General.

I 89 also 27 Nov 1/65

St. Louis Mar 1/65

Post St. P. A.
376 Judge Advocate

Requests a board
of survey to inquire
in the loss of a horse and
bridle & blanket stolen
from Corp'l Geo Schuler
Co. F. 13th, Ill, Vol, Cav.

File
w

S.O. No 60 Pa. 1865



General Court Martial and Military Commission,

Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., March 1st 1864.

Major J. W. Barnes
Head Quarters Dept of the Mo
A. A. G.

I respectfully ask that
a Board of Survey be appointed to inquire
into the loss of a Government horse, saddle and
blanket, in charge of Geo Schuler Corp'l Co "H"
13th Mo Cav, Stolen on the 8th day of February 1865

Respectfully

Your Obedt Svt

J. A. Post.

1st Lieut 40th Mo Infantry 20th
Judge Advocate

6422
Schumacher, John

Co. E, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS. 22

1	7564976	28
2	7569415	29
3	7569013	30
4	7569616	31
5	7569721	32
6	7569820	33
7	7569918	34
8	7570018	35
9	7570114	36
10	7570205	37
11	7570292	38
12	32872740	39
13	36672717	40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52
26		53
27		54
28		55
29		56
30		57
31		58
32		59
33		60
34		61
35		62
36		63
37		64
38		65
39		66
40		67
41		68
42		69
43		70
44		71
45		72
46		73
47		74
48		75
49		76
50		77
51		78
52		79
53		80
54		81
55		82
56		83
57		84
58		85
59		86
60		87
61		88
62		89
63		90
64		91
65		92
66		93
67		94
68		95
69		96
70		97
71		98
72		99
73		100

Book Mark: 10509-A-(E13)-1875

See also 5-car brom.

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

John Schumaker

Art., Co. *E*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13, 1866.*

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *105.90*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *160* *100*; due \$ *140* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ret. Vol*

Reenlisted from Co.
B. 5th Cav. M. & M.

Book mark: *105-29, A-E, B, 1875-*

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

John Schmacker
Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1865 - Absent Escort
to Valley Station C.T.
since Oct 30. 65.
Nov. 1865 - Absent Stage
Escorting Valley
Station since Nov
3^d. 65.
Dec 1865 - 5 Mar 1866 -
Absent Det. Service
Valley Station C.T.
since Nov 3. 65.

Book mark:

Handman

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John Schumaker
Det, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Det service
Valley Station C. I.
enlisted & mustered
in under G.O.
191 N.D. 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(150)

E H Lipscombe
Clerk

S

13 Cav. Mo.

John Schumaker
Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Det Service*
Valley Station C.D.

Book mark:.....

(256)

E H Lipscomb
Clerk

L | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Schumaker
Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Escort*

Book mark:

D

13 Cav.

Mo.

John Schumacher

Pr. T., Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. Taylor

D

13 Cav.

Mo.

John Schumacher
Plt, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Single

D

13 Cav. | Mo.

John Drumacher
Chf, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Engle

5

13 Cav.

Mo.

John Schumacher
1st, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shugla

D

13 Cav.

Mo.

John Schumacher

Sgt, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 20*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H.

13 Cav. | Mo.

John E. Schumacher
1st Co., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.
Appears on

for
Company Muster Roll.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When
Where
Period
Mustered in:
When
Where

Present or absent
Stoppage, \$
Due Gov't \$
Valuation of horse, \$
Valuation of horse equipments, \$
Remarks:
Book mark:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of recruits and was transferred from other
regiments of Missouri Cavalry.

D. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John Schubmacher
Private, Co., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for dated Aug 21....., 1864.

Station St Louis Mo.....

Present or absent Present.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for private horse
equipment for 126 days.....

Book mark ?.....

S V3 Cav. | Mo.

John Schumacher

E., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Hannover, Ger.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 20, 1864.

Where Rolla, Mo.

By whom Capt Bangs; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Ladine

1423
Schuster, Peter

Co *C*, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7564981	"
2	7569420	"
3	7569518	"
4	7569421	"
5	7569725	"
6	7569825	"
7	7569923	"
8	7570023	"
9	7570119	"
10	7570210	"
11	7570314	"
12	7545292	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: 10509 a 2431175

✓
See also

S. 13 Val Mo.

Peter Schuster

Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Leavenworth, Mo., Apr. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 13, 1866

Last paid to

June 30, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Since Settlement

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 92

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100 due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Val. Muster.

out in compliance with instructions

Book mark:

(over)

Randolph

MAR. 30

7565292

4 15 31 8

from W. D. A. G. O.
Mar 29/66 S. O. #J-8
H. 2. W. Forces of
Kansas & Tex. Apr
13/65-

8

13 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Schuster

Capt, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., May 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866

Last paid to, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in compliance with G. O. from war dept to Maj. Genl. Pope dated Mar. 29, 1866, Muster out to take effect April 17th, 1866.

Book mark: 100-09, A. E. B., 1875.

L | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Schuster
Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick
Leavenworth
Kan.
Enlisted & mustered
in under g.O. 191
M.D. 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Lipscomb
Copy

L

13 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Schenster

Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick Ft. Za-*

rah Kan

Book mark:

L | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Schuster
Priv

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*....., 186*5*.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sick H. Zerk*
Kan

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

D

13 Cav.

Mo.

John Schuster

Sgt, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shugler

D | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter Dehuster

Set....., Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Dehuster

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

John Schuster

Sgt, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Hospital.*

Book mark:

Schuster

D

13 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Schuster

Sgt, Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - Decr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On furlough.*

Book mark:

Engle

D

13 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Rehner

Sgt....., Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Shugler

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Schuster
Sgt, Co. *E*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept 17 Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 8*, 1864.

Where *Rolla, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mastered in:

When *March 9*, 1864.

Where *Rolla, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of recruits and men transferred from other
regiments of Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

Chap.

L | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter Schuster
Private, Co., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for dated Aug 21st, 1864.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: He for one pair spurs 62 cts.

Pay due for private horse
& equipment for 122 days

Book mark:

Schuester, Peter

P. Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number 798

Name Schneider Peter

Age 42

Nativity Denmark

Married or Single

Residence

Butler County Mo.

Post Office address of } Esos Schneider
wife or nearest relative. }

Secane Denmark

Rank Private Co. E. 12 Regiment Mo. Cav.

When admitted Jan 18. 1866

From what source

Filed

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Indurated Tumor

Post Hospital,
Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Ward C.

RESULT AND DATE.

Out
M. S. A.

TREATMENT
[NOTE BOTH IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

1424 of Pres.
Schuyler, Frederick

Co D, 13 Missouri Cav.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

7564153	25
7568726	26
7668812	27
7568902	28
7568992	29
7569079	30
7569161	31
7669239	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark 10509 A (NB) - 1875

See also

8 | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fred Schuyler
Capt, Co. 12, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
St Louis Mo, May, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Civil
Life in dated service as
Co. A 1st State of Mo. Co
21 520 66 Mar Sept Feb
10 65 41 Muster out

Book mark: 10509 a 75

M. L. C.
Cypriat.

J

| 13 Cav. |

Mo.

Frederick Schuyler

Capt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One detached
service at a few
days in Nov by 20
thick towards
Feb 10 1865.*

Book mark:

W. L. Allen

I

13 Cav.

Mo.

Fred Schuyler
Capt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20th, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
At 1st Adjt Gen's State
Troop Co. 20th Mo Cav
Capt Feb 10 1865

Book mark:

(250)

Wiley

Copyright

S. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Geo Schuyler
Capt, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Am detached Ser-
vice Acty Asst adjt
Gen State of Mo. by H.C.
No 66 Ward Dept
Feb 1865*

Book mark :

Miller

Official

13 Cav. Mo.

Nov 1, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rel. Rec. Capt. Lee*

Ex. for State of Miss. S. C.

to 31 Dec. 1865

Book mark:

13 Cav.

Mo.

Fred Schuyler

Capt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Adm. Dist. Lodge Genl
at Sta Ann State of Ky by
S.C. N: 86 War Dept. Feby.
10. 1865

Book mark:

J. Moore

13 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Schuyler
Left, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 Febr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Imprisoned at Salt
in Co. A 13 Mo. Van Feb
Feb 25 65. Mustered in Feb 25 65
on detached service in 4000
at St. Louis Mo. & by L.C
Apr 65. Has left 24 10. 25

Book mark:

D 13 *Car.* Mo.
Frederick Schuyler
Capt., Co. *D*, 13 Reg't Missouri *Car.*
Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Feb'y 9, 1865.

Muster-in to date *Feb'y 9, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 9*, 1865.

Where *Benton Barracks, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in from*
civil life as Capt. of Co. D.
13th Car. Mo. Inf. Div. to fill
a vacancy occasioned by the
(over)

Book mark: *1*

(200)

P. A. Ward

Approved.

MAR 30

7564153

MAR 30 1865

Promotion of Capt. John E.
Mayo, by virtue of a
commission from the Gov.
of Mo., dated Feb. 4, 1865.

Must be in to take effect
this date.

Schuyler, Fred -
Cap'ta *D* 13 Reg't Mo. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

Rec'd Chf M. Off Jan 18th 1866.

Chief M. Off

St Louis Jan 18/66

Respectfully referred to
Major John P Sherburne U.S.A.
Asst Adj Genl Dept of War.
for his approval, as no
order has been received
here for the muster out of
13th Regt Mo Vol Cav.

~~Ex. Adj Genl~~
But Brig Genl Ufa Chf M. Off.

C. D. of the 13th Mo.
T. Can was mustered
out at Ft. Leavenworth
on the 11th Inst. This
Office should be
mustered out when the
rolls are aud.

Ref
J. P. Shattuck
and.

Ref for date of the
which last 18th 65

18 July 66

S.O. # 1.

Adj Genl. State of Mo. A.G.O.

Jeff City Jan'y 17. 1866

Capt. Fred Schuyler
for Muster Out.

13 Mo. Cav

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Musterling
and Discharge Office of Missouri. In 1906
Archives Division, M. R. O.

~~Jan'y 1906. This paper was originally a
part of a book of State of Missouri for
reimbursement. The book was formerly
filed in the Adj. Genl. Division, M. R. O.
with the records of the State Vol. Dep.
Records of Mo.~~



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis City, January 17, 1868

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 1

I Captain Fred Schuyler Company D. 13th Mo. Cavalry Volunteers, is hereby relieved from duty at these Headquarters, and directed to report to Brevet Brig General E. B. Alexander M.A., Chief Mustered Officer for Mo. for muster out of the service, his company having been mustered out on the 11th inst, by reason of its services being no longer required.

By order of the Commanding Chief:

Samuel R. Simpson

Captain Fred Schuyler
Co. D. 13th Mo. Cav.

Adjutant General

Schuyler 7
6

Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, Mo. February 10, 1865

Colonel.

I have the honor to report that I was mustered into the service on the 9th of February, 1865 as Captain of Company D, 13th Cavalry Mo. Vet. Vol. by virtue of a commission from His Excellency the Governor of Mo. dated February 4th 1865, ^{and} that I have been directed to report to the Governor of Mo. for special service by telegraphic instructions from the War Dept, a copy of which is herewith enclosed.

I am, Colonel

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt servant

Geo Schuyler

Rolla Mo

Capt C.D. 13th Cav Mo. Vet. Vol.

Col E.C. Catherton

13th Cav Mo. Vet. Vol.

Schuyler 7

Telegram

Washington, D.C.,

February 9, 1865.

Gov Thomas C. Fletcher.

This is authority for Capt
J. Schuyler, 13th Mo Cavalry, to report at once
to you for special duty. Formal order by mail.

By order Secretary of War
(Signed) Thomas M. Vincent
Asst Adj. Genl

Official copy. Respectfully furnished for the infor-
mation of Col E. C. Cathers, 13th Cav Mo Vol.

J. Schuyler
Captain & A. C. Genl Mo

Washington, Feb. 10. 1865.

War Department.

Col. Townsend. A. A. G.

S. O. 1866. D. 27.

Confirms Telegraphic Order
February 9., directing
Captain Frank Schuyler
Co. (D. 13th Mo. Vols. Cavalry) to
report to the Governor of
the State of Missouri for
duty.

Adjutant Genl of Rella

Rella, Mo. Feb. 10. 1865

Respectfully forwarded to
Col E. C. Cathers and Comd
18th Mo Cav. Valiz

By order of

Brig Genl Brown

J. H. Stearns

A. A. G.

Recd 11.50 AM. Feb. 11. 1865.

Rec'd No 213rd Mo 1st Cavalry Feb 20/65

War Department

Adjutant General's Office

Washington February 10th 1865

Special Order

No 66

(Extract)

The telegraphic order of February 9th 1865
from this Office directing Captain Frank Schuyler
Company D 13th Missouri Veteran Cavalry
to report for special duty to the Governor of
Missouri is hereby confirmed

By order of the Secretary of War
E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General

(signed) E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General

Official Copy

Head Quarters 13th Mo. Cav.

St. Louis July 15th 1865

Signed Joe. M. C. Bell

Assistant Adjutant General

Official Copy

Respectfully furnished for the information
of the Commanding Officer 13th Mo. Cav.
(then 13th Dist. of Col. Mo.)

J. M. Barnes

Assistant Adjutant General

Head Quarters of the Mo.

St. Louis July 15th 1865

W. C. C. of New York, N. Y.

Washington, D. C. Feb 21/65

Mr. C. C. C.

Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir,

Confirming the investigation
made of the office
directing the the the
the the the the
for the the the the

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant

The New York of the

March 21st July 21/65

Respectfully forwarded -

By Order of

Prof. C. C. C.

J. H. C. C.

Read New York, N. Y. Feb 21/65

Read New York, N. Y. Feb 21/65

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 60.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Washington, February 10th, 1865.

(Extract.)

27. The telegraphic order of February 9th, 1865, from this Office, directing Captain Frank Schuyler, Company "D," 13th Missouri Veteran Cavalry, to report for special duty to the Governor of Missouri, is hereby confirmed.

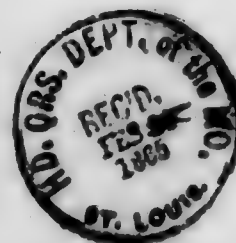
By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:
E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.



C. C. 13th Mo Vet Cavalry
tho & ofr. info.

F. Schuyler

13 mo. Car

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 06.

WAR DEPARTMENT.
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Washington, February 10th, 1865.

(Extract.)

27. The telegraphic order of February 9th, 1865, from this Office, directing Captain *Frank Schuyler*, Company "D," 13th Missouri Veteran Cavalry, to report for special duty to the Governor of Missouri, is hereby confirmed.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Ed. D. Townsend

1425

Sickler James

Co b, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

S. Sickler James

1426

Sciter Christopher

Co B, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
3		4	
5	See Sciter	6	Christopher
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	

Back Mark.

See also

1427
Scobee James S.

Co *L*, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-64828	"
2	75-75-216	"
3	75-75-319	"
4	75-75-421	"
5	75-75-522	"
6	75-75-625	"
7	75-75-721	"
8	75-75-815	"
9	75-75-909	"
10	75-75-996	"
11	75-76-082	"
12	75-76-162	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: 10509. a. 1875

See also 2 members

J | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James L. Pober.

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated: Apr. 30,* 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

J. L. Matert

13 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel E. Smith**for*, Co. *a*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis *March 13*, 1866.Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866.Last paid to *June 22*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 22*, 1866; drawn since \$ *45.59* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *50* 100*Camp & Co. equipment #1 Co.*
Bounty paid \$ *122* 100; due \$ *1.22* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *St. Louis 1 Captain**Sam Smith 1 private**Smith 1 private**Remitted Co. & 1 Co. 1 Co.**One. Properly issued at**St. Louis 100.*Book mark: *1252 & 23 75**St. Louis*

2 | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James C. Sevier

1st, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James C. Sevier, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James C. Sevier
Captain

13 Cav.

Mo.

John E. Deane

John, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In desert since Dec 30/65.*

Book mark:

W. E. Deane

13 Cav.

Mo.

James S. Service

H. I., Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Capt & Det*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Service

S

13 Cav. | Mo.

James S. Scobee

prvt., Co. *L*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *35* ^{*100*} for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Retained for 1 Year*
each year

Book mark:

Delah

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

James S. Scobee

711

Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *35* 100 for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selahi

8

13 Cav.

Mo.

James S. Decker

1st, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *25* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Decker

C | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James S. Cooke
Art., Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 35 ¹⁰⁰ for Advance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det
Quelou, or 30 days
from Jan. 31/65

Book mark: _____

(368)

R. M. Williams
Compr. Capt.

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

James S. Seabee

Priv, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov-Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *35* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Seabee

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James S. Scobee

priv., Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *20 Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dick at St Louis*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits and veterans from other regiments of Missouri State Militia Cav.

Book mark:

Delah.

S 118 Cav. | Mo.

James S. Scohee
Priv., Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. Dec 13, 1864.

When enlisted

Sept 8, 1864.

When mustered in

Dec 13, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 200

Company to which assigned

L.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Green castle,
Sullivan Co Mo.
7th Dist.

Must be in to take
effect from date of
enlistment.

Book mark:

W. S. Rankin
Coppied.

Scriber James S.
O. & L.

13 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Escape
Detention
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Entry

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James S. Scobie desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-five years and Five months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.
the 1st day of September 1864.
Witness:
James S. Scobie

No. _____

James S. Scobie
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
September 8th 1864.
By Samuel Shibley Capt
2nd Regiment of Cavalry

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (F)
2nd Reg't of Cav

Discharged 1st
for 1000 Dollars
by Capt J. M. Hamilton
3rd U. S. Arty
St. Louis, Mo Jan 18
1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is to be filled out by the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer in all cases—also to accompany the recruiting returns of the regiment and Company in which the soldier has served, and to be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit is not, in all cases, entitled to payment of pay, bounty, pocket, &c. A recruit is not, in all cases, to be in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, or assistant, or clerk, or any other person, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Michigan

Cape Girardeau

I, James S. Scobee born in Monroe Co
in the State of Michigan aged Twenty-four years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 5th day of September 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James S. Scobee do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau
this 5th day of Sept 1864,
Before Saml Shibley Capt
2nd Reg. Ill. S. A.

James S. Scobee
Witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. B. Dickinson

Surgeon 2nd Cam Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James S. Scobee
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 9 1/2 inches high.

Saml Shibley Capt

2nd Regiment of Ill. S. A. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. M. H. A. N.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,
1864 Regiment of Ill. S. A. Volunteers, on the 12th day of September, 1864, at Cape Girardeau
And is entitled to 8000. Bounty
W. A. Foster
Capt. S. B. Mc

1428
Scobee James W.
Co. D, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-64-827	25
2	75-75-213	25
3	75-75-318	25
4	75-75-420	25
5	75-75-521	25
6	75-75-624	25
7	75-75-720	25
8	75-75-814	25
9	75-75-908	25
10	75-75-998	25
11	75-76-081	25
12	75-76-101	25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Book Mark: 10509-A-(EB)-1875

See also 2 M. S. M. Co.

E | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Collins
Co. A, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13, 1866*.

Last paid to *in full from statement*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June*, 1866; drawn since \$ *27.54* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reenlisted from Co. A 2^d*
in 13th Cav. originally enlisted
at Green Castle Mo.

Book mark: *1-272 & 281-5*

J

13 Cav.

Mo.

James W. Scobee

Pol, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated* *April 10*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lick at Warrensburg*
Mo. since May 25/65

Book mark:

J. J. Waters

13 Cav. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Davis

24, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *ick at Hannibal*
since Nov 28 '55.

Book mark:

3 | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Smith

244, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Haverhill*
since May 28th

Book mark:

H. Smith

E | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James T. C. C. C.

C. C., Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Washington
since May 28/65.

Book mark:

W. C. C.

8

13 Cav.

Mo.

James W. Scobee

for Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Warrens

burg since May 28/65.

Book mark:

Delah

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

James W. Scofield

Plt, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May, June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick at Warrnsburg
since May 28/65.*

Book mark:

Delah

8 | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James W. Scober

prvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1885.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....



Book mark:

.....

Delah
Copied

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James N. Soabe
prob, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
Absent on Vet furl
for 30 days since Jan 13/65,

Book mark:

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James M. Scober
Private, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Delah
Copied.

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Scobee

for, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *25 Oct 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 1864.

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits and veterans from other regiments of Missouri State Militia Cav.

Book mark:

Salah

S 118 Cav. Mo.

James W. Scobee
Pvt., Co. D 13 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla Mo. Dec 13 1864.

When enlisted

Sept 7, 1864.

When mustered in

Dec 18 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Company to which assigned

L.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Greencastle
Sullivan Co. Mo.
7th Dist.

Mustered in to take
effect from date of
enlistment.

Book mark:

Edw. Rankin

Spence, James W.

P. Co L., 13 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Escape	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James W. Scobie desiring
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do declare, That I am nine years and two months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Capt. Guardian's
 The 1st day of September 1863
James W. Scobie

Witness:
James W. Scobie

No. _____

James W. Scobie
 Volunteered at Capt. Guardian's
September 7th 1863,
 By Capt. Shibley Capt
2nd Regiment of Ass. Infan

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (G).
2nd Reg't of Ass. Infan

Discharged _____ 18
\$100 Ad. Paid by
Capt. J. W. Hamilton
Adj. Asst. Major
of 1st Regt. Ass. Infan.
1863

Received from Second Auditor
 Sept. 6, 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

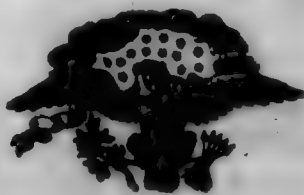
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 _____ of _____
 _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Cape Girardeau

I, *James W. Scobe* born in *Sullivan Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Seventh* day of *September* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James W. Scobe* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cape Girardeau*
this *7th* day of *September* 1864,
Before *Saml Shibley Capt*
2nd Regt. of Cal. In. S. M.

James W. Scobe

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. J. Wilson
Ad. Surg. Genl.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James W. Scobe*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5'* feet *8* inches
high.

Saml Shibley Capt

2nd Regiment of Cal. In. S. M. Volunteers.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years returning the year from date of
 enlistment's completion (1867) 13th Regiment of Cavalry on the 13th day of December 1864 at Fort
 and is entitled to \$300 bounty

Wm. J. Wilson
Ad. Surg. Genl.

✓ 1429
Scobee John W.

Co L, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7564826	25
2	7575214	26
3	7575327	27
4	7575437	28
5	7576178	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark: 10509-a (113) 1175-

✓ See also

13 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Smith
Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
March 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *by the Government*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disb. 13/1/66*

John H. Smith

2nd Cavalry

Book mark: *1500 & 30 75*

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Scobee

for Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 8.25 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died at Post Hospital, Rolla, Mo. of typhoid fever on the 31 of Jan 1865

Book mark:

Scobee

D

13 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Seabee

Det., Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *48* ^{*100*} for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selahi

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

John W Scobee

priv, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 ..

Where

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *On duty at Independence*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits and veterans from other regiments of Missouri State Militia Cav.

Book mark:

Selah

S 13 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Seabee
Priv., Co. L., 13 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla Mo. Dec. 13 1864.

When enlisted

Sept. 8, 1864.

When mustered in

Dec. 13, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Company to which assigned

L.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Greencastle
Sullivan Co. Mo.
7th Dist.

Mustered in to take
effect from date
of enlistment.

Book mark:

L. P. Canbin

Scobee John W.

P. Co. 2

13 Reg't

Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures

Red Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
G. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Prim. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

44 "L" P38
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John M. Scobee C. S.
13th Regt of Mo Cav Art

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan 31 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment ordered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwre must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be kept for detached volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

FEB 11 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2^d AUDIT

CONFIDENTIAL
AND CANCELLED BY
MIL.

I certify, on honor, that John W. Scarbe a Private of
Captain Saml Shibley Company (25) of the 15th Regiment of Mass Vet
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Monroe County, State
of Missouri, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Fair complexion,
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Capt Gardam, on the Eight day
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a Private, by Captain
Winter, at Kolla, on the 13th day of December,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 15th Regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died of Typhoid fever in Post
Hospital at Kolla on the 31st day of January 1865

The said John W. Scarbe was last paid by Paymaster
for pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Forty Eight 48 dollars, since the 8th day of September,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
One hundred 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. Bounty Due \$200.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: for Ordnance Store

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, OUTLET, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Kolla Missouri, this 1st day
of February, 1865:

Saml Shibley Capt

Col 15th Mass Vet Regt

Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 91. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 91st Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier have no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before their inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John W. Scobie

Late of Company "D."

13th Reg't of Ind Cav Regt

Volunteers, who died at *Holla Ind*

on the *11th day of January* 1865.

Inventory of the effects of John W. Scobee late
 a Private of Captain Saml Shibly Company E of
 the 13th Regiment of Mo Cav, Vol Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Cape Girardeau in the State of Missouri on
 the 8th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 13th day of December 1864, at Holla Mo
 in Company E, 13th Regiment of Mo Cav, Vol Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Monroe County in the State
 of Missouri; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
 high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at
Holla Mo on the 31st day of January 1865, by
 reason of Typhoid fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	<u>None</u>	Pairs trousers.....	<u>None</u>	Knapsacks.....	<u>None</u>
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Scable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
John W. Scobee, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
No Effects on Hand

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Holla Mo

DATE: February 1st 1865

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

Saml Shibly Capt

C. E. 13th Mo Cav Vol
 Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 92. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier have no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John W. Scobee

Late of Company "G"

13th Reg't of *Ind Cav Det*

Volunteers, who died at *Kolla Ind*

on the *31st* day of *January* 1865.

Inventory of the effects of John W. Scobee late
 a Private of Captain Saml. Whibley Company 8th of
 the 13th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Vol. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Cape Girardeur in the State of Missouri on
 the 8th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 13th day of December 1864, at Holla Mo
 in Company 8th, 13th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Vol. Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Monroe county in the State
 of Missouri; he was 29 years of age, 5' feet 7 inches
 high, Fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at
Holla Mo on the 31st day of January 1865, by
 reason of Cyphoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		Specie.....	\$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		Notes.....	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
John W. Scobee, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____

_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

No effects on hand

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Holla Mo

DATE: February 1st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Saml. Whibley Capt
Cdr 13th Mo. Cav. Vol. Col
 Commanding the Company.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Decker
 do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
 of age; that I am thirteen years and three months
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I have
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Guadalupe Tex
 on 8th day of September 1864

Witness:
James A. Buchanan John W. Decker

No. _____
John W. Decker
 Volunteered at Fort Guadalupe Tex
September 8th 1864,
 By Samuel Shibley Capt
2nd Regiment of New York

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (F.)
2nd Regt of New York

Discharged _____ 1868
\$100.00 Do paid
by Capt J. M. Hamilton 3rd
Adj. Art. Major Officer
of Louis. Mo. Jan'y 16th

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
 the _____ of _____ that the
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 States for the period of THREE YEARS.
 GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____
 (A. G. O. No. 76 M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting parties of the Department (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served attached (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, company, or enlisted community of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States—Auditor

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Jeff. Franklin

I, John W. Secher born in Missouri Co
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Four years,
and by occupation a Crafter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eight day of September 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John W. Secher do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jeff. Franklin

this 8th day of Sept 1864.

Before Saml Shidley Capt
2nd Reg. Mo. Inf.

John W. Secher

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. B. Dickinson

Surgeon 2nd Cav. Inf.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John W. Secher
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5'
feet inches high.

Saml Shidley Capt

2nd Reg. Mo. Inf. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
1st Regiment of Sec. Mo. Inf. Volunteers, on the 10th day of September, 1864, at Jeff. Franklin
Which is subject to 3rd Bounty
W. H. Franklin
Capt. 1st Mo. Inf.

U.S. A. Hosp. Rolla Jan. 31/65

Death report of
John W. Schie
Co L. 13 Mo. Ar. Vol.

Rolla Mo. U. S. Army General Hospital,

Jan 31st 1865 -

I have to report that

John W. Scobie *1st* *Regiment* *Calif. M. Vols* Died at this General

Hospital.

January 31st / 65 of Typhoid fever
Will you please order the necessary details
for his Burial Funeral to take place
10 O'clock A.M. Feb 1st 1865 -

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

P. Cronwell
a u Army Mfa
in Charge

✓ 1430
Sconce Alexander G.

Co D, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7566618	28
2	7566719	29
3	7566821	30
4	7566922	31
5	7567029	32
6	7567125	33
7	7567218	34
8	7567306	35
9	7567392	36
10	7567461	37
11	32872380	38
12	36672719	39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark: 10509. A-1875

✓ See also 6 members

S | 19 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander G. Leonce

....., Co. B, 19 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Red

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Where born Ray Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 24, 1864.

Where Springfield Mo

By whom Lt Ballou; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service

Apr 11, 64 at Springfield

by Capt. Quinn

8

13 Cav.

Mo.

Sconce

Plt, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 - On daily
duty & Fatigue

July 1865 - Absent Det
as Escort for Col
Rising to Ft Riley
Kansas July 27 - 65.

Book mark:

Hardman

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Alex. G. Sconce

Art, Co. B., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Leavenworth, Kan, May 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 11, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 3, 1865*; drawn since \$ *14* ^{*86*} _{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *240* ^{*00*} _{*100*}; due \$ *160* ^{*00*} _{*100*}

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet. Val.*

Book mark *10509-a-alis(er) 1875.*

Spencer

S

13 Cav. | Mo.

Alex. G. Sconce

Ort

Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shannon

S

13 Cav. | Mo.

Alex G. Sconce

Ort

Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec* 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer

S 13 Cav. | Mo.

Alex G. Sconce

Ort, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 18*65*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *666* ₁₀₀ for *ord & ord*
stores lost.

Due Gov't, \$ ₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spanner

S 13 Cav. | Mo.

Alex. G. Sconce

Pvt., Co *B*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

W. A. Rogers
Copied

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander G. Sconce

Pl., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ragan

S.

13 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander G. Sence

Sgt.

Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Ryan
Copyright

S

13 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander G. Sconce

Pt., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ragan

S

13 Cav. | Mo.

Alex. G. Sconce

Prst., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(146)

W. B. Pagan

Captain

S | Bleu | Mo.

Alexander G Lonce
Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 5 to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 21, 1864.

Where Springfield

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When April 11, 1864.

Where Springfield.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Rec'd first in-
It was found of recruits & men transferred
from the 6th Mo. Cavalry
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: over

W B Pagan

Mar 30

7566618

1891

Stallment County
and one mos. pay
in advance.

✓ 1431
Sconce Francis M.

Co *D*, 13 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7566540	"
2	7566640	"
3	7566743	"
4	7566844	"
5	7566948	"
6	7567049	"
7	7567234	"
8	7565397	"
9	7567501	"
10	123456-1886	"
11	32872361	"
12	36672720	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark *12345 B-EB-1886*
10509. a-1875

See also

S 13 Co. 13 Mo.

Francis M. Sounce

, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 12345-C-1886

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 30, 1886.

The charges of desertion of
Sept 6 & 7, 1865

against this man are removed and he is discharged
to date September 6, 1865, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1864.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's
Office December 30, 1886..

Bumby

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Sconce

Sgt, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., May 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: appointed Sgt
Nov. 1/64 and promoted
at Ft. Riley, Sept. 6/65.
Dis List forwarded-

Book mark 12345-C-1886 (over)

Shannon

MAR 30

7567501

APR 11 9

18509. a. als (EB) 1875.

8

13 Cav. Mo.

Francis M. Sconce
Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct & Nov, 1864 - Absent
on detached service
at Liberty Mo. since
Oct 16/64.

July, 1865 - Absent
Det. as escort for
Col King to Ft Riley
Kans July 27. 65.
Sept, 1865 - Abs Sept 11
65 In the field
detested at Ft Riley
Kans Sept 7. 65.

Book mark:

Hardiman

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Francis M. Sconce
Sergt, Co *B*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Camp Wardour. Mo. Nov. 7*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1865.

Where *Fort Riley. Kans.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

*Due us. for Order taken at time
of desertion \$98.78. For 2. M
Stores \$171.50.*

Book mark: _____

S

13 Cav. | Mo.

Francis M. Sconce
Sergt., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 98 ⁷⁸/₁₀₀ for ord. & ord.
stones lost.

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Deserted at
Fort Riley Kans. Sept.
6, 1865. Took horse,
canteen, and Haver-
sack \$171.50.

Book mark: 2345 C. A. G. O. C. B. 1886.

Spanner

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Sconce

Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan
(Copied)

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Francis, M. Sconce

Sgt

Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June, 1865*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ragan

S

13 Cav. | Mo.

Francis M. Sconce

Sgt.

, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ch. Hagan

S

13 Cav. | Mo.

Francis M. Sconce

Sgt.

, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for

Jan'y and Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Stoppage of 37 cents for one screw driver lost.

Book mark: *5*

W. A. Pagan
Coppied

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Sconce

Sgt.

Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Pay due as Sgt.
from Dec. 24, 1864.

Book mark:

C. F. Wagner

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Francis M Sconce
Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept. 5/84 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 24" 1864.

Where Springfield, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When April 11" 1864.

Where Springfield

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Detached service,

Rec'd 1st installment bounty

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits and men transferred from the 6 Missouri
State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: 123456-1886

W. J. Regan
Capt.

and Mr. May in
advance,

MAR. 30

7566540

MAR. 30

S | 19 Cav. | Mo.

Francis M. Sconce

Co. B, 19 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Where born Ray, Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 24, 1864.

Where Springfield Mo.

By whom Lt Ballou; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Mustd into service
Apr 11, 64 at Springfield
by Capt. Quinn
App'dt Sergt Nov 1, 64
Deserted at Fort Riley
Kans Sept 6, 65

Holzman

✓ 1432
Scott James H. H.
Co K, 13 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7564540	25
2	7564791	26
3	7574366	27
4	7574459	28
5	7574557	29
6	7574659	30
7	7574757	31
8	7574853	32
9	7574947	33
10	7575039	34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark: 10509-a-1875

✓ See also 4 bar. M. A. M.

S

13 Cav. Mo.

James H. Scott,
Sergh., Co. K., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Fort Leavenworth, Mo. Jan'y 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 11, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 28, 1865*; drawn since \$ *94*¹³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for *ordnance* ~~arms, equipments, &c.~~, \$ *2*⁹⁴/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Sergh. from*
private Sept. 20, 1864. Regn-
listed from 4th Cav. M. S. M.

Book mark *Vide 10092 C.B. 1875=*

C. H. Woodford

J.

13 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Scott,
Serg't., Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*99*}/₁₀₀ for *advance lost.*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*99*}/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Serg't. Sept. 20,*
1864.

Book mark :

(218)

C. H. Woodford
Captain

S. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James M. Scott,
Sergt., Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 92
100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Est Woodford
Clerk

S. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Scott,

Serjt.; Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 2 ²⁴ 100 for lost ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On escort since
Aug. 9/65. Promoted
Serjt. Sept. 20/64.

Book mark:

C. H. Woodford

S

13 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Scott
Sergt, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*32*} ₁₀₀ for *ordnance lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* ₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* ₁₀₀

Remarks: *Promoted Sergt Sep.*
20/64

Book mark:

(115)

L. M. Kennedy

A

13 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Scott
Sergt., Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

40
100

for

ordnance lost

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Promoted Sergt. Sep.
20/64

Book mark:

(218)

B. M. Kennedy

Officer

C 13 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Scott
Sergt, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan v Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *40* *100* for *ordnance lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private*
to rank as Sergt from Sep.
1864.

Book mark :

D. M. Kennedy
For

A 13 Cav. Mo.

James M. Scott
Sergeant, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 6th*, 1864.

Where *Jeff city*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec. 12th*, 1864.

Where *Kalla Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Private over*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of recruits and veterans from other regiments of Missouri State Militia.

Book mark:

(254d)

W. M. Kennedy

MAR 31

7574366

1891

*to rank as Srgt from
Sept 20" 1864.*

S 13 Cav Mo.

James M. Scott
Qui, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla Mo., Dec 12, 1864.

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

When mustered in Dec 12, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Company to which assigned K

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 6th Congressional
District, Saline Co.
Miller Co. Mo.
Mustering in to take
effect from date
of enlistment

Book mark: ..

W. P. Hankin

S 1/13 Car. | **Mo.**

James M. Scott
Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., Dec 12, 1864.

When enlisted

Sep. 1, 1864.

When mustered in

No date Sept 1, 1864,
Dec. 12, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Company to which assigned K

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5 Congressional
District, Saline Sp.,
Miller Co., Mo.

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,

Scott, James M.

P., Co. H,

13 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Scott, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and three months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jefferson City
the 1st day of September

James H. Scott

Witness:

No. Twenty Seven
James H. Scott
Volunteered at Jefferson City
September 1st 1864
By W. L. Parker Capt. &c.
4th Regiment of Can. M. S. M.

2d enlistment; last served in Company (S)
4th Reg't of Can. M. S. M.

Discharged 1st 1865
#100 4th Reg't M.
Capt. John Hamilton
Adj. Asst. M. & Officer
Lt. Louis M. Jan 2nd 65

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
_____ of _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

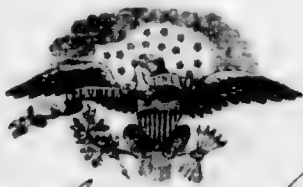
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of mustering, or assistant commissary of mustering, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Second Auditor

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Jefferson City

I, *James M. Scott*, born in *Dubois County*,
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *Twenty-two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *September*, 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James M. Scott*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jefferson City*
this *1st* day of *September*, 186*4*, *James M. Scott*
Before *W. L. Parker, Capt. 4th*
Cal. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Cundiff
Surgeon 13th Missouri
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James M. Scott*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *ten* inches high

W. L. Parker, Capt. 4th
Cal. Inf.
- *4th* - Regiment of *Cal. Inf.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,
Regiment of *Cal. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *Jefferson City*
Missouri
W. L. Parker, Capt. 4th
Cal. Inf.

1433
Scott William S.

Co L, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-64829	25
2	75-75218	27
3	75-75-320	28
4	75-75422	29
5	75-75523	30
6	75-75626	31
7	75-75722	32
8	75-75816	33
9	75-75910	34
10	75-75997	35
11	75-76083	36
12	75-76163	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10509. a 1175.

See also 2 mo S Mban

2' | 13 Cav. | Mo.

William S. Scott

for, Co. A., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. May 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 5, 1865; drawn since \$118.75 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$5 100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 1000 lbs 1 Corp pack
1000 lbs 1 Corp pack
1000 lbs 1 Corp pack
1000 lbs 1 Corp pack
1000 lbs 1 Corp pack
1000 lbs 1 Corp pack
1000 lbs 1 Corp pack
1000 lbs 1 Corp pack
1000 lbs 1 Corp pack
1000 lbs 1 Corp pack

Book mark: 1000 lbs 1 Corp pack

W. S. Scott

MAR 31

7576163

1891

books of James Gustaf Mo.

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William L. Scott.

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated* *April 30*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J. P. Waters

13 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. A. Smith

Co. L, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

31 | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William S. Scott

1st, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 12, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Scott

5

13 Cav.

Mo.

William S. Scott

for, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Scott

S

13 Cav. | Mo.

William S. Scott
pr, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *8 73* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selak

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

William S Scott,

177, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1 13* 100 for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

William S. Scott,

prp, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1885.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At St. Louis since April 23/05.*

Book mark:

Silak

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William S. Scott

Feb, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent on Vet Duty
for 30 days since Jan³¹/65*

Book mark:

Seleh.

8

13 Cav.

Mo.

William S. Scott

Prvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Delah

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Scott
pr, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *To Oct 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 1864.

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits and veterans from other regiments of Missouri State Militia Cav.

Book mark:

(Sd)

Selah

Copied

S 13 Cav. | Mo.

William S. Scott
Prior, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla Mo. Dec 13, 1864.

When enlisted

Sept. 7, 1864.

When mustered in

Dec 13, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Company to which assigned

L.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Green castle
Sullivan Co. Mo.
7th Dist.

Must be to
take effect from
date of enlistment.

Book mark:

C. C. Rankin

Scott, Wm S.
P. Co L., 13 Reg't Mo Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Escape	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William S Scott

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau
The 7th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

James A. Brannaman

William S. Scott

No. _____

William S Scott
Volunteered at Cape Girardeau Mo
September 7th 1864,
By Saml Shibly Capt
2nd Regiment of Col Infan

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (G)
2nd Reg't of Col Infan
Discharged _____ 18

\$100 A-Depot pay
Capt J. M. Hamilton 3d
U. S. V. M. D. Officer
St Louis Mo Jan 18
1865

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____
_____ years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Cape Girardeau

I, *William S Scott*
in the State of *Iowa* born in *Iowa Co*
aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *the Seventh*
day of *September* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William S Scott* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cape Girardeau*
this *7th* day of *September* 1864, } *William S Scott*
Before *Saml Shibley Capt* }
2nd Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm J Wilcox
Alexander EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William S Scott*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high.

Saml Shibley Capt
2nd Regt *1st Div* *U S A* *Volunteers*

*Standard of the service of the United States for three years or during the war
in a line of duty or in a position of honor or in a position of trust or in a position of
And is a citizen of the State of Missouri.*

1434
Sears, Leonidas (H)
Co F, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 5 7 0 4 3 0	25
2	7 2 7 1 2 8 3	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10509-a-1875

See also S. 1, mo, S. M, Inf

S | **13 Cav. | Mo.**

Samuel Sear
Priv., Co. *F*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
St. Louis, Mo., April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date 186 .
Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dead of Typhoid*
Fever in hospital at
St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 31, 1864
Chas. Forward

Book mark: *10507 a - 1863*

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lemius H. Sears

....., Co. *F*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *died in Hospital Sedalia*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of recruits and men transferred from other regiments of Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *See 2^d 1 mo 8th Inf*

MAR. 31

7570430

1891

Mr. Col 21-64

Sears, Leonidas

, Co. F

13

Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

438

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer, Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the Captain or other COMMANDED officer commanding the company will certify on the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment on turned on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 5.—Doubt paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Leandrow must be entered on the winter roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7 — This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 2. — Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Bureau Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOV 21 1968

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2^o AUDITOR

Commanding Company.

I certify, on honor, that Fernidas Sears Private of
Captain Chas Schult Company (9th) of the 13th Regiment of Carley
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in
of Ohio, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Red complexion,
Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Lanner, having joined the company on
original organization at Silo Knot Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Silo Knot Mo on the Second day
of April, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,

1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864.) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Typhoid

The said Fernidas Sears was last paid by Paymaster
Wm Grant to include the 30th day of June, 1864 and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to thirty one dollars, since the 29th day of Feb,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Sixty dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **CUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ballal Mo, this 15th day
of October, 1864

Chas W Schult
Captain

1435
Sears, John H. or H.

Co D, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7575-221	25
2	7575-324	27
3	7575-426	28
4	7575-527	29
5	7575-630	30
6	7575-726	31
7	7575-820	32
8	7575-913	33
9	7576-000	34
10	7576-086	35
11	7576-166	36
12	6202-A-1888	37
13	32873354	38
14	36672723	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 6303 B-1888

10509-A-2B-1888

See also & M.M. bar

D. 13 Cav. Mo.

John H. Sears

, Co. L, 13 Regt Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6303 B. 1888.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 28th, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

See also Co. A. 2nd Mo. S. A.
Cav.

(6766)

A. M. Muzzy Copyist.

13 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Jones
John H. Jones, Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo. May 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 12, 1865*.

Last paid to *May 12, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 5, 1865*; drawn since \$ *52* ³³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *25* ³³/₁₀₀
Camp & company 82

Bounty paid \$ *250* *100*; due \$ *142* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Reg. Mo. Cavalry*
Dismissed under 1st Article
2nd Article 1st Article 1st Article
1st Article 1st Article 1st Article
1st Article 1st Article 1st Article
2nd Article 1st Article 1st Article

Book mark: *5513. B. 88*
13533. 5. 88

W. H. Jones *Pro*

MAR. 31

7576166

1891

C. D. & M. S. Co. Finally
incorporated at Memphis, Mo.

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

J H Sears

Plt, Co. *2*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov, Dec - On duty
Post teamster

Book mark:

Hamm
Capt.

I | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John M. Sears.
Plt., Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated* *Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

D. L. Waters

13 Cav.

Mo.

Company Muster Roll

for 141 Rec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James A. Clark
1st, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1865, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Wilson
Coyd.

13 Cav.

Mo.

John S. Jones
John S. Jones, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

John S. Jones

Copyright

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Sears
Priv., Co. S, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

22 ⁸/₁₀₀

for

Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stoppage for transportation \$2.70. Stoppage by order & com. two months pay proper

Book mark:

Selah

8

13 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Sears

1st Reg't, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 4 18 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for transport
alien \$ 2.64

Stoppage by Genl 31
months pay expenses

Book mark:

Selak

8 | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Sears

Private, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 7 Apl., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 15 75 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In confinement since
Apl 25/65. Stoppage for
transportation \$2.76

Book mark:

Delah

I | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Sears
prob, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 15 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀ for Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Vet. furl
for 30 days since Jan
31/65.

Detained for transports
from 1.20.

Book mark: _____

Delah

8

13 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Sears

priv, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov: Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 13 00 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Seah

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Sears

pr. 1, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Instal Bounty for Co.*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of recruits and veterans from other regiments of Missouri State Militia Cav.

Book mark: *6203-B-1885.*

Selah

S 13 Cav. Mo.

John H. Sears.

Co. S, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born Ohio

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch. 27, 1864.

Where Cape Girardeau, Mo.

By whom Maj. McKay; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Kindly

1436
Seal, Wesley D.

Co H, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7572260	26
2	7572360	27
3	7572456	28
4	7572556	29
5	7572648	30
6	7572744	31
7	7572832	32
8	7572916	33
9	7572992	34
10	7573071	35
11	7573139	36
12	7573205	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10509-a-(213)1875

See also

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Wesley V. Scott

Priv., Co. *16*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Lawrence, Mo., *May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *200* 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *10509-A-240 (EB)-1875*

J. S. Brown

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Walter V. Seab

Priv, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1860.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1864.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Brown
Clerk

13 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. D. Seaf
Pri., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1866.

Where Warrensburg, Mo.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. B. Brown

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Wesley D. Scott
Pri., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1864.*

Where *Harrisburg, Pa.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

J. J. Brown
Appr.

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Wesley D. Scott
Priv., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Harrisburg, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

J. Brown
Capped

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Wesley S. Seat
Oct, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 4.*

Where Warrensburg Mo.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nesley D. Seat

1st, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Warrensburg, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Back mark:

Chance

Approved

S. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Mersey D. Seat
Det _____, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr _____, 1865 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1 _____, 1864 .*

Where Hannenburg, Mo. _____ .*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

James

Approved

S. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Nesley D. Seat
Det., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Warrensburg Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service
Scouting.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chance.

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wesley D. Seat
1st, Co H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Warrensburg Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chance

E. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wiley J. Seat
For, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Warrensburg, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Chance

S. 13 Cav. Mo.

Wesley S. Seat
Det., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bx, Mo, Sept 20, 1864.

Where born McMinn Co, Tennessee

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Warrensburg Mo.*

For what period enlisted 3 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bx, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300. 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Buffalo Dallas Co,
4th Cav. Dist. Mo.

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men
of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent
card or cards.

Book mark:

Chance

Seat, 200000 P.
P. co. H.

13 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furlongs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discussion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service



Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commanding, and commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept 6, 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry J. Seal, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 13 years and 6 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
the 29th day of September 1864.

Witness:

James M. Smith

Henry J. Seal

No. 73
Henry J. Seal
Volunteered at Washington D.C.
September 29th, 1864
By W. L. Hamilton
Regiment of Carroll
13 Mo. Co
enlistment; last served in Company ()

Discharged _____, 18 ____
\$100 old B. & P. by Capt
John Hamilton 3rd arty
Major Officer St Louis Mo
Dec 29th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____, that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Warrensburg

I, *Wesley L. Smith*, born in *Missouri*,
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *13* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *1st* day of *September*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Wesley L. Smith*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warrensburg*,
this *1st* day of *September*, 1864.
Before *Wm. W. Smith* seal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. W. Smith
apt Smith
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Wesley L. Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *6* inches high

Wm. W. Smith
Regiment of *can. 1st Regt*
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *84*
13 Regiment of *can. 1st Regt* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *September*, 1864, at *Warrensburg*, *Mo.*

Wm. W. Smith
apt Smith
Wesley L. Smith

1437

Sebole Benjamin

Co *L*, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

1438
Senn James
Co D, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100

Peak Mark:

See also

1439

Sieble John

Co *F*, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>See Sieble</i>	27 <i>John</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1440
Schaffer Robert C

Co *M*, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	<i>See Schaffer Robert C</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 144
Shanks, George
Co. F, 13 Missouri Cav.
Private Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	76-64259	25
2	75-70349	25
3	75-70452	25
4	75-70552	25
5	75-70649	25
6	75-70747	25
7	75-70842	25
8	75-70936	25
9	75-71030	25
10	75-71123	25
11	75-71213	25
12	32872856	25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Book Mark: 10509-a-1845

✓
See also

S 13 Cav. Mo.

George Shanks

Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Knox, Indiana

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864

Where B. Banacka

By whom Capt. Libbering; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hawson.

13 Cav. Mo.

Chas. Hawks
Colwell, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, *Mo.*, *April 15*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

April 15, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar. 3*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *7.13* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Clothing allowance*
since Mar 3/65.

Book mark: *10509-A 1575. P.D.S. 2-11-66*

(361)

Copyright.

I | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Frank
Alt. Smith, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Shanks
W. Smith, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 2*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *13.45* for *Ord. & Fed*
stores lost.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson
Capped.

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Hanks
Alb Smith, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson
Capt.

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

George Shanks
Alk. Smith, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 25 for Arms & Am
store

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boyer

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

George Shanker

Blk Intl, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ — ⁹⁵/₁₀₀ for Ord + Ord

Store Lst

Due Gov't, \$ — ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for —

Valuation of horse, \$ — ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ — ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: —

Book mark: —

Shanker

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

George Shanker

Alb Smith, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ — $\frac{55}{100}$ for Ord & And store
for

Due Gov't, \$ — $\frac{100}{100}$ for —

Valuation of horse, \$ — $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ — $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: —

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

Book mark: —

Shanker

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

George Shanks

Blk Smith, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *35* ₁₀₀ for *And horse*

Due Gov't, \$ ₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ₁₀₀

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*

Book mark:

Oregon

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

George Shauke

Alb. Smith Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 4*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

George Shanks
Black Smith. F. 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1st, 1864

Where Benton Barracks

Period years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 1, 1864

Where Benton Barracks

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits and men transferred from other Missouri
cavalry and infantry regiments.

Book mark:

(344)

Boyer

Oppost.

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

George Shanks

Appears with rank of *Private* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept. 1, 1864.

Where born *Knox Co., Indiana.*

Age *22* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Benton Barracks*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, 10th Ward, St. Louis Coun-
ty, Missouri, 2nd District*
Company to which assigned *F.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

Shanks, George

, Co. J,

13

Reg't

M. Can.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Charles, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Benton Barracks Mo
the First day of September 1864

Witness:
William 2nd Lt
Gray's 1st Lt

George Charles
13th Mo. Cav

No _____

Volunteered at _____

18

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18

Approved
W. S. Woods
apt Surg. U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 714 M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, or equivalent (military or naval), as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having inserted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Recd in room 520 Jan 17/77 20

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Benton Barracks

Missouri

I, *George Shanks*, born in *Knex Co*
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *September*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Shanks*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton Barracks*
this *first* day of *September*, 1864, *George Shanks*
BEFORE *J. Schumann 2nd Lieut 1st Regt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Morris
apt. Surg. Major
EXAMINING SURGEON.

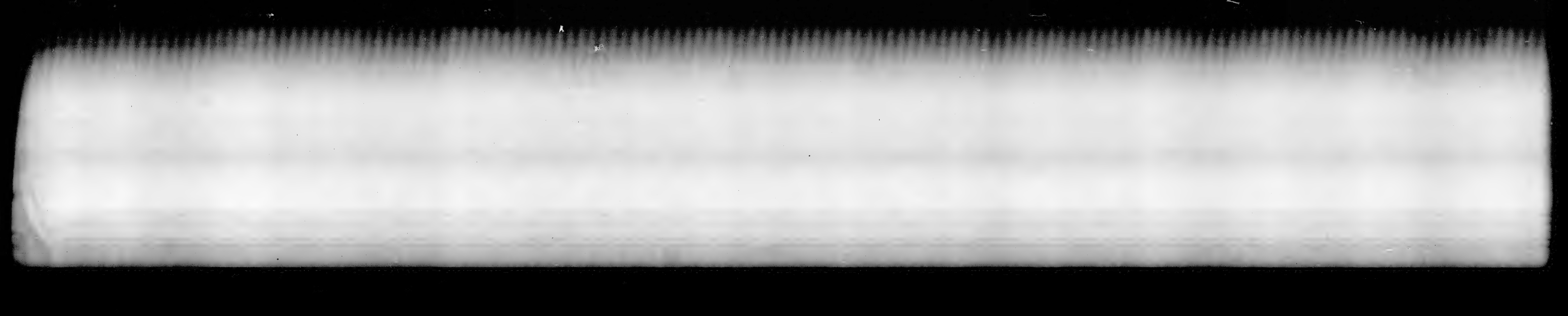
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Shanks*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five*
feet *eight* inches high.

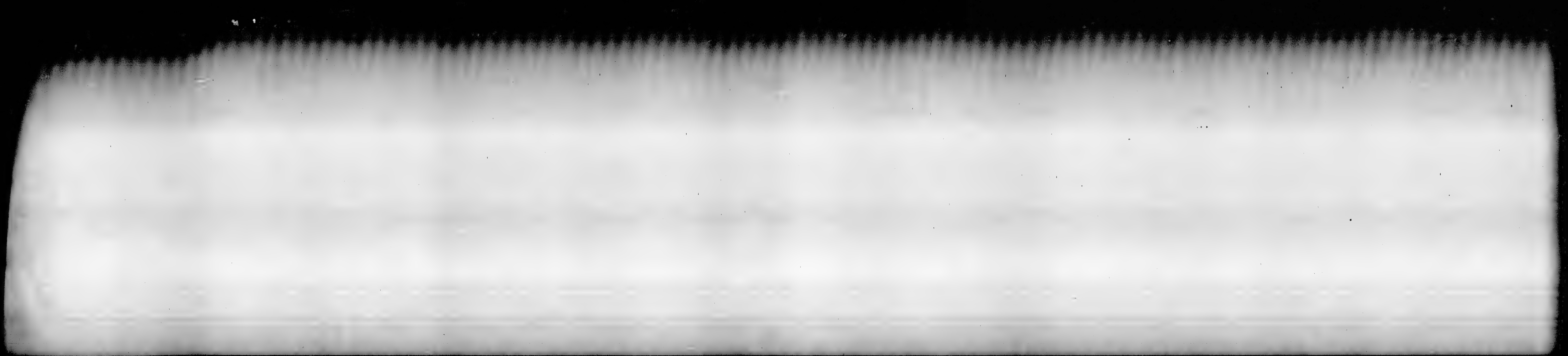
Fred. J. Luebling
Capt 1st Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company *T*,
13th Regiment of *Coe's Me* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *September*, 1864, at *Benton Barracks* *me*

L. S. McFarland
Adj. Gen. 1st Regt 13th Me
Vol. Benton Barracks





DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Shankes, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Benton Barracks Mo
the Christ day of September 1864

Witness: W. L. Woods 2nd Lieut
George Shankes

Volunteered at _____
_____, 18 ____
By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____

Approved
W. L. Woods
Capt Surgeon
Evangel Surgeon
100 Ad Br Rail Reg
Capt Geo Hamilton 3d Reg
Det. Dr. (H. H. H. H.)
Mo. 7th

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 71674.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the declaration of a minor, and is to be filled out by the parent or guardian of the minor, and one to accompany the consent of the officer in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. A minor is one who is under the age of 21 years, and is not married. A minor is not to be enlisted without the consent of his parent or guardian, and one to accompany the consent of the officer in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. A minor is not to be enlisted without the consent of his parent or guardian, and one to accompany the consent of the officer in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Benton Barracks

Missouri

I, *George Shanks*, born in *River Co*
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *September*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Shanks*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton Barracks*
this *first* day of *September*, 1864, *George Shanks*
Before *John W. Moore* & *John W. Moore*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. S. Moore
apt Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Shanks*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five*
feet *eight* inches high.

Fred J. Luebbering
1st Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers.
Capt RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
13th Regiment of *Co. M* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *September*, 1864, at *Benton Barracks* Mo.

John W. Moore
John W. Moore
John W. Moore

1442
Shanks, Jesse R.

Co A, 18 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7568625	25
2	7568710	26
3	7568797	27
4	7568888	28
5	7568974	29
6	7569060	30
7	7569143	31
8	7569221	32
9	7569300	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 10109. R. 8B 1875

See also 6 Car. M. M.

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Jesse F. Shank

Co. 10, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *St Louis, Mo. Jan 11, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 11, 1866*.

Last paid to *June 1, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ *79*^{*33*} ₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *160* ₁₀₀; due \$ *240* ₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ ₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ₁₀₀

Remarks: *Not paid Rec'd list*

from 6 mos 9th mo.

Charge for 17 square
13.27

Book mark: *10007 11 25*

W. L. L.

S

| 13 Cav. |

Mo.

Jesse B. L. Hancock

Put

, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

13²⁷

100 for

ord.

ord stores + C & F

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Hancock

Officer

L

| 13 Cav. |

Mo.

James P. Thanks
But, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *12³⁰* for *ord ord*
clores & 10942

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wiley
David

S

| 13 Cav. |

Mo.

Jesse B. T. Hanks

Priv

, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

6²⁸
100

for *ord. ord*

cloves + cr 4 E

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wiley

| 13 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Sparks
_____, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *52* ¹⁰⁰ for *Grd & Ordn*

Stores 10 + 4 1/2

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

13 Cav. | Mo.

J. B. L. Shanks
....., Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 4 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for Feed & Shoe

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

13 Cav. | Mo.

John D. Shanks
Ch, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *52* / *100* for *Ord. & Ind. Allow*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

I | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jesse R. Shanks
Pl, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred as per order
from Co. D. 5th. S. I. C.

Book mark:

W. J. Nixon
Coyd.

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James B. T. Shanks
Plt, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Sept 5. to Oct 31.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 27* 186*4*.

Where *Springfield Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 27* 186*4*.

Where *Springfield Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company exists. It was formed of recruits and men transferred from 6 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

✓ 1443
Shanks Richard
Co F, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-64260	25
2	75-70416	26
3	75-70517	27
4	75-70616	28
5	75-70712	29
6	75-70809	30
7	75-70904	31
8	75-70997	32
9	75-71088	33
10	75-71181	34
11	75-71270	35
12	32572861	36
13	36172727	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark: 10509-a-1875

✓
See also

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard Shanker

Plt., Co. *F*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*June, 1865 - Absent
without leave since
June 29 65.*

Book mark:

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard Thacker
_____, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 2^d Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W B Ferguson

Coppick.

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard Hawks
Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *44* ^{*33*}/₁₀₀ for *Med. & Med*
store lost.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard Shanker
Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 16⁶⁶/₁₀₀ for Wd. & Wd.
stomach lost.

Due Gov't, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. B. Ferguson

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Shanks
Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 27 ⁵⁷/₁₀₀ for Ord & Ord
Stores.

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Ord & Ord
Stores 14.66

Book mark: _____

Bryer

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard Shanks
Plt, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *27* ^{*57*}/_{*100*} for *And 4 And*
How Lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard Shanks
Capt, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 27 ⁵⁷/₁₀₀ for Food & Bed
clothes line

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bryce

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard Shanks

Pr, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865:

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 27 ²⁷/₁₀₀ for One horse

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough

Book mark:

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Shanks
Pl, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Three, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Bryer

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Shanks
Pvt., Co. *F*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*4*

Where *Benton Barracks*

Period years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*4*

Where *Benton Barracks*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of recruits and men transferred from other regiments of Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

13 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Owens

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept. 1, 1864.

Where born Richman Co., Missouri

Age 16 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Benton Barracks

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300

Where credited St. Louis, 10th Ward, St. Louis County,
Missouri; 1st District.

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

S 13 Cav. Mo.

Richard Shanker,

Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

light

Eyes

blue

hair

light

Where born

Buchanan, Mo.

Occupation

Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 1

1864

Where

B. Barracks.

By whom

Capt. Subering;

term

3

yrs.

Remarks:

Hanson

S. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Shanks
Priv., Co. *F.*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
at Leavenworth Mo., April 18, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 18, 1866.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1865*; drawn since \$ *26*^{*34*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Clothing Allowance*
drawn Dec. 31/65
One Remington Revolver
and Accs \$ 90

Book mark: *10509-a-1875*

W. B. Ferguson
(361) Copied.

Shanks, Richard

Co. F

Reg't

Mo. Cav

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Benton Barracks

Missouri

I, *Richard Shanks*, born in *Buchanan Co*
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *September*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Richard Shanks*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton Barracks*
this *first* day of *September*, 1864, *Richard Shanks*
Witness *Johannman 2nd Lieut 1st Regt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Moore
apt. Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Richard Shanks*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Seven* inches high.

Fred J. Luehring
Capt. 1st Regiment of Inf. U. S. A. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F*
13th Regiment of *Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *September*, 1864, at *Benton Barracks*

J. H. McFarland
Adj. Gen. 1st Regt. Cavalry
13th

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—and to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Sharps, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

Given at Benton Barracks Mo
the First day of September 1864
Witness: Richard S. Sharps
W. G. Hermann 2nd Lieut.

Richard Sharps
13' Mo. Cav.

No

Volunteered at _____

18

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

Approved
W. G. Hermann
2nd Lieut.
W. G. Hermann
2nd Lieut.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 1.)

Rec'd in room 12 also Jan 17/77 Xa 7

TOWN OF

Missouri

Sworn and subscribed to, at Portland, Maine
 this first day of September, 1884.
 Before me J. A. Hermann 2nd Lieut N.Y. Infy. } Richard X Shanks his
 mark

W L Woods
Apt Humphrey
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Fred J. Lubbering
Capt 1st Regiment of *Inf M L M* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A —
18th Regiment of California Volunteers, on the 1st day of September, 1864, at Benton Barracks the

1st Mr. Tolson
2nd Mr. Belmont
3rd Mr. Quinn Tamm

14465 William D.
Sharp, William

Co *K* 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7574432
2 7574530
3 7574629
4 7574728
5 7574825
6 7574917
7 7575012
8 7575103

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark: 10509 A-1875-

See also 2 Cav & M. M.

S.

13 Cav.

Mo.

William I Sharp
Private, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Leavenworth, Mo. Jan'y 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 11, 1866

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 28, 1866*; drawn since \$ *12.29* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for *ordnance* ~~arms, equipments, &c.~~, \$ *2.27* 100

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *340* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Vet. Vol. Regulated*
from Co. "K" 2^d Cav. Mo. S. M.

Beck mark: *Vide 10509A (C.B.) 11075.*

Ed. Woodford

S.

13 Cav.

Mo.

William Sharp,
Private, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *85* 100 for *ordnance lost*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(208)

E. H. Woodford
capt

S. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

William Sharp,
Private, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

42

for

ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. H. Woodford
Clerk

S. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

William Sharp
Private, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 3 ³⁴ 100 for lost ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and
risk of horse and equipments
from Mar. 3/64 to Aug. 13/64

Book mark : _____

(26)

E. Woodford
Clerk

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

William Sharp
Privt, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*92*} _{*100*} for *ordnance lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* _{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use
or risk of horse & equip-
ments from Mar 21/64
to May 12/64*

Book mark:

W. M. Kennedy

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Sharp
Privt, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &
rent of horse & equipments
from Mar 3rd to May 13th/64
Detached at St Louis
since Apl 25/65.

Book mark: _____

(20)

W. M. Kennedy

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

William Sharp
Privt, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

2/4 for *ordnance lost*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipment from Mar 31/64 to May 12/64.

Book mark :

O M. Kennedy

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

William Sharp
Privt, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 31st, 1864.

Where Cape Girardeau

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Mar 22nd, 1864.

Where Cape Girardeau

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of recruits and veterans from other regiments of Missouri State Militia.

Book mark:

W. M. Kennedy
(Sgt)

1445
Shaw, Thomas

Co L, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7564830	25
2	7575217	27
3	7575321	28
4	7575424	29
5	7575524	30
6	7575627	31
7	7575723	32
8	7575817	33
9	7575923	34
10	7576177	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10509a MB1875

✓
See also

pit, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

I have written May 13, 1866.

Last paid to *Pay due from indentant* 186

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 186

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

5/65. Rev. A. C. Simpson
Burlington, N. H.

H. Collins

13 Cav. | Mo.

James Shaw

1st, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st*, 1885.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ - *75* for *Salaries*

Due Gov't, \$ - *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ - *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ - *100*

Remarks: *Out of Hospital
from St. Louis
Nov. 1st 1885.*

Book mark:

McCurry

C | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Shaw

brt, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ - *45*/₁₀₀ for *Edwards*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Fort Riley*
Kansas since Aug 5/65.
Stoppage for 1 horseback
95 ct.

Book mark:

H. C. Shaw

S

13 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Shaw
1st, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5 Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *48* for *Ordinance*
100

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Ft Riley*
Since Aug 5/65, Retained
for 1 Blanket 95 c

Book mark:

Selah

S

| 13 Cav. |

Mo.

Thomas Shaw,

Plt., Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *48* 100 for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selsh

§

13 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Shaw

Bob, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 118 100 for Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Salah

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Shaw
Prp, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *48* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent on Vet furlo
for 30 days since Jan ¹³/65*

Book mark:

Selsh

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Shaw

1st, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Delah

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Shaw

pr, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *To Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits and veterans from other regiments of Missouri State Militia Cav.

Book mark:

Selak

S | 18 Leav | Mo.

Thomas Shaw
Priv., Co. L, 18 Reg't Missouri Leav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla Mo., Dec. 18 1864.

When enlisted

Sept. 8, 1864.

When mustered in

Dec. 18, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Company to which assigned

L.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Greencastle,
Sullivan Co. Mo.
7th Dist.

Muster in to take
effect from date of
enlistment.

Book mark:

P. A. Rankin

Shaw, Thomas.

P. Co L., 13 Reg't Mts. Cav.

5

Enclosures.

Red Cards

2

Serial Records

Order of Dis. for Discharge

Un. M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Discharge Papers

1

Final Statements

1

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Rank Sheet

Discharge

Receipts

Death or Efface

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Cape Girardeau

I, Thomas Shaw born in Sagan Co
in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eight day of September 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Shaw do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau Mo
this 8th day of Sept 1864,
BEFORE Saml Shibley Capt
2nd Reg. Mo. Inf.

Thomas Shaw

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. C. Dickinson

Surgeon 2nd Mo. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Shaw
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5
feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Saml Shibley Capt

2nd Reg. Mo. Inf. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E,
18th Regiment of Cal Volunteers, on the 10th day of September, 1864, at Rolla Mo
Shaw is entitled to two bounties
W. A. Thompson
Capt 1st Mo. Inf.

Hospital Number

Name Thomas Shaw

Age 19 Nativity American

Married or Single Single

Residence Putnam Co Missouri

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. George Shaw
Shibley, Mo. Ind

Rank 2^d Co. L Regiment 1st Ind Cav

When admitted September 22nd 61

From what source Garrison

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly
location and character of wound or injury.)

Fever Intermittent

Typhoid fever

Ward C-

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Post Hospital.
St. Louisworth, Kan.

RESULT AND DATE.

Mr. B.

M. S. B.

TREATMENT.

(PLEASE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OTHERS)

Hospital Number

Name *Thomas Shaw*

Age *19* Nativity *American*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *Unionville Mo*

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. } *George Shaw*
as above

Rank *Priv* Co. *E* Regiment *13th* *Mo* *Cavalry*

When admitted *Aug 21 - 65*

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Sprains & contusion

Post Hospital,
Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

On what occasion wounded

Place

Kind of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[SEEK NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Rest to duty
Aug 28th

Thomas Shaw
T. 13th Mo 2^d Year
Receipt for Effects

Post Hospital

Fort Leavenworth Mo

December 5 1865

Received of Brig Capt N^o F Buchanan M^{aj} Gen
Army One Wool Blanket two pairs of Trowsers three
Shirts four pairs of drawers One pair of Boots One Blouse
two hats one canteen One Saddle bag the Effects of the
late private Thomas Shaw of Co L 13 Mo Cav Decensed
which I claim as his Brother

Seal Benjamin Shaw

Ward Master will give below the above effects

Wm D. Buchanan

J. E. V. J.

The effects of the Sol. were turned
 to Prof. Shaw. Brother of the Sec.
 Mr. Shaw & his Regt for the sum of
 \$12.00 Dec 12 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Shaw
 13 Regt of Mo. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 12 1865

Note 1.—One of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain, or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate, on these certificates the Soldier is "credited to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

Note 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

Note 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gave the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay or his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or to his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the quarterly portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the report of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowance due may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements, from the fact that his descriptive list is in duplicate. These accounts for back pay, &c., are called by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

Note 4.—Charges for loss or injury to weapons, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Charges."

Note 5.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

Note 6.—Amounts due for Hospital and Laundry must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge with descriptive list is reported as well as on the final statement, and where the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

Note 7.—This blank will be used for drafted volunteers and drafted men as well as for others.

Note 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list is to be sent to the 2d Auditor with his final statements, in duplicate, to the General of the Department.

Corrected and sent

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
 DEC 12 1865
 DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

FOR THE
RECORDS

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

I Certify, on honor, That Thomas Shaw Private of
Captain _____ Company (E) of 13th Regiment of Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Logan Co, State
of Ohio, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Light complexion,
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Cape Girardeau Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Cape Girardeau Mo, on the Eighth day
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,

186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrolled District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years : and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Typhoid Fever
December 5th 1865 at Fort Hospital Lawrence Kas

The said Thomas Shaw was last paid by Paymaster
has pay due from to include the Enlistment day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Eighty \$80.57 100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
one hundred 100 dollars advance BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____ or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: For Ordnance Store \$10.48
For Camp & Garrison Equipage \$11.95
_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Hospital Fort Lawrence Kas, this Fifth day
of December, 1865.

Wm. D. Buchanan

Brevet Capt. & Asst. Surg. U.S. Army
Commanding Company Hosp.

1446

Shearer James M

Co K, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

1447
Shelt Frederick
Co F, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21	
2		22	
3	See Schilt	23	Frederick
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	
26		46	
27		47	
28		48	
29		49	
30		50	

See also

1448
Sheldon, William S.

Co D, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7564358	25
2	7566619	26
3	7566642	27
4	7566745	28
5	7566846	29
6	7566950	30
7	7567051	31
8	7567150	32
9	7567243	33
10	7567329	34
11	7567411	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark: 10509-A-1875

See also 6 MSMBav

S

13 Cav. | Mo.

William P. Sheldon
Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July and Aug.*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(868)

W. P. Sheldon
Capped

S

13 Cav. | Mo.

William P. Sheldon
Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Stoppage of
\$2.21 for one Screw
Driver, one Carb. Cart.
Box & Inf. Waisle
Belt, lock.

Book mark:

W. P. Rogers
Capt.

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William C. Sheldon
Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May and April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Stoppage of
\$9.21 for one Percher
Driver, Carl Galt, for
+ Empty Wgt. Belt, lost
on det. service; Clerk
at Post Hq Qrs. Roll,
May, Jr. S.O. No. 21, C. &
O. 7, June 30, 1865,

Book mark:

W. D. Pagan

S | **13 Cav. | Mo.**

William P. Shedon
Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jenny and Ruby*, 1885
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stoppage of*
\$2.31 for one New Driv-
er, one Car Cart box
+ 1 On de-
tached service as
clerk at H^Q Qrs. Post
of Rolla Mo,
+ Rolla Tenn.

Book mark:

W. A. Pagan

D

13 Cav. | Mo.

William P. Sheldon

Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt.
from Pvt. Dec., 1864.

Book mark:

W. A. Regan

S | 103rd Co. | Mo.

William P. Sheldon
Co. B, 103rd Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sep. 30 to Oct. 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1864.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When not mustered, 186 .

Where

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks On Det. service
He was formed of recruits - man transferred
from Co. M, 10th Cav.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(1587)

W. Pagan

Copyd

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

William P Sheldon

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Rolla Mo, *Dec 11*, 1864.

Where born *St Clair Co Mo*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Rolla Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Oceola St Clair Co*

Mo 5 Congressional Dist

Book mark: *own*

Brown

MAR 30

7564358

1897.

Must be in to take effect July
20, 1864

* Under the provision of Genl
Order No 191 War Dept Series
1863 *

* Cancelled by Genl
drawn through

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

William O. Sheldon
Sgt, Co B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louisworth, Mo., May 11, 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1866; drawn since \$ 27⁰⁵ ₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100⁰⁰ ₁₀₀; due \$ 100⁰⁰ ₁₀₀

Remarks: Was put from enroll-
ment to Dec. 1, by then Sgt to this
date. Left sick at Ft. Riley Sept. 6. 65
Dis List furnished. No discharge
given at muster out of
Company.

Book mark: discharged (over)

Spencer

MAR 30

7567411

1891

for disability, Oct.
30, 1865 vide D. & R.
10509. A. A. G. O. (P. B.) 1875

S

13 Cav. | Mo.

William P. Sheldon
Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
Fort Riley Kansas since
Sept. 1865.

Book mark:

Shannon

S

13 Cav. | Mo.

William P. Sheldon
Sgt, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
Fort Riley, Kan. since
Sept. 6, 65.

Book mark: *:-*

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Wm P. Sheldon

Supt, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent sick
at Fort Riley, Kansas
since Sept. 6, 1865.*

Book mark:

Spencer

Sheldon, William P.
Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
<i>Enlistment</i>	

2
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment badge to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Recd in room 3200 Jan 17/77

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William P. Sheldon, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint Louis, Mo.
the Twenty-first day of July 1864.
Witness: John Kelly, St. Vincent, Mo.
William P. Sheldon

13 Mo. Cas

No. _____

William P. Sheldon
Volunteered at Saint Louis, Mo.

July 21st 1864.

By J. B. Sherry, 1st
6th Regiment of Cavalry

and enlistment; last served in Company (F)

5th Reg't of Cav. Mo. S. M.

Discharged July 19th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____, that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, William P. Sheldon, born in St. Clair Co.,
in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twentieth day of July, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William P. Sheldon, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis,
this Twentieth day of July, 1864,
Before J. R. Shury } William P. Sheldon
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Wendt
Surgeon 13th Iowa Infantry
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five
feet 4 inches high.

J. R. Shury
62 Regiment of Green Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
1st Regiment of Green Volunteers, on the 14 day of July, 1864, at St. Louis

W. H. Wendt
Surgeon 13th Iowa Infantry

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William P. Sheldon, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-one years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
the 20th day of July 1864
Witness J. H. Shelly 1st Lt. 6th Regt. Can. M. I. S. in

No. _____
William P. Sheldon
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo.
July the 20th 1864.
By J. H. Shelly 1st Lt.
6th Regiment of Can. M. I. S. in

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A)
1st Reg't of Can. M. I. S. in
Discharged July 19th 1864

#100 Ad. \$30 paid by
Capt. J. M. Hamilton B
1st. W. M. I. S. Officer
St. Louis Mo Jan 18
1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be made in receipt of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the
Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, paymaster, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments
as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Jan 18 1865

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Saint Louis

I, William T. Sheldon, born in St. Clair Co
in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twentieth day of July, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William T. Sheldon, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully, against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this Twentieth day of

July, 1864.

Before

W. T. Sheldon
William T. Sheldon
J. A. Sherry, J. A. Sherry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. T. H. Cunniff
Surgeon 18th Mo. Cav. Regt.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five
feet 4 inches high.

J. A. Sherry, J. A. Sherry

6th Regiment of Armored Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,
1st Regiment of Armored Volunteers, on the 11th day of August, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

W. T. H. Cunniff
Surgeon 18th Mo. Cav. Regt.
J. A. Sherry, J. A. Sherry

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended to the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *total*, *partial*, *temporary*, *permanent*, *and* *disability*, *wound*, or *disease*, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and sign the certificate in the case of his professional opinion. In the case of disability, the medical inspectors, the next paragraph will state that the discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate.

For 1865 Regulations, Part 1031.

Medical officers in giving certificates of disability are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, disengagement of the uterine organ, catarrhs, ulcers, or any chronic disease likely to be repeated or permanently protracted; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

REMARKS.

This certificate will be sent on application by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The company commander will then fill out and sign the company's certificate, and forward same to the surgeon in charge of the hospital, or post commander, who will forward same to the surgeon in charge of the hospital, or post commander, or to a division, or to the Surgeon General, or to other commander or officer to whom the soldier is discharged, and may be sent by registered mail.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the hospital, post, or division commander, who will, if the discharge is granted by the company commander, or the surgeon in charge of the hospital, or post commander, sign the certificate in the proper place; and the soldier is then to be discharged from the hospital, post, or division, and sent to the Surgeon General, or to other commander or officer to whom the soldier is discharged, and may be sent by registered mail.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE OF

William P. Sheldon

a Sergeant Co. 'B'

1st Cav Reg of Mo M

Approved and submitted by
S. H. Bader

Will Geo. & Dep. J. H. M.
St. Louis, Sept. 12th '65
To be Discharged.

By order
Maj. Gen. Pope
Ben M. R.

Received (A. G. O. 1865)

" P. D. M. 1865

Rec'd Lt. Col. Dist. Upper Aug. 3/65

48

Atack Muster. 1st Mo. Cav
Near Ft. Larned Kansas
August 22nd 1865,
Respectfully forwarded
Austin W. King
Col. 1st Mo. Cav

Adjutant General's Office

Nov. 9. 1865,

Duplicate sent the Division Office

65

Rec'd Lt. Col. Dist. U. S. Aug. 28th 1865 - 1865-1

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



William P. Sheldon Sergeant, of Captain J. H. Shelton
Company, (B) of the Thirtieth Regiment of the United States
Moor's was enlisted by Sgt J. H. Shelton of
the 9th Regiment of Infantry at St Louis Mo
on the 20th day of July, 1864 to serve three years; he was born
in St Clair Co in the State of Mo, is twenty one
years of age, five feet seven inches high, fair complexion, gray eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 20 days. he is rendered unfit for
duty on account of scurvy which
first manifested its appearance about the 1st
of Aug 1865 and while on duty with his
Co at St Louis Mo

STATION: St Louis Mo
DATE: Aug 21 1865

J. H. Shelton
Capt 13th Moor's Co
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William P. Sheldon
of Captain J. H. Shelton Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of Scurvy. He has been on sick leave for
the last two months but has continued to do duty till the 1st of August
1865; He is totally unfit for military duty and in my opinion
his life can only be saved by discharging him from the service
on account of disability.
St Louis Mo
Aug. 21. 1865

W. H. Evans
Asst Surgeon.
13th Moor's Co

DISCHARGED, this 21st day of October, 1865, at St Louis
Mo

W. H. Evans
Capt 13th Moor's Co
Commanding the Regt

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Osborne County Missouri

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Shelly Joe H

Co *DR*, 13 Missouri Cav.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7566531	25
2	7564154	27
3	7566633	28
4	7566736	29
5	7578858	30
6	7568942	31
7	7567048	32
8	7567143	33
9	7567236	34
10	7567322	35
11	7567404	36
12	2696-H-1883.	37
13	2696-H-1883.	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10509-A-1875
2696-H-1883.

See also 6 members

S 13 Co 1 Mo

Joel N Kelly
Capt, Co 13, 13 Reg't Mo. Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2696 V S 1883

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 7, 1892

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

Captain
Co 13, 13 Reg't Mo. Cav

to take effect from July 28, 1884,

on original vacancy
See also Co H
6 Mo. & on Col

Kelly

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

J. H. Shelley

Capt, Co. *B*., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

At Leavenworth, Kan, May 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 11, 1866.*

Last paid to *Mar 31, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Was originally en-*
rolled as 2^d Lt of Co. "H"
6 m. S. M. Cav. at Cameron
Mo. Apr. 23rd 62. was Lt.
from enrollment to Oct.
4, 62 then 1st Lt. (over)

Book mark: *10509 a. a. g. O (R B) 1570*

Spam

MAR. 30

7567404

1891

Co. "H" 6th M. S. M. Cav.
to Sept. 20, 64 then
promoted to Capt.
Co. "B" 13th Mo. Cav.
Capt. to this date.

S

13 Cav. | Mo.

J. A. Kelly
Capt.

Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

Spann

S 13 Cav. | Mo.

J. A. Shelly
Capt, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Shannon

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

J. A. Shelly
Capt. B., Co. *B.*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 7. Oct.* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Shelly

S

13 Cav. | Mo.

C. H. Shelly
Capt.

Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W. H. Hogan
Clerk

S

13 Cav. | Mo.

J. H. Shelly

Capt., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4th & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Present on Special
Duty, commanding
Station, Little Arkansas,
Ariz.

Book mark:

W. D. Regan

S 13 Cav. | Mo.

J. H. Shelly

Capit., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det. Service*

Judge A. det. S. G. M.
Milit. Com. at Rolla,
Mo., in S. O. No. 64,
Co. H. Ars., Dist. of
Rolla, April 3, 1865,

Book mark:

W. Pagan

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

J. H. Shelly

Cap't

Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y and Feb'y, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. A. Pagan

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

J. H. Shelly
Capt., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
for Sept. 5/64 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received Commis-
sion from the Gov. of

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of recruits and men transferred from the 4 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: 2696-H-1883

W. H. Pagan
Copyist

MAR. 30

7566531

1891 &

Mo., Sept. 20, 1864
as Capt. Co. "B" 13th
Mo. Cav. on duty
as such and awaiting
muster in

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

H. Shelly

Capt.

Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for
responsibility of arms
& clothing from July
4, 1864 to Sept. 20, 1864.

Book mark:

(352)

W. P. Ragan

Captain

13 leave Mo.

Capt. H. C. Kelly

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolls, Mo. Dec. 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 21, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 1st Lt. of Co. "H" 6th Cav. M.S.M. to enable him to accept promotion as Capt. of Co. "B" 13th Cav. Mo. Vols. Mustered in (over)

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

Appd.

MAR 30

7564154

#18918

by virtue of a commis-
sion issued by the Gov. of
the State of Mo. bearing
date the 13th day of Sept. 1864
to fill a vacancy, vice
original. This minister to take
effect from the 21st day of
Sept. 1864. he having com-
plied with rule 4, par. 8
G. O. #48. War Dept. Series 1863.

Shelley J. H.
Capt., Co. , 13 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

21. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18.

Rosen March. 6. 1865.

Mitus et A. Caplain

Ans. Com. affinis.

Acknowledges receipt of con-
sents on his Application
of February 9. 1865 to be
released from duty as Asst.
Commissionary Mustang and
recommends the Appointment
of Captain J. H. Shelly
13 Mo. Inf. Reg. Cavalry
as Asst Com. Mustang Dist.
R. R.

"One file"

See letter written
Page 16.

Thos. M. B. Esq. New York, N.Y.

Office A. C. M. S. of Rolla
Rolla Mo March 6th 1863

Major Genl Dodge
Lancaster Sept 1st 1860

General.

I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of your enclosures
upon my request of February 9th 1863 to be relieved
from duty as Assistant Commissioner of Missouri
of "Rolla District" and would respectfully
recommend the appointment of Capt J. N. Shelly
18th Mo Cavalry to relieve me.

I am General

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

N. J. Winters

Capt 44th Mo Vok

Asst Comdr of Missouri

J. H. Shelby
Capt. 19 Mo. Cav.

Recd Camp W Nov 9 '85
Head Qrs. Dist of Colorado
Denver C. S. Nov 7 1865

Special Orders
4230

III—Capt J. H. Shelley 13th Mo
Cavalry is hereby detailed temporarily as A. A. G. M.
at Camp Randall this Capt D. P. Nelson A. G. M. of
Volz relieved and ordered to Denver. He will report
without delay to the Commanding Officer at that Post and
at once assume the duties of his position.

Comd'g Officer

Camp Randall W. C. S.

By Command of
Asst Maj Genl Upton
James W. Latta

Asst. Adj. Genl.

J. N. Shelly

13720

Head Quarters Post
Camp Wardwell S.
November 25. 68.

Special Orders
No. 11.

I
13th Cav, Mo. Vols. is hereby temporarily assigned
to duty as Commanding Post Camp Wardwell.
Captain J. H. Shelly S. B.

By Order of
Col A. A. King
Comdg Post
J. Campbell

Lieut James S. Harris
Capt 13th Cav, Mo. Vols.
Lieut Post Adj.

J. H. Shelly

13 Mols

Lieut Brewster

A. R. A. 13 Cans Mols

Head Quarters 1st
Camp Wardwell, C. S.
March 8th 1866.

Special Orders
No 39

In pursuance to telegraphic
instructions from Fort Leavenworth
Kansas dated March 6th 1866. Capt
~~A. Shelby~~ C. B. 13th Cav. Mo. Vol. will
proceed without delay to Fort Leavenworth
Kansas and report to the Judge Advocate of
the U. S. A., now in session at that place.

1st Lieut. - Major, 1 Rec'd Det
Acty. W. H. H. Assistant -
13th Cav. Mo. Vol.

By Order of John E. Mayo
Major, Camp Post
A. C. Small
Lieut. and Post adjt.

W*97 Rolfe Dist. et al
Rolfe vs. May 23/15

Marill Colm John
per J. H. Styer a. g.

S. O. No 59 Details
Lieut Col J. A. Heston &
Capt J. C. Brachman
Infantry on G. M.

5 Mo Car

24th 5th Inf. Feb 24/15

Head Quarters, District of Rolla,

Rolla, Mo., March 23rd 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

no. 39

1 A General Court Martial is hereby appointed to meet at Rolla Mo on the 24th day of March 1865 or as soon thereafter as practicable for the trial of such Prisoners as may be brought before it.

Retrial for the Court

Lieut Col Geo. A. Eppstein 5th Cav M.S.M.

Capt J. R. Bracher " " " "

Capt G. F. Moore 13th Mo. Vol

1st Lieut C. Ringer " " " "

1st Lieut J. W. Bell " " " "

2nd Lieut J. Twitchell 13th Cav M^o Vol 3

2nd Lieut R. Goucher " " " "

Capt J. H. Shelly 13th M^o Vol 3, Judge Advocate

No Other Officers than those named can be ap-
=bed without manifest injury to the Service The
Court will sit without regard to hours—

By Order of Colonel John Morris Commanding

Ed. Dyer

Chas. W. F. King (Opposition) — Asst. Surg. General

561-117

Philip H. H. H.

✓ 1450
Shelton James

Co I, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17573320	26
17564732	27
17573410	28
17573501	29
17573593	30
17573695	31
17573790	32
17573888	33
17573979	34
17574069	35
17574156	36
17574240	37
17574297	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 10509-A-1875

✓ See also 5-M R.M. car

S. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James Shelton

Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Leavenworth Kans. July 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date

July 3, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 21, 1866; drawn since \$ 13 ⁸² 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 ⁰⁰ 100

Bounty paid \$ 200 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due R. Schmieding
Fuller \$50

Discharge from Enlistment

As appears on Roll

Book mark: 10509 - A - 75

W. J. J. J.

S. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Shelton

Priv., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45 ¹⁰⁰ for Ad. & Out.

Stores.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Gaggett

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

James Shelton

Priv

Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *12* ^{*75*}/_{*100*} for *Ord. & Aid.*
Stones.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dagg

S.

13 Cav.

Mo.

James Shelton

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 12 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀ for Ord. & Ord. Stores.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

James Shelton

Priv., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached service*

Book mark :

Loggett

S. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Shelton

Pl., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on detached
service

Book mark:

Baggett

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

James Shelton
Cvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached services*

Book mark:

Houston

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James Shelton

Priv., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James Shelton
Co. D, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Vol. Enlistment*
signed Nov. 5/64.

Book mark:

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James Shelton

1st, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 3 57 for 2 m d lat

" " 5 22 for subscrip

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Remitted Jan 5 1865

Book mark: _____

James Shelton

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Shelton

Plt., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from September 8 to Feb. 21, 1864.

Present or absent Abse

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Remitted to pay for
Penalty due \$ 300. What did

Book mark:

S | *13* *Car.* | *Mo.*

James Shelton

Pte., *Co. D*, *13* *Reg't Missouri Car.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Panton Pk. Mo., *Sept. 17*, 1864.

Where born *Jefferson Co. Mo.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Panton Pk. Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6* ft. *—* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Panton Pk. Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*100*}

Where credited *Panton Pk. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *J*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S 18 Cav. | Mo.

James Shelton
Priv, Co I, 18 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton, Bks. Mo. Sept 17, 1864.

When enlisted

Aug 6, 1864.

When mustered in

Aug 6, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 8.00 100

Company to which assigned

I

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Credited to Town
of Booneville, Boone
County, 9th Cong Dist
& State of Mo.

This man is re-
enlisted and re-mus-
tered in Genl. Vol. service

Book mark:

over

A. C. Rankin

MAR 30

7564732

1891

in Co. I, 13th Cal. Inf.
Vol. per G. O. No. 128.
Hd. Qr. Dept. Mo.
Date a July 22^d 1864.
Must be in to take
effect from date
of Re-enlistment.

Shelton, James
P. co I

13 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Disability Sheet

Endorsement

Contracts

Check on Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Shelton desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo
the 5th day of August

Witness:
J. J. Samuel A. Small, James Shelton

No. _____

James Shelton
Volunteered at Rolla Mo
August 5th 1864.
By Capt Wm C. Bangs
5th Regiment of Cav Mo Sh

2^d enlistment; last served in Company (D)
5th Reg't of Cav Mo Sh

Discharged _____ 18____

\$100.00 Paid
by Capt Jm Hamrick
3^d U. S. Art. Hd Qrs
St Louis Mo Jan 28th
1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
the _____ of _____ that the _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Oct 18 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Rolla

I, *James Shelton* born in *Jefferson Co*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *5* day of *August* 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Shelton* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Rolla Mo

this

5 day of

186*4*

Before

W. B. Baker Capt & Co
Recruiting Officer 3rd Regt Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. D. Williams

Dr. E. W. Jones

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

J. Shelton
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *red* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6* feet
inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

the *17* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Rolla* *Missouri* Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D* 13th Regiment of *Mo* *Volunteers*, on

for three years or during the war from Sept 17
Wm. D. Williams
Dr. E. W. Jones
W. B. Baker

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Shelton declaring
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
 months
 years and
 months
 Do declare, That I am
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla, Mo.
 the 5th day of August 1864

Witness:
James Shelton

No. _____

James Shelton
 Volunteered at Rolla, Mo.

August 5th 1864,

By Wm. L. Bangs

Capt - 5th Regiment of Car. Mo. Sh.

Co. I, 13th Ala. Cav.

is enlistment; last served in Company (D)

5th Reg't of Car. Mo. Sh.

Discharged _____ 18 _____

NOTE 7. This blank is to be filled in the Department of War, P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
 _____ that the
 _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The Muster-in roll must be given to the recruiting officer.
 NOTE 3.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The Muster-in roll must be given to the recruiting officer.
 as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, James Shelton born in Jefferson Co
in the State of Mo aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 6th day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James Shelton do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 5th day of August 1864 } James Shelton
Before Wm C Bangs Capt 5th Regt Cal Mch
Recruiting Office

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James H. Williams
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Shelton
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blue eyes, auburn hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet
inches high.

Wm C Bangs
Capt 5th Regiment of Cal Mch Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 17 day of Sept 1864, at Rolla - Missouri Mo
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B 13
 Regiment of Cal Mch Volunteers, on
 for the year & during the war. Wm C Bangs
 Recruiting Officer
 James H. Williams
 Examining Surgeon

13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

75-64470

75-64568

75-74437

75-74537

75-74636

75-74733

75-74832

75-74923

75-75013

75-75109

32872245

31422683

31422838

36642816

Book Mark 10309. A 1875

has M. S. M.

S.

13 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Shern,
Private, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Leavenworth, Mo. Jan. 11, 186*6.*

Muster-out to date

Jan. 11, 186*6.*

Last paid to

June 30, 186*5.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28,* 186*5*; drawn since \$ *104* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$ *ordnance 4 65* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reenlisted from 2nd*
Cav. M. S. M.

Book mark: *Vide 10509 A. (EB.) 1875.*

C. H. Woodford

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

James M Shearer

Plt, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 to Mar 1865 - Absent
severely wounded in
left leg at the Battle
of Seage Oct 24.64
Left in Hosp at
Fort Scott same the
same day.

June 1865 - Absent on
escort duty since
June 27.65

Sept 1865 - Absent on
detached service in
pursuit of deserters
since Sept 16.65.

Oct 1865 - Absent on
detached service
since Oct 27.65 as
guard for prisoners
sent to Fort Lyon
Col.

Book mark:

over

Hardman

24. APR.

36672816

1396.

+ also appears as. Gobin

S *13* Cav. Mo.

James M. Sherer

Co. *K*, *13* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Hazel, hair *Dark*

Where born

Marion Co. Mo.

Occupation

Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 12, 186*4*.

Where

Bloomfield

By whom

St. Moore; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Was in the following
battles - Independence
Mo. Oct. 22/64 Big
Blue Oct. 23/64 and
Osage Kansas Oct.
24/64. Was severely
wounded in Right
Thigh at Osage.*

Sam

I 13 Cav Mo

James M Shearer

For, Co. K, 13 Reg't Mo Vet Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Fort Scott, Kans.,

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When

Oct 25, 1864.

How employed

sick

Last paid by Maj.

Crane

to

June 30, 1864.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

pay due for use of
horse & equip.
70 days

Book mark:

Had paid

S | 12 Co | Mo

James M Shearer
1st Co. K, 13 Reg't Mo

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Scott, Kans,

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 25, 1864

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj.

to, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

no dish

Book mark:

Adams

S.

13 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Sherer,
Private, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present-

Stoppage, \$ *4*^{*25*} *100* for *ordnance lost-*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(318)

C. B. Woodford
Capt.

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Shearrer,
Private, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 40 100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. Woodford
Captain

D.

13 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Shearer,
Private, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *40* *100* for *lost ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. H. Woodford

C

13 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Shearer
Privt, *C Co*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On escort since*
June 24th 1865

Book mark:

B. M. Kennedy
For

I | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Sherer
Privt., Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(243)

W. M. Kennedy

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Sherer
Privt., Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stapage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Fort. Scott since
Oct 24/64

Book mark :

D. M. Kennedy
Chf.

A

13 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Sherer
Privt.

Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12*, 1864.

Where *Bloomfield*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *not mustered*, 1864.

Where

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded at the*
(over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits and veterans from other regiments of Missouri State Militia.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
(Sgt.)

MAR 31

7574437

1891

Battle of Osage Oct 24/64
Left in Hospital at Fort
Scott.

S 113 Co., **Mo.**

James M. Sherer^{*}
Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., Dec. 13, 1864

When enlisted Sept. 12, 1864.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$_____100; due \$_____100

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

* Entire entry can-
celed by line drawn
through it.

Book mark: _____

L | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James M. + Shearas

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Rolla Mo, Apr 29, 1865.

Where born *Marion Co. Indiana*

Age *29* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Blountfield Mo.*

For what period enlisted *Three years.*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Apr. 29*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Rolla Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 00*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *K*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to S. Congressional*

Dist. Shelbyville Shelby Co. Mo.

Book mark: *;*

D. M. Bates

Shearer, James M.
13 Reg't Mo. Cav.

See Joseph Fomesh Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Qrs. Co. K. 13th Cav Mo Vols
Rolls Mo April 28th 1865

Private James M. Shearer Co. K. 13th Mo Cav Vol
was wounded during Gen. Price's raid in Mo in
the month of October 1864 and left in hospital
at Fort Scott Kansas where he remained until
April 15th 1865 when he returned to his Regt.
This accounts for his not being mustered sooner
J. L. Parks 2nd Lt
Co. K. 13th Cav Mo Vols

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

James M. Shearer

Corporal Company K

13 Regiment of No. V. Calif.

Volunteers at the battle of Not Stated

Date of Casualty not Stated

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *James M. Shearer*
Rank, *Corporal*, Company *K*, Regiment, *13th*
Arm, *Cavalry*, State, *Missouri D.C.*
Place of casualty, *Not stated*
Nature of casualty, *Wounded, G. S. W. Left Leg*
Date of casualty, *Not stated*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
List of Wounded in Hospital Fort Scott Kansas
Detached from Report signed S. P. Davis, Surgeon
McCall Dated Apr 30-1864

Index 50 P. 77
This Regiment was engaged in Campaign against
Rebel General Price in Mo. Oct & Nov 1864

J. P. Davidson

7-15-78

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Shearer
Private Company K.
13 Regiment of Mo. Cav.
1
Volunteers at the battle of Osage
Oct 25, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Shearer
 Rank, Private, Company, K, Regiment, 13
 Arm, Curly, State, Missouri
 Place of casualty, at Battle of Asage.

Nature of casualty, Wounded: About two inches below the knee joint; running downward on the inner side Tibia slightly fractured - Ball of foot.
 Date of casualty, Oct 25th - 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated Report of Casualties
in C. B. Brig - 1st Reg. - Div. during Campaign in different
engagements - at Independence - Oct 10th - Big Blue Oct 23rd and
Osage Oct 25th - 1864. Dated Rolla Mo. Dec. 1st 1864. Signal:
W. H. H. Candiff, Surg. 13th Mo. Cav. (Vol) and
Actg. Med. Director 2nd Brigade.
Page 4 - Filed in Surg. Genl's Office

G. J. [Signature]
Apr - 17 - 84.

Clerk.

Hospital Number 748

Name *John James Mc*

Age *21*

Nativity *Indiana*

Married ~~or~~ *single*

Residence *Allen Co. Mo.*

Post Office address of } *Allen E. Schless*
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank *Private Co. K 13. Regiment Mo. Cav.*

When admitted *January 8, 1866*

From what source *Field*

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Old Wound

Post Hospital,
Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Carl B

1452
Sherman, George W.
Co K, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7564543	26
2	7564792	27
3	7574435	28
4	7574534	29
5	7574633	30
6	7574732	31
7	7574829	32
8	7574921	33
9	7575014	34
10	7575107	35
11	32873228	36
12	36672733	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10509.A 1875

See also 4 S.M. Mobas

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Geo H Sherman

Post, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Get. Re 5 - On daily
duty as carrier
for Post Quarter
Master.

Book mark:

Sherman

S 13 Cav. | Mo.

George H. Sherman

Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

blue

; hair

Light

Where born

Lawrence Co. Ohio

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 1st, 1864.

Where

Jeff City

By whom

Cap. Parker; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Was in the follow-
ing named battles-
Independance Mo.
Oct. 22nd 64 Big Blue
Oct. 23rd 64 and Osage
Kansas Oct 24th 64

S

13 Cav. Mo.

George H. Shuman,
Private, Co. *N*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Fort Leavenworth, Mo. Jan'y 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 11, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 25, 1865*; drawn since \$ *92⁷³* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for *advance* ~~arms, equipments, &c.~~ \$ *13* 33 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reenlisted from 4th*
Car. M. S. M.

Book mark: *Vide 105292, (EPB) 11875.*

C. H. Woodford,

S

13 Cav. | Mo.

George H. Sherman,
Private, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *11*^{*45*} 100 for *ordnance lost*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(28)

E. H. Woodford

S. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Sherman,
Private, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~see~~ dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁷⁸/₁₀₀ for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

E. A. Woodford
Captain

S.

13 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Sherman,
Private, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *36*^{*81*}/₁₀₀ for *lost ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ _____/100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____/100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____/100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

E. H. Woodford
Clerk

A | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Sherman
Private, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *35.03* ¹⁰⁰ for *ordnance lost*

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks :

Book mark :

D. McKennedy
D. McKennedy

A

13 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Sherman
Privt., Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *mch & Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(26)

D. M. Kennedy

A | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Sherman
Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. v. Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *34* ^{*28*} *100* for *ordnance last*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(2-6)

C. M. Kennedy
Priv.

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Sherman
Privt, Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. v Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *Jeff City Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec. 12th*, 186*4*.

Where *Rolla Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits and veterans from other regiments of Missouri State Militia.

Book mark:

(1864)

W. M. Kennedy
Prov.

S 113 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Sherman
Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roll a. No. Dec 12 1864.

When enlisted

Sept. 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Dec 13 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 500 100

Company to which assigned

K.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

5th Congressional
District, Bedford,
Taylor Co. Iowa
Mustering in to
take effect from
date of enlistment.

Book mark:

P. P. Canfield
Coppied

S 1/3 Car. Mo.

George W. Sherman
Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. Dec. 12, 1864.

When enlisted

Sept. 1, 1864.

When mustered in

to date Sept. 1, 1864.
Dec. 12, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....300 100

Company to which assigned

K

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

5th Congressional
District, Bedford, Taylor
Co., Iowa.

Book mark:

C. A. Owen

Sherman, George W

P., Co. K

13

Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Efforts

Exemption

Exchange from Hosp'l

Exchange from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Indiana



Jefferson City

I, *George H. Surman*, born in *Lawrence, Mo.*

in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *September*, 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George H. Surman*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jefferson City*
this *First* day of *September*, 186*4*, *George H. Surman*
BEFORE *W. L. Parker Capt Co. C.*
Car. M. S. Du

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. H. Coundiff
Surgeon 13th Me. Vol.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George H. Surman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *five*
feet five inches high

W. L. Parker Capt Co. C.
H. Regiment of *Car. M. S. Du* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F*
13th Regiment of *Car. M. S. Du* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *Jefferson City*
Car. M. S. Du County

Shenwood, William H.

Co D, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7 5 6 4 5 8 4

2 7 5 6 8 6 2 6

3 7 5 6 8 7 1 1

4 7 5 6 8 7 9 8

5 7 5 6 8 8 9 2

6 7 5 6 8 9 7 8

7 7 5 6 9 0 6 4

8 7 5 6 9 1 4 8

9 7 5 6 9 2 2 4

10 7 5 6 9 3 0 4

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark 10509-a (CB) 578

See also 6 Mr Milan

I

13 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Sherwood
Priv., Co. *D*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

At Lawrence, Mo. Jan 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan 11, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 8, 1865*; drawn since \$ *49.60*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Is indebted to Co.*

6 has paid no charge

for no reason 2.45

Back mark: *May 25*

Miller

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Sherwood

Priv

Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 67 100 for ord.
ord shoes & cys

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. H. Sherwood

Private

S

| 13 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Sherwood

Priv, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *40* for *0.00 0.00*

Ploris & Co

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wiley
J. Appled.

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H Sherwood
Priv, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wiley
J. Wiley

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. H. Shewards
_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 - June 1*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

13 Cav. | Mo.

William A. Woodward

2, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

8 | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Sherwood
Sgt, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

(**Company Muster Roll**)
for *Jan 1* *Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Sherwood
H, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. 1 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Permitted from D. H.
Mr. J. H. O.

Book mark:

W. H. Sherwood
Coyd.

S. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. S. Sherwood

Pl, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Sept 5, to Oct 31, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 186*4*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Not Mustered*, 186*4*.

Where

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent at Fort Leavenworth St Louis*

Mo. since Oct 15. 1864

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of recruits and men transferred from 6 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

S 113 Can. | Mo.

William H. Sherwood
Priv. Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. Jan. 6, 1865.

When enlisted

July 20, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 6, 1865.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 300 ¹⁰⁰

Company to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 7th Congressional
District, Bethany,
Harrison Co., Mo.

Book mark:

Sherwood, William

P. Co. D

13

Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

Ser. William Barnes

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number 1064 ✓ 31

Name William Sherwood

Age Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of
self or nearest relative.

Rank Private Co. D Regiment 13th Mo. Inf.

When admitted Nov 15 " 64

From what source Perked

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

~~Diarrhoea~~

Ret. to Duty Nov. 22 64

Post Hospital,

On what occasion wounded

Benton Barracks, Mo.

Kind of missile or weapon

Sherwood W H

On

W H W

Head Quarters 13th Regt. Cav. M^o Vet. Volunteers
January 12th 1865.

Special Orders
No. 15

II Private William H. Sherwood
Co. "D" 13th Regt. Cavalry M^o Veteran Volunteers is hereby
detailed on special duty at these Head Quarters
and will report forthwith

By Order of
Major W. C. S. Fover

Private

Sherwood

Co. "D" 13th Cav. M^o Vet. Vols.

Adjutant

R.D. H.L. C. 2^d Jan 12-63

2^d Lt. J. B. King Jr.
Special Order No 65
Detailing Private -

Shaw

William H.
on special Service

Q

C^o Quarters 13th Regt. Cav. 16th Vol.
Special Orders } January 12th 1865
No 15

II Private William H. Sherman
Co D. 13th Regt. Cavalry 16th Vol. is hereby detailed
on Special Service and will report at these
16th Quarters forthwith.

By Order of
Major H. C. S. Finner
W. D. Hunt
Adjutant
C.O.
Co "D", 13th Cav. Regt.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Wm H										
Sherwood Wm H	P	13	Mo		6 10	BIB Mo	2	334	4	41

Captured at Glasgow Mo Oct 15, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died Oct 15, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Glasgow Mo Oct 16, 1864, reported at Camp Benton, Mo, Oct 7, 1864.

Sent to Regt, or returned to duty, by order of Brig Gen Ewing Comd'g Dist of Louisiana for

Copied by Forces

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Enrolled as William H Sherwood O 13 Mo Law

2^d Audt Com Ad C. Mar 1864

Copied by

W. H. R. 2-29-84

Adjutant General's Office.

March 1st, 1864.

This is accepted as referring to

Co. D, 1st Regt, W. V. Cav.
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will work, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Sherwood, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon, Mo.
the 20th day of July, 1864.
Witness: Wm. H. Sherwood

Wm. H. Sherwood

No

Volunteered at Lebanon, Mo.
July 20th, 1864.

By Lebanon
Co. Regiment of Missouri Cav.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (H)

1st Reg't of Missouri Cav.

Discharged _____, 18 ____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____, that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, William H. Sherwood, born in Lee Co
in the State of Iowa, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twentieth day of July, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Sherwood, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

REPORT

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm H. Sherwood
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is five
feet eight inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 2d
13th Regiment of Sanitary Volunteers, on the 6th day of January, 1865, at St. Louis
and is entitled to bounty

W. H. H. Curdiffe

Surgeon 13th Reg. Inf. U. S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

W. H. Sherwood

13th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers

W. H. Sherwood
13th Reg. Inf. U. S.
St. Louis

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on each back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede a discharge or a transfer to another company, position, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or recruiting agent, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept 6, 1892

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Sherman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am single years and 27 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo the 20th day of July, 1892.

Witness: Wm. H. Sherman

Wm. H. Sherman

No. _____

Volunteered at St Louis, Mo July 20th, 1892.

By Wm. H. Sherman Regiment of Infantry

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (M) 1st Reg't of Artillery

Discharged _____, 18 _____

\$100 Ad. Pay paid
by Capt Jas Hamilton
of U.S. Artillery
St Louis, Mo Jan 25
1893

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 114 M.)

TOWN OF

C. H. H. H.

Jan^y 1st 1860

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____

this 2-1 day of

Before

W. H. H. Leonard

EXAMINING SURGEON.

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 72.)

RECRUITING OFFICER

Hubley, James
Co. *L* 13 Missouri Cav

Captain Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-64153	"
2	75-75232	"
3	75-75-335	"
4	75-75-438	"
5	75-75-542	"
6	75-75-642	"
7	75-65-242	"
8	75-64156	"
9	75-75-830	"
10	75-65-526	"
11	75-65-547	"
12	75-65-565	"
13	75-76096	"
14	75-65-586	"
15	75-65-243	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Book No. 10509 a MB 1175

2 Membran

S | *13. Car.* | **Mo.**

Samuel Whitley
Major, *1st* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Fort Leavenworth, Mo.
April 18, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 18,* 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 9,* 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks *To receive no final*
payment until he
satisfies the Dep't.
of his non-indebted-
ness to the United States
Over

Book mark:

This officer was originally enrolled on the 18th day of January, 1862, at Macon City, Mo., as private, Co. D, 11th Mo. Inf. Cav.

Was appointed 2^d lieutenant, same co. & regt., Feb. 10, 1862. Was appointed captain, same co. & regt., Aug. 6, 1862. Was transferred, as captⁿ, to Co. M, 2^d Mo. Inf. Cav., 1st of October, 1862.

Was appointed captⁿ, Co. L, 13th Mo. Cav., Sept. 21, 1864, and appointed mustered

as maj. same regt., Sep. 24, 1865.

This officer is 2^d major mustered out with the second Battalion of this regt. under Gen. Order No. 83, dated Hdqrs Dept. of the Mo., Saint Louis, Mo., Mar. 10, 1866.

This muster-out to take effect, April 18, 1866.

S | 13 Car | Mo.

Samuel Shibley

Rank Maj, 13 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Leavenworth Kans May 13 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Originally Enrolled

as Pri Co B 11 M S M

Car at Macon City Jan'y

18. 1862. Appointed 2d

Lieut - Co B Feb 10. 1862

Book mark: _____

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

MAR 30

7565586

1891

Appointed Capt same
Co. & Regt - Aug 6-62.

Transferred as Capt-Co
M. 2 M. S. M bar Oct-
1-1862. Appointed Capt-
Co L. 13 Mo bar Sept-
21-1864 Appointed and
mustered as Maj same
Regt - Sept-24-1865.

Mustered out to take
effect - April 18-1866 at
Fort Leavenworth Kansas

5

13 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Hibler

Capt., Co. *A*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis *May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to _____, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Permitted to resign 13th*
Mo. Cav. Sept 23 1865.

Book mark:

H. C. Wm.

Copyist.

S | 13 Cav | Mo.

Samuel Shibly

Rank Maj., 13 Reg't Missouri

Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave
per S. O. 16 Feb 2 Sept-
Mo Jan'y 18-1866

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
Coydick

S | *13 Car* | **Mo.**

Samuel Shibley

Rank *Maj.*, *13* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det-service*
Ft. Lyon C.T. Comdg
Post Ft. Lyon per S.C.
As & Hd. Qu. Dist Col
Oct-5-1865-

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle
Copied

S | 13 Cav | **Mo.**

Samuel Shibley
Rank Major, 13 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept - + Oct -, 1865.

Present or absent Absent -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comds Post-per S
Octo 5 Hd Qrs Dist Col
orado Oct 5-1865-

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
Copied

2

13 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Shirley

Capt., Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Major*
13 Reg't Mo. Cav. vol.
Present in Sept 23 1865.

Book mark:

M. C. Evans

A *13* *Car.* *Mo.*

Samuel Shibley

Maj., Co., *13* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Denver, Colo., *Oct 7*, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Sept 24, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from Capt. Co. E.*
13th Mo. Car. to Major, same Regt.
Commissioned Major by Genl. Mc.
dated Aug 7/65. Will

Book mark :

D. A. Ward

MAR. 30

7564156

1891

Major La. Fever, m-
moted. This muster to
take effect Sept. 24, 1865,
he having complied with
rule 4, War. 8, G. O. #48.
A. G. O. War Sept. 1863.

S | *13 Car.* | Mo.

Samuel Whitley
Capt, Co. 12, 12 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Denver, Colorado,
October 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 28,* 1865.

Last paid to *June 20,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks *Mustered out to*
enable him to accept
promotion as major.
This muster to take ef-
fect, Sept. 28, 1865.

Book marks

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Shibley
Capt., Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Shibley

Capt, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Seah.

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Shibley
Capt, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Selak

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Shipley
Capt.; Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Selah
Coyd

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Shibley
Capt.; Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Selah
Coyd

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Shibley,
Capt; Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Shipley,
Capt; Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Selah.
Coppin.

A 1 13 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Shibley
Capt, Co. "L", 13 Reg't Missouri Cav.
Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., Dec 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 13, 1864.

Where Rolla, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered in as Capt. of
Co. "L", 13th Mo. Cav. from Capt.
of Co. "M", 2nd Regt. Cavalry M. & M.
in compliance with G. O. #191,
(over)

Book mark:

S. A. Ward

MAR 30

7564155

1864

dated Mar 25th.
June 25th, Series of 1863,
and by virtue of a commis-
sion from the Gov. of the State
of Mo. bearing date the 21st
day of Sept. 1864, to fill a
vacancy vice original.
This matter to take effect
Dec. 13, 1864.

Shibley, Samuel
Capt. Co. L, 13 Reg't Mo. Cav.

11 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

same double
13 no. car.

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a part of a book of Rules of Regulations for Transportation. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O. with the records of the Post. Vol. Rec. Service of 1888.

Oct 1908. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Muster Agent, Archives Division, M. S. O.

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

By Telegram from ~~1813~~ 1813 Sept 28th 1863.
To Col. Brannan
St. Louis 1863.

C M Dept

Whitely makes the vacancy by
being promoted in same Regt
to a Major

1813
Capt 1863

Head Quarters Dist. of Colorado
Denver Co. T. Oct 5th 1863 -

Special Orders }
No. 8 }

1. Major Samuel S. Killey 13th
M^y Col^l Vols. is hereby relieved from duty
in this Dist. - He will proceed without delay
by stage to Fort Lyon Co. T. and assume
command of that Post in accordance
with the directions of Major Genl Elliot
upon arriving there, he will report by letter
to Maj General Elliot.

The Quarter Masters
Department will furnish the necessary Trans-
portation

By order of
Brig^d Maj Genl. Rippon
(Signed) James W. Latta
A. A. J.

No 252 Ed 2 St Louis Mo Sept 24/64

St Louis Mo Sept 24/64

By Capt. of

Maj Gen. Loucrans

by

J. J. Bennett A. A. G.

Special Orders No 263 par 12

relieving Capt. S. Shibley
Co. L. 15th Mo. Cav. from duty
on recruiting service for the
14th Mo. Cav. Regt. and will
report without delay to
Col. E. C. Catham 15th Mo. Cav.
for duty with his Company

Rec'd at St. Louis

St Louis Mo Sept 24/64

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 262.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,
St. Louis, Mo., Sept 24th.

1864.

EXTRACT.

12... Capt. Saml. Shilley Co. is
hereby relieved
the 14th
to Col G.D. Watson
Com. for duty with his Company.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS,

G.D. Catheyward.

J. P. Starnes
Adjutant General

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 24th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 263.

EXTRACT.

12.... Capt Saml. Shibley Co E 13th Mo Cav is hereby relieved from duty on Recruiting service for the 14th Mo Cav Vols and will report without delay to Col C. A. Catherwood, Commanding, 3rd Mo Cav. for duty with his Company.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS,

C. A. Catherwood.

J. P. Smith
Assistant Adjutant General.

109.

St. Louis Nov 25. 1864

Major Gen. Rousseau.
by J. C. No. 200.

I O. 327. 16. Permits
Lieut. Shibley 13 Mo. Co.
to proceed to Hd. Qrs. 2d
Mo. Cav at Cape Girardeau
to obtain descriptive Rolls
of his Company CC.

Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Rolla,
Rolla, Mo., Nov. 28/64.
Respectfully for-
warded to the Comdg.
Office 13 Mo. Cav,
this Comdg. Office
Rolla, Mo.

By order of
Col. A. Sigel.
Chas. A. Sams
A. A. S.

R. H. C. Co. Rolla Nov 25/64
T. F. O. 577/64

Rec'd D. R. Nov 28/64

16th Dist. of Rolla
Rolla Mo Nov 28/64
Respectfully forwarded
to Commanding Officer
13th Mo. Cav No. 200's
By order of Sigel
Col. Leonard Post
J. D. Smith
Post Capt

Rec'd Hd. 13 Mo. Cav Nov 28/64

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 25th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 327 }

(EXTRACT.)

16. Capt. Samuel Shibley, 13th Co.,
Cavalry, is hereby authorized to
proceed to the Head Quarters of the
2nd. Cavalry Regt. at Cape Girardeau,
Mo. for the purpose of obtaining the
Descriptive Rolls of his Company
(formerly of that Regiment) and
disposing of certain property
pertaining thereto - for which he is
responsible.

This duty performed, he will, at
once rejoin his Regiment.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS,

C. C. Aug.

Wm. B. Wood
Assistant Adjutant General.

Saml. Shibley
13 Mo. Cav

Nov. 1906, This paper, was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, W.A.O.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Sept 24th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 265.

EXTRACT.

12 . . . Capt Saml. Shibles, Co. L. 13th Mo Cav
is hereby relieved from duty on Recruiting service for
the 12th Mo Cav Vol. and will report without delay
to Col E. C. Gatherwood, Commanding 13th Mo Cav.
for duty with his Company.

● By Command of Major General Rosecrans,

Col Alexander

J. F. Smith
Assistant Adjutant General.

Pro Shibley

13 m + 1 m

Head Quarters South Sub-District of the ~~Plains~~ ^{Colorado.}

Denver, Oct 5th 1865

Special Orders
No. I

I Major Samuel Whibley 13th Mo.
Barbery is hereby relieved from duty at this District.
He will proceed without delay by stage to Fort Lyon
and assume Command of that Post (in accordance
with the directions of Major General H. L. Elliot)
upon arriving there he will report by letter to
Major General Elliot.

The Quarter Master's Department will fur-
nish the necessary transportation.

Col King.
13th Mo. early
Denver.
A. S.

By Order of
Brigadier Major Genl Upton
James W. Latta
A. A. General

Sam'l Hubley

13 No Can

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. January 18. 1866

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 16.

Revised.

Three years of absence is hereby granted Major James H. Miller
13th Mo. Cav. Regt. for twenty (20) days.

I, By command of Major General Pope:

Wm. H. T. Miller
1st Lt. (S.) 10th Mo. Cav. Regt.

R. B. Mann
Adjutant General.

Recd. Hq. D. W. H. T. Miller 20. Jan. 23. 1866.

Recd 13th Mo Cav - Dec 4 1866

Camp 13 Mo Cas Vt Vols
January 9 - 1865

1194 Capt. P. H.

Shibler, Samuel. Capt.

Co D 13 Mo Cas Vols

Requests a Board of survey to examine
and find if possible the discrepancy of
ordnance and ordnance stores left by him
in Jefferson City Mo. in October last and
fix the Responsibility of the discrepancy -

After Rolla Ad 2nd 13 Mo Cas V. V.
January 9 - 1865

Respectfully forwarded recommended

W. C. & F. J. Ewer

Major, Comd'g. 13 Mo. Cas. V. V.

W. C. & F. J. Ewer

Rolla Mo Jan 9 1865

Respectfully forwarded for
the action. District Comd'g
of Rolla

John G. Younger Sec. of Rolla
January 9, 1865

Respectfully forwarded for the
action to the District Officer
at Rolla

W. C. & F. J. Ewer
Col Comd'g

Rolla Ad 2nd 13 Mo Cas V. V. January 9 - 1865

See S. O. no 13.

Jan 17/65.

Camp 13th Mo Cav Kolla Mo

January 9th 1865

Col

I would respectfully ask for a board of Survey for the purpose of examining and finding the discrepancy of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores left by me in accordance with orders at Jefferson City Mo in the month of October 1864. and since received by me through the Quarter Masters Department & to fix the Responsibility if Possible of the discrepancy-

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Saml Shibley Capt

Co 13th Mo Cav

20

O. C. Cathers, Col

Comd'g Post of Kolla Mo

Discharged 2nd Sep
Sent on P.M. 11th Sept 20/04.

Catherwood, Col. C. C.
13th Mo. Cav. V.L.
1171 Coney

Reports that Capt Samuel Shill
Co. L. 13th Mo. Cav. be ordered
from recruiting Service for 12th Mo
Cav. & ordered to report to him for
duty with his Co.

S. G.

gile
w



13

A. C. 5 Par 12. Feb 24/04

Head Quarters 13th Mo Car Boly

Benton Barracks, Mo. Sept 23rd 1864

Sir,

Captain Samuel Shibley, Co. "M." 2^d M. I. M. Cavalry, was detailed on Recruiting Service for the 14th Mo Car Boly, by Par 2 of Special Order N^o. 254, of date Sept. 13 1864, from Head Quarters Dept of the Mo, reported at these Head Quarters some days ago, with a detachment of Veterans or re-enlisted men from the 2^d M. I. M. Car for this Regiment, and is now in command of Co. "L." of this Regiment, having been commissioned by the Governor Captain of said Company.

I therefore respectfully request that he be released from Recruiting Service for the 14th Mo Car, and ordered to report to me for duty as his services are needed continually to prepare his Company for the field.

I am

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Celestine Thompson
Col 13th Mo Cav Regt

Capt. J. J. Bennett
Asst Surg Genl Dept of the Mo
St Louis
Mo.

S. 33 D. M. Vol. II 1866

Spencer. v. t.
January 10/866,
S. 33 D. M. Vol. II 1866

W. L. Elliott
May 13 Mo Cardy

Remains leave of
absence, stated that
he has not been absent
from his command
except on duty,
or had a leave of
absence for four years

Recd H. 2 D. M. 10 Jan 1866

Head Quarter Dist. of Kansas
W. L. Elliott
Jan 10/866,

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

W. L. Elliott

E. 1791
B. H. Paul
Commanding

S. 33 D. M. Vol. II 1866

W. L. Elliott
Fort Leavenworth Jan 11. 1866

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

W. L. Elliott
May 13 Mo Cardy
Comdg.

Recd H. 2 D. M. 10 Jan 1866

Feb

S. 33 -

S. 33 D. M. Vol. II 1866



- file -

Fort Leavenworth, Kans
January 10th 1866

Major

I have the honor to request
a leave of absence for twenty days
to visit my home in Adair Co
Mo. for the purpose of transacting
business that requires my personal
attendance.

I have served in the army over
four years, have not had a leave
of absence, or, been absent from
my command except on duty
during that period.

Respectfully Your Obedt Servt
Saml Shibley

Major 13th Mo Cav Regt

To

Major Geo Bell

Adjt Genl Dept of Mo
St Louis Mo

P. 1168. of 2 Nov 2/64

1904 Rolla Mo
Nov 21st 1864

Sibley Capt Saml
C. I. 13th Mo Cav

Informing that he cannot
complete the organization of
his Co. for want of Description
rolls and that he may be
sent to Cape Girardeau Hd. Qrs
of Regt. to make him to get
rolls and correct the wrong

File

J.V.
W.

107827. Jan. 16. Apr. 25/64

P. 1168. of 2 Nov 2/64

St Louis Nov 23rd 62
Respy forwarded
& approved
Allanthermond
Loc 13th Nov 62

Polla Missouri
Nov 21st 1864

Col Catherwood

Sir

I wish to complete the organization of my Company, but cannot on account of not having received the Descriptive Rolls of all of my men, and some that I have received are wrong. I would respectfully ask to be ordered to Cape Girardeau where the Regiments are for the purpose of getting those Rolls and have the wrong ones corrected, also to Dispose of the Property that I am responsible for in the 2nd Cas. M. S. M.

I am Col

Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant
Saml Shibly Capt
Co. G. 13th Mo Cav

Col E. C. Catherwood
St Louis
Mo

St. Lynn Ct Oct. 14/1855

Shibley Maj Saml.

13th Mo Cas. by

Reports in acc
and cc with enclosed
order

2nd Mo. Cas. Oct 25/55

Fort Lyon C.S.

October 14. 1863-

Major Gen Elliot

Sir

I have the honor
to report in accordance with the enclosed
Order. but will not assume command of
the Post as Lt Col Shean #8 has left but is in
command. I shall wait further Orders
from you

Respectfully Yours Otho Lewis
James Whitley

Major 13th Inf Co Col

Major Gen Elliot

Comd'g Dist of Kans

Shield, Benjamin D.
Co H, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-72-20-9	2
2	75-72-28-9	3
3	75-72-38-6	4
4	75-72-48-5	5
5	75-72-66-0	6
6	75-72-75-0	7
7	75-72-83-7	8
8	75-72-92-1	9
9	75-72-99-5	10
10	75-72-07-4	11
11	75-73-14-2	12
12	75-73-20-8	13
13	2157-A-1884	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: 2157-A-213-1884

10509-A-1875

✓ also 14 75-5. M. Cav 747m

S | 13 Regt. Mo.

Benjamin J. Shields

, Co. H, 13 Regt. Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2157-10-1884

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 7, 1884.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin J. Shields

Pri., Co. *No.*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sp. Lawrence, Kas. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13, 1866.*

Last paid to *See remarks.*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov.*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *57.03*

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was Pri from enlist to Sept 20-64, then Corp to Mar 27-65 when reduced to private. Pay due from enlist, to Oct 31-1865, was paid by Maj Snyder for Nov & Dec 65, no payment since.*

Book mark: *2157-10-1884-10.509-A-Ayo (EB)-1875.*

J. J. Brown

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. S. Shields
Capt., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1865.*

Where *Warrensburg, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due from Enlist.*
to Oct 31. 1865. Sick
at Ft Riley Kas since
Sept 5. 1865.

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. S. Shields
Capt.

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Benj. F. Shields
Cpl., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept*, 1864.*

Where *Harrisburg, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Ft. Riley,*
at time Sept 5 - 1865.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258e)

J. A. Brown
Capped

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Benj. J. Shields
Priv., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept*, 1864.*

Where *Warrensburg, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Ft. Riley*
Has since Sept 5 1865

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. P. Brown
Clerk

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Benj. F. Shields
Pri., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1864.*

Where *Harrisburg, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
Rolla, Mo. since
May 18-1865.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(368)

J. M. Brown
Approved

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin T. Shields
Prvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Harrisonburg Mo

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent Sick
at Rolla Mo. Since
May 18/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harrison
Clerk

S. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin T. Shields
Det., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Warrensburg, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Rolla,
Mo. since May 18th, 1865.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Chance.

C | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin T. Shields
1st, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1864.*

Where *Warrensburg, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Chance.

S. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin T. Shields
Cpl., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Warrensburg, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay as Private
from enlistment to Sept
20, 1864. On detached service
scouting

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chance.

S. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin T. Shields
Corpl., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Harrisburg, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as private
from enlistment to Sept 20,
1864.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chance.

S. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin T. Shields
Cpl., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Hannenburg, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chance.

S.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Shields
Sgt., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bns, Mo., Sept 20, 1864.*Where born *Laclede Co. Missouri.*Age *25* y'rs; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *Sept 1*, 1864.*Where enlisted *Warrensburg, Mo.**For what period enlisted *3* years.*Eyes *black*; hair *dark*Complexion *dark*; height *6 ft.* - in.When mustered in *Sept 1*, 1864.Where mustered in *Benton Bns, Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300, 100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*.Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Credited to Rolla, Phelps Co.,
2d Cong. Dist. Mo.*

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men
of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent
card or cards.

Book mark: *See 2157 D. A. G. O. Ed 1864**Chambers*

Shields, Benjamin T.

P. Co. H., 13 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Med Cards

Medical Records

Order of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Inventory Sheet

Statement

Receipts

Check on Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin T. Shields, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Warrensburg Mo. the 1st day of September 1864.
 Witness: James M. Farley Benjamin T. Shields

No. 94
Benjamin T. Shields
 Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo
September 1st 1864
 By W. A. Christian
Co 9 Regiment of Cavalry
13 Mo Co
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18____
\$100 Ad. 100 paid by Capt
John Hamilton 3rd Regt
Mt & Officer St Louis Mo
Dec 29th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
 Given at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____
 (A. G. U. No. 14 & 15.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the enlistment and re-enlistment of volunteers, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. A recruiting agent, in all cases, procures payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruiting agent, in all cases, procures payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The recruiting agent, commanding, or commanding officer, commanding the United States before entering into the recruiting office. as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before entering into the recruiting office. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before entering into the recruiting office. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering.

Second Auditor

Re VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Wisconsin
Wausau
I, Benjamin J. Shields, born in Yacata,
in the State of Wisconsin, aged 22 years,
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, B. J. Shields, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wausau,
this 1st day of Sept, 1864.
By Benjamin J. Shields
Co. G 7th Regt Wis. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. McFarland

Wm. H. McFarland
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer B. J. Shields
particularly to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 6
feet 7 inches high.

Wm. H. McFarland
J. H. McFarland
Examining Surgeon. Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. N. 7447)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
13th Regiment of Can. Min. Volunteers, on the 20 day of September 1864, at Wausau, Wis.

J. H. McFarland

10th Co. 7th Regt Wis. Inf.

J. H. McFarland

1456

Schilt Fredrick

Co. *H*, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

41457

Schilb *Fredrick*
Co *L*, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	<i>See Schilb</i>	27	<i>Fredrick</i>
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1458
Thimm Thomas J.

Co D, 13 Missouri Cav.

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7564158	25
2	7568552	26
3	7568639	27
4	7568727	28
5	7568813	29
6	7568903	30
7	7568993	31
8	7569080	32
9	7569162	33
10	7569240	34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Book Mark: 10509-a 213 1575

See also 6 mm. bar

13 Cav. | Mo.

George J. Shuman
Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo Jan 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 11, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 20, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Enlisted as Priv in 6*
Mo & Mo Jan 8. 62 at
St Louis promoted to 2nd
6 Mo & Mo Feb 15. 62
Promoted to 1st Lt 13
13 Mo & Mo Sept 12

Book mark: *10509 a. 75*

MAR. 31

7569240

1991 *

64/ bonded & and
responsible for Gov &
Public Property from
Aug. 65 to this date

18

13 Cav.

Mo.

J. L. Lamm

1st, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Hamilton, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

born near my house
& responsible for loss and
public property since
Aug 1 1865

Book mark:

Wiley

I | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Shuman

1st, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sound & be and re-
sponsible for ord & public
property, since Aug. 1865*

Book mark:

Wiley Copied

D | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Linn
1 Lt, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Leave company
and responsible for
public property since
1st of August 1865.

Book mark: _____

M. Linn
Coydick

13 Cav. Mo.

Thomas J. Shiner

Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Co. D. 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Present

Book mark:

Thomas J. Shiner

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas P. Skinner

1st, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Actg. Detach. ordnance
at Rolla Mo. by S.C. Jr.
39 Hds. Cav. Detach. of the
Mo. Ar. Louis Mo. Feb
8. 1865*

Book mark: _____

W. Moore

Capt.

13 | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James J. Spence
1st, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *James J. Spence*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged on 24th Dec*
Ord Officer 1st Reg't Mo
Reg't Co. D. No. 100. L. A. Co. D.
of the 1st. Mo. Cav. Reg't
1865

Book mark:

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas J. Shinn

1st....., Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *No Company must in*
1st Mo Cav Co. from the
M. J. Shinn

Book mark:

Shinn

13 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Shinn

121, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Sept 5 to Oct 31*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 186*4*

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 19*, 186*4*

Where *St Louis Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Recommissioned in 13th Mo. Cav from 6th Mo. Cav*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company as it was formed of recruits and men transferred from 6 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Q 113 Cav. Mo.

Thomas J. Shinn
1st Lt, Co. "D", 13 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 19, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept 19, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1864

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Promoted from 2nd Lt. Col. 6th Cav. M.S.M. & appointed 1st Lt. Co. "D" 13th Cav. M.C. Vol. by virtue of a commission from his

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

MAR 30

7564158

1861

Excellency W. P. Hall,
Gov. of Mo., date St. Louis,
Mo. Sept. 13, 1864, to fill
an original vacancy &
mustered in upon the same
to take effect Sept. 19, 1864.

Shurin, Thomas J.
Lt. Co. 20, *13* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

See Henry Humberger
Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders *2*

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Pross Thum

13. VII. 61

Recd No. 13th Mo. Cor. Vol. 11th 1863.
Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. February 8th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 39

(EXTRACT.)

11. Lieut Thomas Shinn. 13th Regt
Mo. Vol. is hereby appointed acting Depot
Ordnance Officer of the Dist of Rolla
He will forthwith assume the duties
of his Office relieving Lieut C. W. Avery
5th Cav. Mo. I. M. who upon being
relieved will report to his command
for duty _____

~~Very Respectfully Lieut. Shinn~~

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ~~W. B. R. R.~~

Dodge

J. W. Barnes

Assistant Adjutant General.

C.O.
13th Mo. Vol.

~~17~~
L. J. Shinn

13 March

Has Am. Exp. of Ralla
Ralla no way 13. 1865

Respectfully forwarded

By mail

Let me know if you

J. H. Stiger

C. A. H.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., May 11th, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No.

1215.

(Extract.)

1. In addition to his present duties Lieut. J. J. Shinner, 13th Reg't Mo. Cav. Col's, is hereby appointed Act'g Ordnance Officer for the District of Rolla, and will forthwith enter upon the duties of his office, relieving Lieut. J. A. Jones, 13th Reg't Mo. Cav. Col's.

Lieut. Jones will turn over all Ordnance and Ordnance Stores in his possession to Lieut. Shinner.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DODGE:

Com'd'g Officer,
13th Mo. Cav. Col's

J. M. Dames

Assistant Adjutant General.

1459

Shipsley Samuel

Co L, 13 Missouri Cav.

Fld & Staff

Captain

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	Shipsley Samuel
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Sub Mark:

also

4609
 Shire John H.
 Co M 13 Missouri Cav.
 Private M Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	75-65068	25
2	75-76274	26
3	75-76291	27
4	75-76389	28
5	75-76479	29
6	75-76649	30
7	75-65-427	31
8	75-76824	32
9	4070-A-1884	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark: 4070-A-1884
 10509-A-1875

See also 1 mo of Mbar

S | 13 Cav | Mo
John H. Shire
Co. M, 13 Reg't Mo Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4070-A-1884

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, July 33. 1884

The charge of desertion of
Sept 16. 1865

against this man is removed and he is discharged
to date Sept 16, 1865, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's
Office Aug 1, 1884.

Burchus

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Slime

2nd Lt, Co. *M*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Lawrence Kas June 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Reenlisted from Co 1*

Cav M. S. M. Mustered at

St Lawrence Kas. Sept 16 65

Descriptive list - forwarded

Book mark: *10589-a (213) 15-*

*4070 * 246 (25) 18*

James

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Shire

2nd Sgt, Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp Wardwell, Co. T. Nov 7, 1865.

Deserted:

When Sept. 16, 1865.

Where Fort Larned, Kans.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Due 14d for Order, Carried off at time
of desertion \$117.86 for 2. 14d Horses.
\$340.00 for 1. Harness & 1. Canteen
\$1.12

Book mark:

Maher
Copyright

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Jno H. Shure

2nd S., Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Roll of Des., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't ^{119.42} ~~310~~ 100 for bon. & red

\$412 for loan of C. & G.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Fort
Larned Kas. Sept
16. 65. Stole 2 us horses

has on roll

Book mark:

Shure

13 Cav. | Mo.

John St Shires

2nd, Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2nd
D. Mch, 1865

Book mark:

H. J. R.

8 | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H Shire

2nd Regt Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Appointed 2nd
Regt, March 1/65

Book mark:

N. F. Roe

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Shire
Dr 4th, Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March 1865, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lt.
Sergeant, March 1865

Book mark: _____

N. F. Roe
Copyright

8 | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Shire
Pt., Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty, and enrolled:

When Feb 27, 1865.

Where Warrensburg

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb 28, 1865.

Where Warrensburg

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough
(over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits enlisted for various other regiments and
assigned to this regiment, per G. O. & Hd. Qrs. 13 Missouri Cavalry,
February 26, 1865.

Book mark: 4070-a-84

W. J. Roe
(Signed) Copied.

MAR 31

7576274

1891

Since Jan 31/65

L. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Shire
Private, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated Dec. 31st, 1864.

Station Rolla, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

✓ 1461
Shirley James D.
Co D, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7564630	26
2	7568630	27
3	7568715	28
4	7568802	29
5	7568893	30
6	7568979	31
7	7669065	32
8	7569147	33
9	7569225	34
10	7569303	35
11	32872640	36
12	36672739	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10509-a MB 1875

See also 6 Mem. bar

J | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Shirley
Co. *12*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Jan 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 11, 1866*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28, 1865*; drawn since \$ *95.42* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reinstated from 6*
Car mfg co
Change from name
0.55

Book mark: *10509 0.55*

ad | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Shirley
Cor, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *ord. ord*
stons + exp

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wiley
Copyright

8

| 13 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Shirley
Capt

Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller
Coy. 1st

I | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James W. Shirley
Priv., Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 25

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wiley
Corr'd.

13 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Shirley
Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Shiley

Co. D, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

13 Cav. Mo.

James Shirley
Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 July*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sold at Dainsville Mo*
since Nov. 28. 18

Book mark:

13 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Sherry
Dr., Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick at Commission Mo.
since Nov 21, 1864
Discharged from Service
Nov 21, 1864

Book mark:

W. J. Moon
Capt.

S. J. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James W. Shirley
_____, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Sept 5 to Oct 31, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 186*4*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct Mustered*, 186*4*.

Where _____

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *On detached service at*

Schultz Mo.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits and men transferred from 6 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

S 1/3 Co. | Mo.

James H. Shirley
Priv, Co. 13, Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Rolla, Mo. May 17, 1865.

When enlisted July 20, 1864.

When mustered in May 17, 1865.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 300 100

Company to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 7th Congressional
Dist. - Jamesville, Har-
rison Co., Mo.

Affidavit of recruiting
officer to the effect that
this man re-enlisted
on the 20th day of (over)

Book mark:

MAR. 30

7564630

1891

July, 1864, and
that every effort
to have ~~this~~ hunter
has been fruitless.
is filed in this
office.

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

J H Shirley
Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept to Nov 1864 - Absent
on detached service
at Liberty Clay Co Mo
since Sept 5 64.
Dec 1864 to Mar 1865 -
Absent sick at
Cainsville Mo
since Nov 25 64.

Book mark:

S 1/2 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Sherley

....., Co. D, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Hart Sup

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 20, 1861

Where St. Louis

By whom M. Clark; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Shirley, James H.

, Co. D,

13

Reg't

Med. Co.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Shirley desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 20th day of July 1864.

Witness:

13 Mo. Cao

No. _____

James H. Shirley
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
July 20th 1864.
By Geo. H. Clark
13th Regiment of Infantry vols.

2d enlistment; last served in Company (K)
6th Reg't of Infantry
Discharged _____ 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

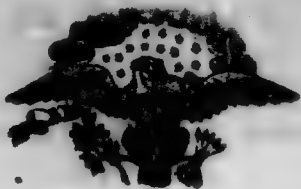
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit in full must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, superintendent, or assistant superintendent of recruits, on the same may be, will countersign both enlistments as having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, James H. Shirley born in Kent.
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty day of July 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James H. Shirley do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 20th day of July 1864.
Signed James H. Shirley
1st Lt. Co. 6th Mo. Inf. Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. H. Evans

Asst Surgeon U. S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James H. Shirley
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has 184 lbs. 5 ft. 5 in. tall, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 5 inches high.

James H. Shirley
1st Lt. Co. 6th Mo. Inf. Regt. Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
13th Regiment of Foot Mo. Volunteers, on the 14th day of August 1864, at St. Louis Mo.

James H. Shirley
Asst Surg. U. S. Army
13th Mo. Inf. Regt.
St. Louis Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Shirley, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Englishman years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
the 20th day of July 1864.

Witness:

No. _____

James H. Shirley
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo.

July 20th 1864.
By Saml. S. Clark
13th Regiment of Missouri Vol.

2d enlistment; last served in Company (M)
13th Reg't of Missouri Vol.
Discharged _____ 18 ____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countenance both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

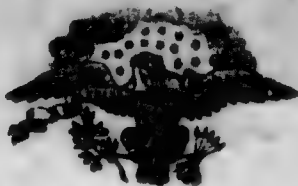
Received room 52. ago Jan 17/77.
H. A. F.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, James H. Shirley born in Kent
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty day of July 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James H. Shirley do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.

this 20th day of July 1864.

BEFORE

Lt. Col. M. C. McLean

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Evans

And Surgeon 189th Regt. Mo. Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James H. Shirley
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes. Light hair. Fair complexion, is 5'
feet 2 inches high.

Lt. Col. M. C. McLean Regiment of Mo. Vol. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,
18th Regiment of Mo. Volunteers, on the 1st day of August, 1864, at Pella, Mo.
and is entitled to \$350. bounty

John E. Evans
Sr 18th Mo. Vol.
Capt. Co. of Mo. Vol.

1404
Shirley Lake &

Co *D*, 13 Missouri Cav.

Corporal *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 5 6 8 5 6 5	25
2	7 5 6 8 6 5 3	27
3	7 5 6 8 7 4 1	28
4	7 5 6 8 8 2 7	29
5	7 5 6 8 9 1 7	30
6	7 5 6 9 0 0 5	31
7	7 5 6 9 0 9 1	32
8	7 5 6 9 1 7 2	33
9	7 5 6 9 2 9 1	34
10	3341-B-1885	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. 3341-B-(2B)/885^{2nd} 10509A-1875

See also 6 memb av

9 13 bar | Mo

Luke E. Shirley

, Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo bar

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3341-13. 1885

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 8, 1885.

See also

Co. E. 6th Mo S.M. bar

Parker

L | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Lucas C. Shuler
Bapt, Co. 10, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo. Jan 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan 1, 1865.

Last paid to June 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 24.77 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 160 100; due \$ 200 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vol. Val regulated from
6 Mos. W. pay was paid from
enlistment to Sept 5. to date
Sept 5 to this date, 1st pay
for Ordnance 2.77

See 33.11.13. 1865
Book mark { 10509 a 70

Wiley

S

| 13 Cav. |

Mo.

Leake E. Hinkley

Capt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *November*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2.77* 100 for *ord. ord*

Shoes & C & G

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wiley

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Luke E Shirley

Capl, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1⁰⁰ for 000. 000

Stons + 2000

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miley

D

| 13 Cav. |

Mo.

Luke E Shirley

Corpl, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*15*}/₁₀₀ for *ord. ord*

done & C. G. B.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tracy *Carroll*

13 Cav. Mo.

James H. Shirley
Co. D, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1¹⁵* for *Order + Order*
Store Lt L. C.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 | 13 Cav. | Mo.

George C. Spence

Co. D, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1* *1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*13*}/₁₀₀ for *Co. & Co. Store*

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

13 Cav. | Mo.

James C. Shirley
107th, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Jan 1 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 2 ¹⁵/₁₀₀ for Drill & Bed

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See 107th in M.R.
Since Feb. 1, 1865

Book mark:

James C. Shirley
(358) Copyright

| 13 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Higgins

Capt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See due for use of
horse & equipments from
Nov. 30 to May 1, 65.
Reimbursed by the U.S. Army Co.
Lt. J. H. D. O. (H. H. H. H.)
Capt. J. H. D. O. (H. H. H. H.)*

Book mark:

W **13 Cav. | Mo.**

John T. Smith
Capt, Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

from **Company Muster Roll***

for *Vol 5 to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Springfield Mo*

Period years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Springfield Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & equipments from Oct 30 to Nov 1*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of recruits and men transferred from 6 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

MAR. 31

7568565

1991*

Mar 1. 64. Unpointed
Colpo L. 3. 11.

✓ 1465
Short, Joseph H.
Co. H, 13 Missouri Cav.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 0 7 2 2 6 2	26
2	7 5 7 2 3 6 2	27
3	7 5 7 2 4 5 8	28
4	7 5 7 2 5 5 8	29
5	7 5 7 2 6 5 1	30
6	7 5 7 2 7 4 7	31
7	7 5 7 2 8 3 4	32
8	7 5 7 2 9 1 8	33
9	7 5 7 3 0 1 3	34
10	7 5 6 5 3 4 8	35
11	7 5 4 3 2 3 8	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10509-a-(113) 1875

✓
See also

S

| 13 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph H. Short

Cri, Co. *16*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Leavenworth, Mo., May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186__

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Nov 6-1865.*
from Camp Hardwell,
E. T. Des. List forward.

Book mark: *10. 509. a. 440 (E. T.) - 1875.*

(301) *J. Brown* Officer

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph M. Short

Priv, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Camp Hardwell C. T. March 23*, 186*6*.

Deserted:

When *Nov. 13*, 186*5*.

Where *Volley Station, C. T.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*6*.

Where _____

Remarks *Stoppage for Order taken at time of desertion. 1 Stan Carbine, 1 Carbine sling & swivel, 1 Carbine Cork box, 1 Cap Buck Dick, 1 Screw driver & Cone Wrench, 1 Thong & Brush, 1 pair, 1 Sabre belt & plate, 1 set of Horse Equipt. Complete. 3 Remington Revolvers.*
(over)

Book mark: _____

Maher

MAR 30

7565348

416314

2 Pistol Cartz boxes, 2 Screwwdrivers
Duedd for. One U.S. Horse \$170. 00.
Total due U. S. \$281. 19. C.

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph W. Short
Pri, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1864.*

Where *Harrodsburg, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted Nov 13.*
1865 at Valley Station
C. T.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(112r)

J. Brown
Clerk

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph W. Short

Pri....., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*....., 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*....., 186*4*.*

Where *Hannsburg, Mo.*.*

Period *3*..... years.*

Present or absent..... *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Slope for one Walter*
& Strap - \$1.90.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(268c)

J. W. Short
Capped

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph H. Short
Ed, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept - 1, 1864.*

Where Hannumburg Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent
OK rec'd from

Aug 9/65.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph H. Short

Det., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Warrensburg, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for horse
brush wiper and throng
30cts.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Chance.

S. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph H. Short
1st, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Warrensburg, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for one (1)
busk report & strong 30 cts.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chance

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph H. Short
2nd, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Warrensburg, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one
month, no kind thing 30c.
Scouting - on detached
service

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph H. Short
Sgt, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Warrensburg, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 50 bags for one
brush wiper & throng
.30 cts.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chance

S. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph H. Short
Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1864 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Warrensburg, Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Chance

S. | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph F. Short

1st, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks, Mo., Sept 20, 1864.

Where born Cole Co. Missouri

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrensburg, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300, 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Georgetown, Pettis Co.

5th Cong. Dist. Mo.

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Chance.

Short, Joseph H.

P. Co H

13 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pri. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information /
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

88-1451-1885

Warren, Rufus A. H.
June 12-1885

Susan S. Short
Arts.

Matron affidavit and
requests the discharge
of her son Joseph S. Short
From Co. H. 10th Mo. Inf.
as he is her only support
Forwarded by Comdg. Officer
Dept of the War

One Enclosure C. H.

Thas 1-1-1

Recd. also Sept 12, 1885

WAR DEPARTMENT.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON, D. C., Sept 12/85, 1885.

Respectfully referred to Comdg. Officer
13th Mo. Inf.

for information.

These papers to be returned with the Report.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR

Chas. D. Buck
Assistant Adjutant General
(1885)

C. M. A.
J. M. A.
J. E. H.

Warsaw Benton County Mo
June 12th 1865-

Hon. E. M. Stanton
Sec. of War

Washington City D.C.

I Susan J.

Short of Benton County Mo. widow of James C.
Short dec: would very respectfully represent
that on or about the day of September 1864
her son Joseph H. Short volunteered and
enlisted in Company "H" 13th Regiment of Missouri
Volunteers, Com. of which Col. Rotherwood is
Col and is now a private in said Company.
That since his enlistment, to wit on the
27th day of April 1865 - my husband the said
James C. Short died leaving me without any
assistance to make a support for myself and
little children all of whom are small and
that unless my son the said Joseph H. Short
is discharged and permitted to come to my
assistance I will not be able to maintain
myself and family - I would further represent
that I have always been loyal to the Government
of the United States and would not desire
his discharge unless it was actually necessary
I sincerely hope therefore you may
think proper to order him the said Joseph

A Short discharged - I am with great
Respect your Obedient

Susan I Short

State of Wisconsin
Benton County 3d Jct

I Benjamin J. Ribb
Clerk of Benton County Court do hereby certify
that Mrs Susan I Short widow of Jas C Short
dec^d whose name is signed to the foregoing
Petition personally appeared before me and
made oaths that the statements therein made
are correct and true and I further certify
that she is the identical person she represents
herself to be -

In testimony whereof I have
hereunto set my hand and affixed
the Public Seal of said Court at
Office in Warsaw Mo this 12th day of
June 1865 B J Ribb Clerk

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph H. Hart, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 15 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Harrisburg Pa.
the 1st day of September 1864.

Witness: Joseph H. Hart

James M. Turkey

No. 91
Joseph H. Hart
Volunteered at Harrisburg Pa.
September 1st 1864.
By W. P. Christian
Regt of Cav Meade
137mo. 6.
enlistment; last served in Company ()

Discharged Dec 29, 1864.
\$100 old Bo paid by Capt
John Hamilton 3rd regt
MT & Officer St Louis Mo
Dec 29 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be made in full of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commanding or assistant commanding officer of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sep 19 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Chambersburg

I, Joseph H. Short, born in Missouri, aged 18 years, in the State of Missouri, and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph H. Short, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chambersburg this 1st day of Sept, 1864, Before Joseph H. Short
Co. G, 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Brown

W. M. Brown

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph H. Short previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 6 feet 6 inches high

W. L. Christian

Co. G, 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. H. N. M.)

13 Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H Regiment of 1st Mo. Inf. Volunteers, on the 21 day of Sept, 1864, at Chambersburg

W. M. Brown
W. L. Christian
Co. G, 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

✓ 1464
Shrewsbury Joseph
Co I, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 757 3319	25
2 7564731	27
3 75 3409	28
4 757 3500	29
5 757 3592	30
6 757 3694	31
7 757 3789	32
8 757 3905	33
9 75 65395	34
10 757 4285	35
11 10044-6-1882	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark 10044-6-(503)-1882
10509-a-813 1875

✓ See also 5-M-SM-Cav

S 136an Mo

Joseph Shuster

, Co. I, 13 Regt Mo. Can

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10.044.6.1852

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 5, 1864

The charge of desertion of July
27 and 28 1865.

against this man is removed and he is discharged
to date July 27, 1865, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1864.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's
Office Dec 13, 1864

Burnham

D.

13 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Shrewberry
Priv., Co. *D.*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
M. Leavenworth Kan July 23, 1866 .

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Cow*
Creek Kansas July 27/65
Descriptive list furnished

Book mark *10094 C. (E. 13) 1882*
10509-a-75

Daggett

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Shrewsbury

Priv, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Fort Zarah, Kans Oct.*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *July 28.*, 1865.

Where *Lower Creek, Kansas*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

*To be stopped for Order taken at
time of desertion \$76.59¢. For one
Horse \$170.00. For C.C. & G.E. \$3.20¢.*

Book mark: _____

Maher
Clerk

D. | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Shrewsbury
Priv., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 77 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀ for Ord. & Med. Stores
" 9 ²⁰/₁₀₀ " Lo. & S. Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted
Stoppage for horse taken
at time of desertion \$170.

Book mark:.....

Daggett
Coyd.

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Shrankbury
Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1⁶⁰/₁₀₀ for loss of CC & G

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent detached
service

Book mark: _____

Horneum
Capt.

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Shumbers

Sgt, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll .

for *March 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1 1/2* for *at 100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

8 | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Shreve
8th, Co. 3rd, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for credit

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det. Service
since Dec. 5th

Book mark:

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Shumaker

John, Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 17th*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reported from S. M. M. Co.*
Absent on 1st. Sec. of Garrison at 10
S. O. 7. 224 H. G. S. L. S. D. D. 1864

Book mark:

John

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Shumway

Sgt....., Co. I, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from October 6 to Oct. 31*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Rank of Sgt. S. M. Cav.*
Payable by Co.

Book mark :

S 13 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Shrewsbury
Priv., Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Sept. 17, 1864.

When enlisted

Aug. 16, 1864.

When mustered in

Aug. 16, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....300 100

Company to which assigned

D

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Credited to 7th Ward;
Town of St. Louis, County
of St. Louis; 1st Cong. Dist.;
State of Mo.

This man is re-en-
listed and re-mustered
in Genl. Vol. service in

Book mark:

over
L. J. Rankin

MAR 30

7564731

1881

Co. J. 13th Cav. Mo.
Vol. for G.O. No. 128.
Hd. Qr. Dept. Mo.
Dated July 22^d 1864.
Must be in to take
effect from date of
Re-enlistment.

S

19th

Mo.

Joseph Shawberry

1st, *Co D*, *19* Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Proctor Bk. Mo. *Sept 17*, 186*4*.

Where born *Breathitt Co. Mo.*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 16*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Rolla, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *9* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 9* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 16*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Proctor Bk. Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*

Where credited *St. Louis, 1st Aug. 1864*

Company to which assigned *D*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *See 10044 - A - 82*

Blank

Shumbery, Joseph
P. Co I

13 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Bed Cards

Enclosures

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A.

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Den. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Shumley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
 Do declare, That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla, Mo.
 the 16th day of August, 1864
 Witness: J. Samuel St. Vrain, Joseph & Shumley

No. _____
Joseph Shumley
 Volunteered at Rolla, Mo.
August 16 1864.
 By Capt Wm B Barnes
5th Regiment of Cal V M Sh
Co. I, 13th Mo
enlistment; last served in Company (D)
5th Reg't of Cal V M Sh
 Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ years of age; and I
 the _____ of _____ that the
 said _____
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Rolla

I, Joseph Shumley born in Beckwinstown
in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmy Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 16th day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Shumley do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo

this 16th day of August 1864.

BEFORE

Wm C Bangs Capt & Recruiting Officer 5th Regt Cal Mch

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Saml. N. Williams

Exam. Mch.

apt, Co, EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J Shumley
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet
9 inches high.

Wm C Bangs
Capt 5th Regt of Cal Mch Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

the 17 day of Sept 1864, at Beckwinstown

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 13

Regiment of Cal Mch

Volunteers, on

Capt H. W. Jackson
1st Regt Cal Mch
apt, Co, 5th Regt Cal Mch

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Shrumley desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
months
Do Declare, That I am 29 years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo
the 14 day of August 1864
Witness J. Samuel Hamilton

No. _____
Joseph Shrumley
Volunteered at Rolla
_____ 18 ____
By _____
_____ Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____
#100 J. S. Hamilton
by Cap J. S. Hamilton
U. S. Army M. & O. Office
St Louis Mo Jan 25
1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is to be filled up by the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the recruit to the recruiting office, and one to accompany the recruit to the recruiting office. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) and one to accompany the recruit to the recruiting office. The recruit must be given the back of the blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, be given to the recruit, and one to accompany the recruit to the recruiting office, and one to accompany the recruit to the recruiting office. The recruit must be given the back of the blank.

Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, or the same may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States Army, and one to be given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept 6 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Kella

I, Joseph Shumley born in Buckhridge Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 16 day of August 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Shumley do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kella Mo
this 16 day of August 1864 } Joseph Shumley
Before Wm C Bangs } Mark
Recruiting Officer 5th Regt Cav Mo Sh

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James H. Williams
Examining Surgeon
Wm C EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J Shumley,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet
7 inches high.

Wm C Bangs
Capt 5th Regiment of Cav Mo Sh Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

the 17 day of Sept 1864, at Franklin Missouri Mo
Entered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 1st Regiment of Cavalry, on
for the year ending Oct 1 1865
Volunteer, on

J. A. McVicar
Adjutant
5th Regt Cav Mo Sh

1465
Sibole, Benjamin F.

Co L, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75 64831	25
2	75 75219	26
3	75 75322	27
4	75 75423	28
5	75 75525	29
6	75 75628	30
7	75 75724	31
8	75 75818	32
9	75 75911	33
10	75 75998	34
11	75 76084	35
12	75 76165	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark 10509a-EP1875

See also 2 Mo S Mbar

D | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen J. White
1st, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 13, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 5, 1865*; drawn since \$ *92.50* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100* 100

Bounty paid \$ *142* 100; due \$ *142* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stephen J. White*

1st Co. 13th Reg't Missouri Cavalry

has been mustered out.

Received from Co. 13th

in 1st Co. 13th Reg't Missouri Cavalry

at Springfield, Mo.

Book mark: *15th & 2nd - 5*

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

B. H. Libole

Priv., Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

D. L. Waters

1 | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Field

1st, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 5 Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

13 Cav. | Mo.

William F. Lee

for, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1860.

Present or Absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 6 ¹⁵/₁₀₀ for Insurance

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

13 Cav. | Mo.

X Benjamin Dillie
pr, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Name of person to be

Benjamin Dillie

Book mark:

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin J. Sibok
pr W. C. L., Co. *L.*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *32* ^{*100*} for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned for 1 Horse*
back 1 canteen \$1.60

Book mark:

Delah

8

13 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin S. Schale
prtd, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *62* 100 for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(286)

Schale

Original

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin H. Siloh
pt 11 Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michl A. Pl*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *22* 100 for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

13 | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin F. Scholer
prb, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *5.2* *100* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
Absent on Vet Quota
for 30 days since Jan¹/65

Book mark:

S

| 13 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin S. Sibole
for, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On sent since*
Dec 28/64

Book mark:

Delah.

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin J. Schole
prv, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Is Oct 31*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 186 *4*

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits and veterans from other regiments of Missouri State Militia Cav.

Book mark:

Selah

S 13 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Sibole
Priv, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted

Sept 7, 1864.

When mustered in

Dec 13, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100.00; due \$ 200.00

Company to which assigned

L.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Greencastle
Sullivan Co. Mo.
7th Dist.

Mustered in to take
effect from date of
enlistment.

Book mark:

Silole, Benjamin F.
P. Co L. 13 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin G. Sibole being
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
 Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Seven months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I knew
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wagoner, Indian Territory
 the 7th day of September 1864

Witness:

James C. Brannaman Benjamin G. Sibole

Wagoner, Indian Territory

No. _____

Benjamin G. Sibole
 Volunteered at Wagoner, Indian Territory
September 7th 1864,
 By Saml. Shibley Capt
2nd Regiment of Cavalry

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (E)
2nd Regt of Cavalry
 Discharged 18

\$400 & 1/2 paid
by Capt J. B. Hamilton 3rd
Artillery. M.D. Officer
St. Louis. Mo. Jan 18th

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the _____ of _____ that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, etc., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in-law, in all cases, is all that is required, in all cases, of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in-law must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of marriage. The recruiting officer, in all cases, must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of marriage. The recruiting officer, in all cases, must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of marriage.

enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

Received from _____ Auditor
 Sep 6, 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Cape Girardeau

I, Benjamin F. Little born in Belmont Co
in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of September 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin F. Little do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau
this 7th day of Sept 1864,
Before Saml Shibley Capt
Co. 2d

Benjamin F. Little

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm D. Wilson
Detapt Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin F. Little
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5
feet 10 inches high.

Saml Shibley Capt

2nd Regiment of Artillery Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
12th Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on the 12th day of September, 1864, at Bellevue
St Louis
August 26th 1864

1466
Sibolez Joseph
Co L, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-752 25	25
2	75-753 28	27
3	75-754 30	28
4	75-755 31	29
5	75-756 34	30
6	75-757 29	31
7	75-758 24	32
8	75-759 16	33
9	75-760 03	34
10	75-760 89	35
11	75-761 69	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10509.A-1875

See also 2 Mimbau

13 Cav. | Mo.

John Smith
_____, Co. A., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *Jan 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 3, 1865*; drawn since \$ *79* ¹⁹ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ³⁰ 100

Comp'd 4. Equipage 41 00.

Bounty paid \$ *312* 100; due \$ *92* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *W. tal. it's 2nd 1*

Every Comb, 1 Cannon.

Reduced from 2nd M. 2.

M. M. Com. Ironical subject

at Shiloh Point 1865.

Book mark: *1250 & 250 5*

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Liboler

Regt Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 30, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. S. Waters

2 | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John Smith

John Smith, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd 23 & 15 instal
ments for bounty 1 & 5 due.

Book mark:

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Smith

John Smith, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Bullard

C | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel S. Sili

for, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Sibole

priv, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5²¹*/₁₀₀ for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & eqts from Dec 29/64 to Aug 1/65*

Book mark:

3

13 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Sebale

for Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

5 1/2 100 for

Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished Horse

& kept from Oct 22 to

Advs 1/64

Book mark:

Sebale

D

13 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Dibel

Private, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Discharged from service to*
Wedge

Book mark:

Dibel

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Sibole

Arty, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 5 ⁰⁶/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Vet furl
for 30 days from Jan³¹/65

Diminished Horse & eqts,
from enlistment to Aug¹/65

Book mark:

Silak

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Sibole

priv

Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$

25

100 for

Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

1

Furnished Horse &

eqts from enlistment

to Aug 1/64

On scout since Dec 29/64

Book mark:

Delah

S 13 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Sibole
priv, Co. L, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *21 Oct 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 28*, 1864.

Where *Bloomfield*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Mar 22*, 1864.

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & eqts to Aug 1/64. Re-
over*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of recruits and veterans from other regiments of Missouri State Militia Cav.

Book mark:

MAP 31

7575225

1961

trained for Ordnance 23 L
On duty at Jefferson
City

1467
Sickler James

Co C, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7567591	25
2	7567694	26
3	7567795	27
4	7567894	28
5	7567993	29
6	7568089	30
7	7568174	31
8	7568266	32
9	7568349	33
10	7568430	34
11	7568513	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 10309-a (CB) - 1875

See also 6 MSM.

13 Cav. | Mo.

James Sickler
A. S., Co. 'C', 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

At Lawrence, Mo. May 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 12, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 21, 1865; drawn since \$ 1746 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 266 100; due \$ 146 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from
Co. C. 1st M. I. M.

Book mark: 16507-A-(C. B.) 1875

Keefer.

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Sickler
Privt, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

Keefe
Clerk

I | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Scickler

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Detached service
Veteran Volunteer.

Book mark:

Keefe. Copied.

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Sickler

Prvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
escort duty.

Book mark: _____

Keefe

J | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Sickles
Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *78* ^{*78*} ~~100~~ for *Ordinance*

lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ~~100~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keeper.
Coppied.

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James Sickler
Plt, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On escort duty

Book mark:

S. Duncan

Copied.

H

13 Cav. | Mo.

James Slicker

Priv

, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

270 for *Ord. book*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Chmear

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

James Sickler
Pvt

, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK & Apl*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. Dineen

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

James Sickler
Pol

, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James & Selby*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On furlough*

Book mark :

S. Dimean
Clerk

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Sickler
Plt

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

S. Duncan
Copied.

S

13 Cav. | Mo.

James Sickler

Plt., Co C., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 5 to Oct 30, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 31, 1864

Where Springfield

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr 15, 1864

Where Springfield

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In pursuit of the
Hovey

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of recruits and men transferred from other
regiments of Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. Duncan

MAR. 31

7567501

1891

*Rebel General Price's
Command.*

Sunder Christopher
Co *6*, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21
2		22
3	<i>See Senter Christopher</i>	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45
26		46
27		47
28		48
29		49
30		50

Rank Mark:

also

+ Sieble John 1469

Co *FR*, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	70-64986	25
2	70-70417	27
3	70-70518	28
4	70-70617	29
5	70-70713	30
6	70-70810	31
7	70-70903	32
8	70-70998	33
9	70-71089	34
10	70-71182	35
11	70-71271	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10509-a-1875

✓
See also

A | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Smith
....., Co., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

March 15th, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *April 15th*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28th*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 3rd*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *54.60* 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *310* 100; due \$ *90* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *See this Allowance*

from Mar. 3rd/65 - Oct. 1st/65

Book mark: *10542-2-1875*

W. B. Ferguson

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Smith

Co. F, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186*6*.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

13 Cav. | Mo.

John Little
Private, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2.25 for Food & Bed.
Shoes &c.

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. B. Garrison
Copied.

J | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Little

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7th Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*91*}/₁₀₀ for *Ord. + Fed*

store bal.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Sam. Sieble
Co. *B*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July-Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *19* ^{*50*}/₁₀₀ for *Armed*
Sties

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for Armed*
Sties 200 \$1.90

Book mark:

J | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Little

Cor, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage \$ 19⁵⁰/₁₀₀ for Feed & Care
Stables

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Little

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John Sieble
Pr, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *19*^{*50*}/_{*100*} for *Ind & Ind*
stomach

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bryer

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Lieble
Pr, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for John L. Lieble, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 19 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ for And horse

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/

Remarks: Absent in service

Book mark:

Bryson

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

John Siebel
Co, Co. F, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Breger
(266) *Copied*

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Seible
Co. 2, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Lane Station*

Period years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr 9*, 186*4*

Where *Kimmerich*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of recruits and men transferred from other segments of Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

John Subel

Present, Co., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Station *St. Louis Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carey

1479

Simmes Thomas J
Co *B*, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>Simmes Thomas J</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Post Mark.

also

1471

Simon Thomas Z

Co *M*, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Sub Mark:

See also

+ 1472
Simons, Thomas J.
Co *M*, 13 Missouri Cav.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-64385	25
2	75-64607	26
3	75-76265	27
4	75-76363	28
5	75-76459	29
6	75-76547	30
7	75-76633	31
8	75-76735	32
9	75-76818	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 10509 a. 1875

See also

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas G. Simms
Cor., Co. *M*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Leavenworth Kan. Jan 11, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Over at Ft Zucate*
Kans. Dec 9. 65. of con
sumption. Final state
ments furnished by
Commander of Post to
also

Book mark: *10509-9 (EPB) 75-*

James

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Simms

Det, Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wid at Fort*
Yazaki Kas. Dec 9. 65

Book mark:

Simms

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas J. Simms

Gov, Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: absent sick at
Fort Yuma to since
Sept 13, 65

Book mark:

Sam

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas J. Simms

PA

Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

8

13 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Simons
Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

m 7 Ro

5 | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas L. Williams

Pt

, Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1861

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. F. Roe

8 | 13 Cav. | Mo.
Thomas Summers

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 2 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 22, 1865.

Where Rolla.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb 7, 1865.

Where Rolla.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det (1022)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits enlisted for various other regiments and
assigned to this regiment, per G. O. S. Hd. Qrs. 13 Missouri Cavalry,
February 25, 1865.

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

MAR 31

7576265

1912

Service at Mara-
mille Iron Works,
by So. No 41, Std
No. 13 Mo. Car-
Val. —

S. 115 100, 1 Mo.

Thomas J. Summers
Priv., Co. 13 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. Feb. 9, 1865.

When enlisted

Jan. 23, 1865.

When mustered in

Feb. 9, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to 4th
Congressional District
Robinson Tp., Green Co.,
Mo.

Book mark:

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas G. Simons

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Rolls, Missouri, Feb. 9, 1865.

Where born *Bedford Co., Tenn.*

Age *28* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 23, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Rolls, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 9, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Rolls, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *4th Cong. Dist, Polk Co., Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

Simms, Thomas G.
P. Co. M, 13 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Disasters	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

13 Cav,
No. _____

Thos G. Sims

Enlisted at

Stella Missouri
January 23^d 18*66*

By

T. G. Sims 1st Lieut
12th Regiment of *Mo. Col.*

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

[EXTRACT FROM RECRUITING REGULATIONS, EDITION 1862.]

Par. 96. Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the

_____ of _____; that the

_____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for

the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Recd in town 52 ago Jan 17/77
H. O. J.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Michigan

Bella

I, *Thos J. Sims* born in *Bedford County*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty Eight* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily "enlisted" this *Twenty Third* day of *January*
1865, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~FIVE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law. And I, *Thos J. Sims*, do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or
opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to, at *Bella* this *23^d* day of *Jan* 1865.
Before *Capt. J. H. Sims*
W. H. Sims

J. H. Sims

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named soldier, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Sims
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier, previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches
high.

Thos J. Sims
Recruiting Officer

RECEIVED of _____ day of _____, 18____, _____ dollars, being
of the United States Army, this

by way of bounty, for "Re-enlisting" in the army of the United States, for Five Years.

3
WITNESSES:
(A. O. O. No. 12.)

*Mustered into service of the U.S. for 3 years during the war from date of enlistment
in Comp. M 13th U.S. Col. on the 4th day of February 1865 at Bella and while there*

J. H. Sims
Capt. 44th U.S. Col.
Adj. Geny of Muster

No. _____

Thos. Byrnes

Re-enlisted at

Bella Me

June 23rd

18*66*

By

Thos. Byrnes 1st Lieut
12th Regiment of *Me. Vol.*

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged

18

[EXTRACT FROM RECRUITING REGULATIONS, EDITION 1862.]

Par. 940. Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriRolla

I, Thos. J. Sims born in Deerfield Conn
 in the State of Connecticut, aged Twenty Eight years,
 and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 voluntarily "re-enlisted" this Twenty Third day of January
 1865, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of Five YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law. And I, Thos. J. Sims, do solemnly swear,
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America,
 and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or
 opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
 of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
 to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mothis 13th day of Jan 1865

BEFORE

J. J. Sims
13th Mo, 1st Lt, Col, Reg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named soldier, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Evans

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier Thos. J. Sims
 previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches
 high.

Thos. J. Sims 1st Lt13th Mo, 1st Lt, Col, Reg

RECRUITING OFFICER.

RECEIVED of

of the United States Army, this

day of

18

dollars, being

by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING" in the army of the United States, for Five Years.

8

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. No. 73.)

[TRIPPLICATES.]

Mustered into service 1st Mo for 3 years during the war from date of enlistment in 1861
 in 13th Mo 1st Lt Col Reg on 13th day of January 1865 1st Lt Col Reg

J. J. Sims
 13th Mo, 1st Lt, Col, Reg

No. _____

Thos J. Sims

Enlisted at

Rolla, Missouri

January 23rd 18*94*

By

Wm. Shiner H. Linn

1st Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

[EXTRACT FROM RECRUITING REGULATIONS, SECTION 1002.]

PAR. 1002. Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

TOWN OF

illegible

born in

Bedford County

I, Thos. J. Smith born in Bedford
in the State of Massachusetts, aged Twenty-eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
on this 2nd day of January

voluntarily "~~enlisted~~" this Twenty-third day of June, 1864, as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Five~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are
lished by law. And I, Thomas R. Jones, do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or
opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bella Me
this 28th day of June 1868.

BEFORE *J. A. Shinn 1st Lieut.*
13th Regt. Inf. Cal. Cav.

F. F. Lewis

135 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845

L. J. ...
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier, L. J. Jones
previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches
high.

Thos. J. Slane 1st Lieut
12th Mo. Vol. Inf. Regt.
RECEIVING OFFICE

RECEIVED of _____ of the United States Army, this _____ day of _____, 18 _____ dollars, being _____

by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING" in the army of the United States, for Five Years.

WITNESS:
(A. O. O. No. 73)

[TRIPPLICATES]

Musket into the service of the U.S. during
in Lomb M. 17th Regt of Cav. W. Vole on the 9th day of January 1863 at Hill's Mills
and as entitled to \$300 bounty
Capt. J. H. M. Vole Musket
1861

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July (fourteenth,) eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JAN 8 1866

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 29 AUGUST 1865

RECEIVED
JAN 8 1866
CORRESPONDENCE
OFFICE

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wm Thomas Z Simms
13th Reg't of Cavalry Mo

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. Final Statements are never given to the man mustered out of service; that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer, and the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement in this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a true statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be secured upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enlistment, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "RECRUIT," (or RECRUIT) the words as a recruit, (or recruit) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the enlistments of a Veteran or Recruit should be RECEIVED by the Soldier and be entered on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas J. Simms, a Private of
Captain Paul H. Becker Company M of the 13th Regiment of Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Bradford State
of Connecticut, aged 28 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 23^d day of January, 1865, at Rolla Mo
by Sent. Shinn, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 23^d day of January, 1865, at
Rolla Mo, by Sent. Shinn; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Hospital Intubation
Dec 9 1865 at Hospital Fort Zarah Kansas

The said Thomas J. Simms was last paid by Paymaster
Stitcher, to include the 3^d day of June, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 38 ¹³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 23^d day of January,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Zarah Kas, this 29th day
of December, 1865.

A. C. Murphy

✓ 1473
Simpson, Gilead
Co C, 13 Missouri Cav.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7564507	2	
2	7567595	3	
3	7567699	4	
4	7567799	5	
5	7567899	6	
6	7567997	7	
7	7568093	8	
8	7568177	9	
9	7568269	10	
10	7568352	11	
11	7568432	12	
12	7568515	13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	

Book Mark: 10509-A-1875

✓ See also 6 MAM

J | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Gilead Simpson
Pvt, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Th. Lawrence, *Ka. May 12*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 12*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28*, 186*5*; drawn since \$*112* ^{*10*}_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted from Co. B.*
6th M. S. M.

Book mark *11574-4-(E.B.) 1875*

(361) *Keeper.* Copyist.

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard Simpson

Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefe Capt.

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Gilead Simpson

Privt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefe

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Gilbert Simpson

Priv., Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keeper.

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Gilead Simpson

Priv, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 8 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀ for Credence
lost & destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ /₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ /₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ /₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keeper. Captain

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Gilbert Simpson

Cor, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Curran

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Gilead Simpson

Priv

Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

4 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀

for

Ord. book

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

S. Clinean

Capt.

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Gilead Simpson

Plt, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S. Duncan

13 | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Gilead Simpson

Plt, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

S. Duncan
Coppied.

B | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Gilead Simpson

Plt, Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. Duncan
Cpyist.

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Gilead Simpson

Plt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 5 to Oct 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1864

Where Springfield

Period 3 years.

Mastered in:

When 186 .

Where

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In pursuit of the

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this Company on file. It was composed of recruits and men transferred from other regiments of Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. L. Linn

MAR. 31

7567595

1891

*Rebel General Price's
Command.*

S 113 Car, 1 **Mo.**

Gilead Simpson
Priv., Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

Muster-in Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., Dec. 7, 1864.

When enlisted July 18, 1864

When mustered in Dec. 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 300 100

Company to which assigned 6

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 1st Congressional
District, St. Louis,
6th ward, St. Louis,
Mo.

Book mark:

C. R. Allen,

Simpson, Gilead
P. Co. C., 13 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effect	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

1474

Shackman Rufus B

Co *B*, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60

Desk Mark *10509-A. CB-1876-*

See also

1875
Slaughter, Philip H.
Co. I. & S., 13 Missouri Cav.

Asst Surgeon Asst Surgeon
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 5 6 4 1 5 7	25
2	7 5 6 5 4 3 7	27
3	7 5 6 5 4 5 3	28
4	7 5 6 5 4 7 2	29
5	7 5 6 5 4 9 2	30
6	7 5 6 5 5 1 4	31
7	7 5 6 5 5 4 1	32
8	2760-25-1871	33
9	42698211	34
10	36672746	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 16509. a 1875
2760-25-1871.

See also

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Phillip M Slaughter

Capt

Surgeon Co., 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 - Present for duty
Commissioned Dec 3. 64.

Mustered in Dec 19. 64

Assigned to duty Dec

20. 64. SO No 46 Hd

Qrs 13 Mo Vol Cav.

Jan 1865 - Absent attend-
ing sick in Salem

Mo since Jan 19. 65.

by SO No 15 Hd Qrs

Dist of Rolla.

Feb 1865 - Absent with
leave SO No 53 Feb

23. 65. Hd Qrs Dist

of the Mo since Feb

22. 65.

Mar to May 1865 - Absent
on detached service

since Mar 28. 65. SO

63, Hd Qrs 13 Mo Vol Cav.

Book mark:

over

Handman

24 APR.

36672746

1396.

In charge of Post
Hospl Waynesville
Mo

June 1865 - Present for
duty.

July 1865 - Resigned
per SO No 192 Hd
Grs Dept of the Mo
July 21. 65.

S ¹³ ⁶ ^{EW}
13 *Prov.* *E. M. Cav.* | *Mo.*

Philip M. Slaughter
Asst. Surgeon. 6th Prov. Regt.

Return

of the Post of Marshfield, Mo.,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*3*,

dated *not dated*, 186*3*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *Resigned Sept. 25th*
1863.

Book mark:

Charles Borch,

S 13 Cav. Mo.

Philip M. Slaughter
asst. surg. 13 Regt Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2760 (U.S. 1871).

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, Aug. 14, 1894.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned
to the grade of assistant sur-
geon

Co. 13 Regt Mo. Cav. Vols.

to take effect from Dec. 3, 1864

in to fill an original
vacancy.

Morgan

S | 13 Car | Mo.

P W Slaughter

Rank Aust-Serg 13 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Leavenworth Kans May 13 1866.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Resigned. Resignation
accepted S O No 192 Hq.
Dept-Mo July 21- 1865.

Book mark:

C. J. Rozzell
Copyist.

C 13 *Car* Mo.

Philip M Slaughter

Rank *Asst Surg 13* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Honorably mustered
out of service per S.O.
No 192 Hd Qrs Dept of
the Mo July 24-1865-*

Book mark:

C. S. Rogge

S | 13 Car | **Mo.**

Philip M Slaughter
Rank Asst-Surg 13 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle
Copyright.

S | *13 Car* | **Mo.**

Phillip M Slaughter
Rank *Act-Surg* *13* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mch - April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In charge of Hos-*
pital Waverville Mo
since March 2. /65

Book mark:

E. L. Rozell
Copied

S | 13 Car | Mo.

Philip M Slaughter
Rank Asst Surg 13 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave
since Feb'y 22 Orders
from Capt - H. J. S.

Book mark:

C. S. Rogge
Copied.

S | 13 bar | Mo.

Phillip M Slaughter

Rank *Asst Surg* 13 Reg't Missouri *bar*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to duty
Dec 20 - 1864 by S. C. M.
46 Head Quarters 13
Mrs Vet - Val bar*

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle
Copied

A, *13 Cav.* **Mo.**
Philip M. Slaughter
Asst
Surgeon, Co., *13* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*
Age *33* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., *Dec 19*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 19*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Rolla, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered in as Asst*
Surgeon of the 13th Regt. Cav.
Notified from civil life by
virtue of a commission from
(over)

Book mark: *2760 - 25 - 1871*

D. A. Ward

MAY 30

7564157

1681

the Gov. of the State of
Mo. dated Dec 3, 1864.
to fill a vacancy vice
original. Mustered in
to take effect from
December 19, 1864.

Slaughter, P. M.
A. Simpson 13 Reg't *Mo. Cav.*
19
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 3
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Refile Mo.
Jan. 6. 1865-

Mr Langster
Leedsburg 13 Mo Car

Report of Station



Head Quarters, 13th Mo. Dec. 22
Wm. M. Jones, Esq. 100
Asst. Surgeon General

I have the honor to
report that I have received a Commissioner as
Asst. Surgeon 1st Mo. Jan. 1. 1868, which Commissioner
was named at H. Jones was on the 3rd day of Dec.
1867, and was wounded in at Wash. Mo. (Dec. 19th 67)
have been on duty with the regiment since date of
wound.

Very Respectfully
Wm. M. Jones, Esq. Surgeon
J. M. McLaughlin

Asst. Surgeon General Wm. M.
Cincinnati
R. J.

Yolla M.
Jan. 3. 65

P. W. Slaughter
Aut. Surg.
13. Mr. V.

Report of
Latimer



Head Quarters 13th Mo Cav Colo

Rolla Mo Jan 31st 1900

Post Surgeon Gen
Louisville Ky

I have the honor hereby
to report that in obedience to Special
Order No 15 from Dist Head Quarters
it proceeded to Station Mo and took
charge of Hospital from 1st and
was relieved by Special Order No 19
in obedience to which I am on duty
with my Regiment at Rolla Mo

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedient Servant

W. M. Livingston

Asst Surgeon

13th Mo Cav Colo

Post Surgeon Gen U.S.A
Louisville Ky

Prin & File
Laughter P. M.

Hospital 189th Bar Vol
Barbours Olanow

July 13. 1865.

This is to certify that Capt. August Philip M.
Slaughter, is now sick in this Hospital with
Remittent Fever and that he is unable to travel
or to comply with Special Orders No 23 Head
Quarters Dist of the Ar. Arkansas. Medical Director
Office. Fort Riley Kansas June 28. 1865.

W H Evans

Asst Surgeon

189th Bar Vol

in charge

Slough Pk

Head-Quarters, Dist. of the Upper Arkansas;

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

Fort Riley, Kansas; August 6th 1865.

Col A. A. King,
Commanding 13th Cavalry.

Col.

I have the honor to report that Asst Surgeon P. M. Haight (late of the 13th Cavalry) was relieved from any further treat ment on the 31st of July 1865 - in consequence of his resignation - being accepted and there being no other out of the service to take effect on the 21st of July 1865 -

Will you please have your Adjutant to Certify the vacancy to Governor Thomas C. Fletcher and the Adjutant General of the depart ment - That there is a vacancy - and request that Dr J. W. Crowley be commissioned to fill said vacancy, provided he presents himself within a reasonable time after the receipt of your communication. Do this in order that the fact may come directly before them of appointing some to fill the vacancy immediately - Nothing more - write soon.

Yours friend

W. H. H. Condit, Surgeon 13th Cavalry &
U. S. District —

St Louis Dec 3 1864

My dear State of

John B. Gray

Adjutant General

States that Philip M

Glantz was this day

Commissioned 1st Lieut

of 8th Cav Mo Vet Btl

Resd at St Louis Dec 4 1864



Head-Quarters State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, Dec 13 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that

Philip M. Daughter

having been commissioned on 13th Dec. 1864 as 2nd Lieut.

Company of your Regiment, and duly mustered into service

on _____ is directed to report to you, in person, for duty

within 1st days from this date. You will inform this

Office in the event of his failing to do so, and his commission will be

revoked. I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your obt^d Servant

John D. Gray

Adjutant General.

To Commanding Officer,

13th Regt. Cavalry Mo. Inf.

Rolla,

Mo

Slaughter
Asst. Surg. ~~Plaughton~~
13 Cav.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No.

State of Missouri.

Name *P. M. Haughes*

Rank *(1) Surg. Regiment 13*

Army *(1) Cav*

Casualty *Reserve*

Day *21* : Month *July* ; Year *65*

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *142 M.*

Remarks

Chas. H. ...

Chas.

Asst. Surg. Shaughter
13 Cav.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No.

State of Missouri.

Name *J. M. Hargrave*

Rank *Adj. Surg. Regiment 1st*

Sim *Cary*

Casualty *Res. Sur.*

Day *21* ; Month *July* ; Year *65*

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *1927110*

Remarks

E. A.

Chas.

Ind. C. Dec. 1855

Dear Mrs. G. B. B.

13th Nov.

Am. 24th Nov.

Personal Report

P. M. Haughey

Rest. Lyons 13th Nov.

you are to be in
the city to
at the same time
to see the same
at the same time
by the same time
the same time

Head Quarters 1st Battalion 13th Arty
June 24th 1865-

Sir, I am, J. B. B. B.

I have the honor to
report that I am Commissioner
West Virginia 13th Arty for the
3rd day of December 1864

and report to my regiment

~~to~~ duty in accordance with

Special Order No 45 from Regimental
Head, and have arrived at Fort

W. District of Upper West with the
1st Battalion of my Regiment

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedient Servant

J. B. B. B.

Advt. 13th Arty

1st Battalion

1st Battalion

1st Battalion of Upper West

Ad 2nd Dept. of the Army
St Louis Aug 2 1863

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjutant General
of the Army Washington
D.C. per file. This officer
was this day ordered trans-
ferred out of service in
accordance with authority
contained in a Telegram
from the General in Chief
of Dec 1 1863 by S.L. No
1192 Pac 11 es. from then
Ad 2nd (Copy transmitted
closed.) The order of
transfer out forbids his
receiving payment until
he exhibits evidence of
settlement of accounts
by G.O. No 238 series
1863 War Dept

Guedes

Sp

W. General
Washington

S-# 187-1863

June 30 1863

G. H. Mangels
Asst. Surg. 13th Me. Cav.

Guedes Resignation
Cause Business

(See 2760 (25/1571

Filed under 2760 (25/1571

June 30/65
Account Expense for

S. 451 and 27th June 30/65

S. 304 2nd Dist Ark. 1st B. 1865

S. 433 2nd Dist Ark. 2. 1865

Slaughter Death

Asst Surgeon 13 mols

Tenders resignation and
gives reasons

S.O. 192. Par. 11. July 21. 1865.



22nd 2nd Dist Ark. July 8th 1865

and 16th 13th mols June 30/65

Let Her Q's 2nd Dist
1st and. Comm 4th June

Approved and Respectfully for-
WARDED. Asst Surgeon
Slaughter has been de-
tailed from his Regt
for duty

Wm. C. Hammond
Capt 13th mols 2nd Dist

2nd Dist Ark.
Fort Riley, Mo. July 8th 1865.

Approved and Respectfully forwarded
to Capt John Williams Asst Surg
Genl Dept of the War

Wm. C. Hammond
Capt 13th mols 2nd Dist

Wm. C. Hammond
2nd Dist Ark.

Sanit Louis Aug 1865

Respectfully referred

to Surg Genl Randolph

Medical Director in Dept
of the War.

By command of
Major Genl. Dodge

J. P. Bennett
C. C. G.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded to the Asst-
Adjt General Dept of the
War

Wm. C. Hammond

W. S. C. } Surgeon U.S.A.
St Louis Mo } Medical Director
July 19th 1865

Head Quarters 15th Mo. Cav. Tex.
Corrales Grande N.M., June 30th 1862.

Major- I most Respectfully tender my
regretation as Assistant Surgeon 18th Mo. Cav.
Wash. for the following reasons, viz.

Having been in service almost all the time during
the war which is now virtually over and my
family and my former business demanding
my immediate attention. I desire to also to
pursue life

I certify that I am in no way indebted to
the Government or responsible for any public property
which has not been properly accounted for.
I am best paid to include the 31st day of Jan'y
1862.

Very Respectfully
Your obedient Servant
P. M. Slaughter

Asst Surgeon 18th Mo. Cav.

Major J. St. Barnes
Asst Adjt. Genl
Dept. of the Int.

P. M. Slaughter
Asst. Surg. 13th Me. Cav.

Journal 1890

1890

1. Jan. The snow is report

1. Jan. at Council Bluffs

1. Jan. at Council Bluffs

1. Jan. at Council Bluffs

1. Jan. at Council Bluffs

1. Jan. at Council Bluffs

1. Jan. at Council Bluffs

1. Jan. at Council Bluffs

1. Jan. at Council Bluffs

1. Jan. at Council Bluffs

1. Jan. at Council Bluffs

O. M. Knight

13740 Car

Enter

to
Corraw

Recd at the Treasury Feb 24/65.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., February 23^d 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 53

(EXTRACT.)

2 Leave of Absence is hereby granted Asst Surgeon W. G. Langston
to 3rd Mo. Artillery for ten (10) days

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL Dodge

C. D. 13. McKeasly

J. W. James
Adjutant General

N. 1251. P. A. C. Pella, 1865.

Hallant, W. D. A. A. A. Gent.

Special Order
No. 15

II. Ordering App.

Sergeon J. H. Slaughter
13th Cav. Inf. 1st. Div. to Salem

He will report in person at these
Head. Quarters for Instructions

Head. Quarters. Post of Pella.
Pella, Mo. Jan. 19/65.

Respectfully forwarded to Comdg
Officer 13th Cav. Inf. 1st. Div.

By order of Col.
E. C. Catherwood
Comdg Post

J. H. Slaughter
Lt. 8 West 1st Div.

Post of Pella. Post of Pella Jan. 19/65.

(Received January 19th 1863)

Head Quarters, District of Rolla,

Rolla, Mo., January 19th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 15.

2. Quis. Surgeon P. W. Langster

13. Mr. W. C. C. will proceed to Salem Mo. and report for duty with the Troops at that Station until further Orders.

He will report in person at these Headquarters for instructions regarding Medical Supplies for the Troops at said Station.

P. W. Langster
E. B. Brown.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL

13 Mr. W. C. C.
Rolla.

P. W. Langster
Quis. & Adj. ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Jan 12th 1862

Hubbard, W. G. A. A. A. Cont.

Special Order
No. 19

1. Ordering S. M.

Slaughter, Asst. Surgeon 13th Cav.
Mts. to rejoin his Regt. at Fort
for duty, as soon as the North. General
of the 5th Cav. Regt. is sufficiently
recovered from his sickness.

Head Qrs. Dist. of S. M.
S. M. Jan. 23/62.

Respectfully forwarded to Comdg.
Officer 13th Cav. Mts. S. M.

By order of E. L. ...
Comdg. S. M.
Thos. D. ...
S. M. S. ...

Recd. at ... of ... Jan. 23/62.

Received \$12.00 is 13th Mo Co at Rolla Jan 22nd 1865

Head Quarters, District of Rolla,

Rolla, Mo., January 23rd 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 18

I. Capt Surgeon J. M. Slaughter, 13th

1st Det Cavalry will regain his Regiment at
Rolla, Mo., for duty as soon as the Hospital Steward
of the Detachment 5th Mo. S. Ar. Cavalry at Salem,
Mo., is sufficiently recovered from sickness to return
to duty.

Copy furnished Surgeon Slaughter

E. B. Brown

By Order of BRIGADIER GENERAL

Lea J. H. Hubbard
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL

to Co. 13th Mo. Det. Cav;
near Rolla Mo

Not On District of Rolla Mo

Special Order No 19

Rolla January 23rd 1865

Orig Gen C. B. Brown
Comdg.

P M Haughen
Asst Surgeon

13 Mo Vet Co,

Recd M. Brown July 2nd 1865

Head Quarters, District of Rolla,

Rolla, Mo., January 23rd 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 19

1st, Asst Surgeon J. M. Chaugster,

13th Mo Art Cavalry, will report his Regiment

At Rolla, for duty as soon as the Hospital

Steward, of the Detachment at M. L. M. Cavalry, At

Osborne, Mo, is sufficiently recovered from his sickness
to return to duty,

E. B. Brown,

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL

M. D. Lusk
Lieut & Acty. ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

William H. Lusk,

✓ 1476
Sloan James E.

Co *P*, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private 3 Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7564336	38
2	7564333	39
3	7565694	40
4	7565721	41
5	7565812	42
6	7565904	43
7	7565997	44
8	7566089	45
9	7566178	46
10	7566273	47
11	7566360	48
12	7566449	49
13		50
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark: 10309-a-1875

See also

D

13 Cav. | Mo.

James O Sloan
3 Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Leavenworth Kas April 18, 1866.

Muster-out to date

April 18, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28, 1866*; drawn since \$ *7²⁰* ₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *200⁰⁰* ₁₀₀; due \$ *00⁰⁰* ₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ ₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ₁₀₀

Remarks:

Private from date of enrollment was Corp from Nov 1 1864 up to the present date. Recruit

Book mark *10509 a. a. 20 (EVB) 1875*

Houston

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

James O. Sloan
Scop., Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Houder

CHS

Copy

A

13 Cav.

Mo.

James O. Sloan
Sgt. Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrison

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

James E. Moore
Private, Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer

I | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James E. Sloan
3rd Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

1 | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James E. Sloan
2nd Co A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James E. Sloan
3 Corp., Co A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Hapman
Coyd

I | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James C. Shear
3^d Cpl., Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James Sloan
4 Corp, Co A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Dec 31, 186 4

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted to 4 Corp
Nov 1/64

Book mark:

Harmon

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James E. Sloan

Co. D, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 8*, 186 *4*

Where *Liberty Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Not Mustered*, 186 *4*.

Where

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On des service at Liberty Mo.*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of recruits and men transferred from the 4 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Harmon

Mo.

James E. Sloan

Appears with rank of Private on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Rolla Mo, Dec 5, 1864.

Where born Clay Co Mo

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 8, 1864.

Where enlisted *a Liberty 7/10/0*
3

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes BLK; hair SLK

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Dec 5, 1864

Where mustered in Rolla 7/10

Bounty paid \$-----100; due \$300 100

Where credited *Long Diatrichum black no*

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, &
Remarks: *Warranted to take effect from
the date of Enrollment*

Book mark :

Brown

Copyright

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

James E. Sloan

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., Dec. 5, 1864.

Where born *Cray, Mo.*

Age *22* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 8, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Liberty*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Drk.*

Complexion *Drk.*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *Dec. 5, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Rolla*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *6 Cong Dist filing Rolla, Mo.,*

Mo., muster in to take effect from date of enlistment.

Book mark:

Sloan, James E.

, Co.

13

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

See Russell H. Northern

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

✓ 1477
Sloan Thomas A.

Co Q, 13 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-64-332	25
2	75-64-335	26
3	75-65-963	27
4	75-65-786	28
5	75-65-876	29
6	75-65-969	30
7	75-66-061	31
8	75-66-150	32
9	75-66-243	33
10	75-66-334	34
11	75-66-421	35
12	75-66-510	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark: 10509-A-1875

See also

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas A. Sloan
Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Feb 18, 1866

Muster-out to date

Feb 18, 1866

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28, 1866*, drawn since \$ *3 20* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *200 00* 100; due \$ *00 00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Recruit

Book mark

10527 N. 1875

I

13 Cav.

Mo.

Thos. A. Sloan

Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Houston

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas W. Swan

Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for loss of Ordn. stores \$5.50 Dec.*

Book mark:

1000000000

13 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas A. Hoar
Privt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Stoppage for
loss of Ordnance
store \$3.50 cts

Book mark:

I | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas A. Sloan
Plt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Hepner

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas A. Sloan

Prs., Co A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas A. Sloan
Pvt

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

I

13 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas A. Sloan

Plt

Co A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Harmon

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas A. Sloan
Plt., Co A, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ dated Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Harmon

(120) Copyright.

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas A. Sloan
Cpt, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 8*, 1864.

Where *Liberty Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mastered in:

When *not mastered*, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Order. Remov. of*
Liberty Mo.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits and men transferred from the 4 Missouri
State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

13 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas A. Sloan

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Rolls, Mo., Dec. 5, 1864.

Where born Ch. Co., Missouri

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Brn.

Complexion Brn.; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Rolls.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned 4

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 6 Long Dist. Riding 1 Post & 4 Clay

Co., Mo., mustered to take effect from date of enlistment

Book mark:

A. J. Markle

J | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas A Sloan

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Rolla Mo Dec 5, 1864.

Where born *Clay Co Mo*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Liberty Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Rolla Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* 100

Where credited *Clay Dist Arkansas Clayton*

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect from the*

date of Enlistment

Book mark: _____

1478
Sloan Thomas Corl

Co B, 13 Missouri Cav

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7564356	26
2	7566617	27
3	7566718	28
4	7566822	29
5	7568923	30
6	7566960	31
7	7567061	32
8	7567159	33
9	7567252	34
10	7567358	35
11	7567420	36
12	36672747	37
13	32872426	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10509. A. 1876

See also 6 members

S 103 Cuo | Mo.

Thomas A. Sloan
Reg't Co. B 10 Reg't Missouri Cuy

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept. 5 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1864.

Where St. Louis,

Period 13 years.

Mustered in:

When not mustered, 186 .

Where

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service.

It was found of recruits & men transferred
from one reg't to another.
First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W H Pagan

S. **13 Cav. | Mo.**

Thomas A. Sloan
Plt, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Pagan

G

13 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas W Sloan

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Rolla Mo, *Dec 11*, 1864.

Where born *Bladen Co N.C.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Red*

Complexion *Red*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Rolla Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Richmond, Aug 60*
Mo 6 Congressional Dist
on

Book mark:

Brown

MAR 30

7564356

916318

3

Master in to take effect
from July 20, 1864

Under the provision of Genl
Order No 191 War Dept Min
1863 &

& cancelled by him drawn
through

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas, W. Sloan

Pl., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Lanig and Fry*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Ragan

S | **13 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas A. Sloan
M., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich and Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W B Pagan
Copied

S

13 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas A. Sloan
Capt., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged Capt.*
June 1, 1865,

Book mark:

W. H. Hagan
Capt.

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas A. Sloan
Cofe, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July and Aug., 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

C. A. Sloan
Capt.

S 13 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas A. Sloan
Corp, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Sloan

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas A. Sloan
Corp., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 2 ¹⁶/₁₀₀ for ord. & ord.

Stores lost.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
since Oct. 26th, 1865.
Escort duty.

Book mark:

S

13 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas A. Sloan
Corp, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage of \$2.36*
per S. O. No. 13 Head
Quarters Post Camp
Wardwell Jan.
20, 1866.

Book mark:

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas C. Sloan
Corp., Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Holtsenworth, Ken., May 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 11, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 13¹⁴/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 200⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was put from en-
rollment to June 1-65
then Corp to this date

Book mark: 105792290. (CB) 1875

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas A Sloan

, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Red

Eyes Grey; hair Red

Where born Bladsoe Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 20, 1864.

Where St Louis

By whom St Shelly; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Mustd into Service

Dec 11, 64 at Rolla Mo

by Capt Winters

Appntd Corp June 1, 65

Goltzman

S | 13 Cav. | Mo.

Thos A Sloan
Pvt
Coytl, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1, 1865 - On daily
duty Chopping &
hauling wood
for use of Co Prison
& Guard gro
Sept 1, 1865 - Coytl -
Absent Det serv
Escort for Genl
Horton.

Book mark:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas A. Sloan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and mon of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis, Mo. the 20 day of July 1864.
Witness: J. H. S. [Signature]

No. Thomas A. Sloan
Volunteered at Saint Louis
Mon July 21st 1864
By J. H. S. [Signature]
6th Regiment of Car m m m

2^d enlistment; last served in Company [Signature]
6th Reg't of Car m m m
Discharged [Signature] 1864
\$1000 Paid by
Capt J. M. Hamilton
U. S. Army
St. Louis Mo. Jan 15th 65

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served shall be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Saint Louis

Thomas A. Sloan

, born in *Blount County*

in the State of *Missouri*

, aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *fourteenth*

day of *July*, 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas A. Sloan*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis Mo*

this *20th* day of *July*, 1864.

Before *J. A. Shelly, Lt. Col. Mo. Cav.*

Thomas A. Sloan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. W. Leonard

Surgeon 19th Mo. Inf.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *red* hair, *red* complexion, is *five* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

J. A. Shelly

6th Regiment of Cavalry

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *"B"*
13th Regiment of *Low Mo* Volunteers, on the *11th* day of *December*, 1864, at *Rolla Mo*

and is entitled to \$3.00 bounty

W. A. Hamilton
Capt 44th Mo. Vols
Adj. Gen. of Missouri

Sloan, Thomas A.

Co. B

13

Reg't

M. C.

See Russell H. Northam

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas A. Sloan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo the 20th day of July 1864

Witness:

J. P. Shelly St Thomas A. Sloan

13. Car
No. Thomas A. Sloan
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo
July 20th, 1864
By J. P. Shelly St
6th Regiment of Cavmfr
2a enlistment; last served in Company I,
6th Reg't of Cavmfr
Discharged July 19th, 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____, that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Read in room 32 ago Jan 17/77 207

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

South Louis

I, Thomas A. Sloan, born in Blanco County,
in the State of Missouri, aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twentieth day of July, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James A. Sloan, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at South Louis,
this 21st day of July, 1864.
BEFORE J. A. Sherry, Notary Public

Thomas A. Sloan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army; and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Hernduff
Surgeon 18th Missouri
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, red hair, fair complexion, is five
feet 5 1/2 inches high.

James A. Sloan
Co. 2nd Regiment of Missouri
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "B"
13th Regiment of Low Mo Volunteers, on the 11th day of December, 1864, at Rolla Mo
and is entitled to \$300. bounty
N. A. Hinton
Capt 44th Mo Vols
Sgt. Leam of Missouri

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

272

